

RM02/03/05

RM05/3/2 EXT'D DR TST
CZRMVBO

AH-S074B-MC
FICHE 1 OF 2

AUG 1981
COPYRIGHT © 80-81
MADE IN USA



RM02/03/05

RM05/3/2 EXT'D DR TST
CZRMVBO

AH-S074B-MC
FICHE 2 OF 2

AUG 1981
COPYRIGHT © 80-81
MADE IN USA



.REM a

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-S072B-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZRMVBO RM05/3/2 EXTENDED DRIVE TEST
PRODUCT DATE: APRIL 1981
MAINTAINER: CX DIAGNOSTIC GROUP
AUTHOR: MIKE LEAVITT

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1980,1981 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPCRATION

CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

- 1. ABSTRACT
- 2. REQUIREMENTS
 - 2.1 EQUIPMENT
 - 2.2 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
 - 2.3 MEDIA
- 3. LOADING PROCEDURE
- 4. STARTING PROCEDURE
 - 4.1 STARTING ADDRESSES
 - 4.2 OPERATOR ACTION
 - 4.3 PROGRAM ACTION
 - 4.3.1 CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION
 - 4.3.2 RH11 - RH70 ADDRESS SELECTION
 - 4.3.3 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION
- 5. OPERATING PROCEDURE
 - 5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
 - 5.2 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
- 6. ERRORS
 - 6.1 ERROR TYPES
 - 6.2 ERROR RECOVERY
- 7. RESTRICTIONS
- 8. MISCELLANEOUS
 - 8.1 EXECUTION TIME
 - 8.2 STACK POINTER
 - 8.3 TIMING TEST (TESTS 12 - 15) PRINTOUTS
 - 8.4 END OF TEST
- 9. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
- 10. PROGRAM LISTING

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

1. ABSTRACT

THIS PROGRAM CONTAINS A SERIES OF TESTS THAT WILL VERIFY THAT THE DISK IS CAPABLE OF PERFORMING SEEKS, THAT THE ACCESS TIMES ARE WITHIN TOLERANCE AND THAT THE TRACK/SECTOR ADDRESSING CIRCUITRY OPERATES PROPERLY, AND THAT THE DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL CAPABILITIES ARE FUNCTIONING.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

PDP-11 PROCESSOR
12K MEMORY
TELETYPE
PROGRAM LOADING DEVICE
KW11-L OR KW11-P (THE KW11-P IS REQUIRED FOR THE TIMING TESTS)
RH11 OR RH70 CONTROLLER
1 TO 8 DISK DRIVES (ANY COMBINATION OF RM05'S, RM03'S OR RM02'S)

2.2 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

RM05/3/2 DISKLESS TEST, PART 1 & 2
RM05/3/2 FUNCTIONAL TEST, PART 1, 2 & 3

2.3 MEDIA

THE PROGRAM REQUIRES THAT EACH DRIVE TO BE TESTED HAS A FORMATTED DISK PACK. THE PACK MAY BE FORMATTED IN EITHER 16-BIT OR 18-BIT MODE, DEPENDING ON THE TESTING REQUIREMENTS. NOTE THAT THE PROGRAM WILL NOT TEST A MIXTURE OF DRIVES WITH BOTH 16 AND 18 BIT MODE PACKS.

3. LOADING PROCEDURE

THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER OR IT MAY BE LOADED FROM THE APPROPRIATE 'XXDP' MEDIA USING THE ASSOCIATED LOADER.

4. STARTING PROCEDURE

4.1 STARTING ADDRESSES

58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114

- 200 NORMAL STARTING ADDRESS
- 204 SELECT OPERATING PARAMETERS
- 210 SELECT RH11-RH70 ADDRESSES
- 214 COMBINATION OF 204 AND 210

NOTE: STARTING ADDRESSES 210 AND 214 ARE AVAILABLE WHEN THE PROGRAM IS INITIALLY STARTED; THESE STARTING ADDRESSES ARE TREATED AS ADDRESSES 200 OR 204 RESPECTIVELY ON RESTARTS.

4.2 OPERATOR ACTION

1. LOAD PROGRAM INTO MEMORY (SEE SECTION 3.)
2. LOAD A FORMATTED PACK INTO DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED
3. BRING DRIVE(S) TO ONLINE STATE, WRITE ENABLED, AND LOCKED ON PORT.
4. LOAD ADDRESS 200.
5. SET SWITCHES (SEE SECTION 5.)
6. PRESS START.
7. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPEOUT THE STATUS OF THE DRIVES ATTACHED TO THE SELECTED MASSBUS SUBSYSTEM. TO INHIBIT THIS TYPEOUT, DO NOT RESTART THE PROGRAM FROM ANY OF THE STARTING ADDRESSES; INSTEAD TYPE A 'CONTROL C' ON THE KEYBOARD TO RETURN THE PROGRAM TO COMMAND ENTRY MODE.

4.3 PROGRAM ACTION

IN AN EFFORT TO ALLOW CONVERSATION WITH A PROGRAM FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONTROLLING ITS OPERATION AND PARAMETERS THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN ADOPTED.

NOTE1. IN ALL EXAMPLES BRACKETS ARE USED FOR CLARITY AND ARE NOT TYPED BY THE USER.

NOTE2: THE CARRIAGE RETURN TYPED BY THE USER IS INDICATED BY <CR> AND WILL BE ECHOED AS A 'CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED'.

<.><CR> PERIOD

A STATEMENT TERMINATOR: WHEN TYPED AT THE END OF A LINE (LEGAL ON ALL LINES) IT TELLS THE PARAMETER STRING INTERPRETER (PSI) THIS IS THE END OF CHANGES TO THE CURRENT PARAMETER STRING.

<..><CR> PERIOD PERIOD

THE 'PERIOD PERIOD' TERMINATOR IS TYPED TO INDICATE THE END OF TEST PARAMETER MODIFICATION AND TO SIGNAL THE START OF TEST EXECUTION.

<,><CR> COMMA

THE COMMA IS USED AS A SEPARATOR BETWEEN DRIVE NUMBERS AND TEST NUMBERS.

</> SLASH

A MODIFICATION INDICATOR: IF A SLASH FOLLOWS A TEST

115 NUMBER, THE PROGRAM WILL OPEN THAT TEST FOR PARAMETER
 116 MODIFICATION.
 117
 118 <^U> CONTROL-U
 119
 120 DELETE THE PRESENT INPUT STRING AND START A NEW
 121 LINE. TYPED BY DEPRESSING THE "CONTROL KEY"
 122 (CTRL) AND THEN STRIKING THE 'U'.
 123
 124 <\> RUBOUT
 125
 126 DELETE THE LAST CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT STRING.
 127 TYPED BY STRIKING THE "RUBOUT" KEY, WHICH WILL
 128 BE ECHOED BY A BACKSLASH (\) FOLLOWED BY THE
 129 CHARACTER DELETED.
 130
 131

4.3.1 CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT ANY OF THE POSSIBLE STARTING ADDRESSES WITH SW<07>=1 WILL RESULT IN ENTERING THE "CONTROL SWITCH SETTING" MODE. THIS, ALLOWING THE OPERATOR TO SPECIFY THE DESIRED STATE OF 'C.SWR'.

CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION EXAMPLES:

EXAMPLE #1

SET SW<07>=0
 C.SWR=000000 / 400..

EXAMPLE #2

SET SW<07>=0
 C.SWR=000000 / 220.
 C.SWR=000000 / 220..

4.3.2 RH11 - RH70 ADDRESS SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 200 WILL RESULT IN AUTOMATIC SELECT OF THE DEFAULT VALUES OF BUS ADDRESS (RMCS1), VECTOR ADDRESS, AND PRIORITY LEVEL OF THE RH11-RH70. IF THE DEFAULT VAULE OF THE BUS ADDRESS DOES NOT RESPOND (TIMES OUT) WHEN ADDRESSED, AN ERROR IS REPORTED. AFTER THE ERROR IS REPORTED ONE OF TWO COURSES OF ACTION WILL BE TAKEN:

1. IF THERE IS A MONITOR -- RETURN TO THE MONITOR
2. IF THERE ISN'T A MONITOR -- ASK FOR NEW ADDRESSES

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 210 OR 214 ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO CHANGE THE ADDRESS OF THE RH11 OR RH70 AND THE VECTOR ADDRESS.

ADDRESS SELECTION EXAMPLES

115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171

172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228

EXAMPLE #1

RMCS1=176700 / 177200.

EXAMPLE #2

RMCS1=176700 / 176300<CR>
RMVEC=254 / 260<CR>

EXAMPLE #3

RMCS1=176700<CR>
RMVEC=254 / 260.

EXAMPLE #4

RH/RM FAILED TO RESPOND TO ADDRESSING
RMCS1 ERR PC
176300 XXXXXX
RMCS1=176300 / 176700.

EXAMPLE #5

RMCS1=176700 / 1776\67\6300<CR>
RMVEC=254<CR>
RMCS1=176300.

4.3.3 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 200 OR 210 WILL RESULT IN AUTOMATIC SELECTION OF THE DRIVES TO TEST AND THE TESTS TO RUN.

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 204 OR 214 ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO SELECT THE DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED, THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED, AND THE PARAMETERS TO USE.

EACH TEST CONTAINS TWO SETS OF TRACK LIMIT PARAMETERS. PARAMETERS 'LT', 'FT' AND 'IT' ARE USED BY RM03/2 DRIVES AND PARAMETERS 'LT'', 'FT'' AND 'IT'' ARE USED BY RM05 DRIVES. THE PROGRAM DETERMINES WHICH DRIVE IS BEING TESTED AND SELECTS THE CORRECT SET OF TRACK LIMIT VALUES. IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING USED TO TEST A SUBSYSTEM WHICH CONTAINS BOTH RM03/2 AND RM05 DRIVES, THE OPERATOR MUST CHANGE BOTH SETS OF TRACK LIMITS IF THE TESTS ARE TO BE MODIFIED FOR ALL DRIVES TESTED.

4.3.3.1 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING IS A TABLE OF TERMS USED BY THE PSI.

'R'	REPEATS (ITERATIONS)
'FC'	FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
'LC'	LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS
'IC'	INCREMENT CYLINDER
'FT'	FIRST TRACK ADDRESS
'LT'	LAST TRACK ADDRESS
'IT'	INCREMENT TRACK

229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285

'FT'' FIRST TRACK ADDRESS ;RM05 PARAMETER
'LT'' LAST TRACK ADDRESS ;RM05 PARAMETER
'IT'' INCREMENT TRACK ;RM05 PARAMETER
'FS'' FIRST SECTOR ADDRESS
'LS'' LAST SECTOR ADDRESS
'PAI'' PATTERN (USED FOR DATA TEST)
'WDX'' WORD OF PATTERN 0 WHERE X IS 1 TO 16

*'S'' ALL SEEK TESTS (TESTS 0 - 10)
*'T'' ALL TIMING TESTS (TESTS 12 - 15)
*'A'' ALL ADDRESS TESTS (TESTS 16 - 17)
*'D'' THE DATA TEST (TEST 20)
*'E'' THE EXERCISER (TEST 21)

* USED BY THE OPERATOR TO SELECT TEST GROUPS

NOTE: ALL NUMBERS WILL BE IN DECIMAL EXCEPT FOR THE PATTERN (PAT) AND WORDS (WDX) SELECTION. 'PAT' WILL BE SELECTED BY A BIT (I.E. 001000(8)=PATTERN 9) AND 'WDX' WILL BE IN OCTAL.

SPECIAL CASES OF CONTROL CHARACTERS

IF <.> IS TYPED WHILE A TEST IS OPEN FOR MODIFICATION (</>) AND OTHER TESTS IN THE 'TEST COMMAND' STRING ARE TO BE MODIFIED, THE REMAINING TESTS WILL BE UNCHANGED.

WHEN THE PROGRAM IS STARTED FROM LOCATION 200 OR 210, TESTS 0-10, 12,13,15-20 WILL BE RUN USING ALL AVAILABLE, ONLINE DRIVES. IF THE OPERATOR WISHES TO SELECT THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED, THE TESTS TO BE PERFORMED, OR THE PARAMETERS TO BE USED, THE CONVERSATION MODE MAY BE ENTERED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL C' OR BY STARTING THE PROGRAM FROM EITHER LOCATION 204 OR 214.

THE PROGRAM WILL THEN RESPOND WITH:

DRIVE(S)=

THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLES ASSUME THAT THE OPERATOR IS TO TEST DRIVE #3 USING TESTS 2 THRU 7 AND TEST 11 AND DOES NOT DESIRE TO CHANGE THE PARAMETERS (INITIAL CYLINDER ADDRESS, FINAL CYLINDER ADDRESS, ETC.). THE USER WOULD TYPE '3<CR>' WHICH SAYS 'THIS IS THE END OF DRIVE ENTRY'. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN REQUEST TEST NUMBERS.

THE TRANSACTION APPEARS AS FOLLOWS:

DRIVE(S)=3<CR>
TEST=

THE OPERATOR MAY NOW ENTER DESIRED TEST NUMBERS. IN THE EXAMPLE, HE WANTS TESTS 2 THRU 7 AND TEST 11 SO HE TYPES 2-7<,> (THE 'COMMA' SEPARATES ENTRIES), 11<.><CR> ('PERIOD' 'CARRIAGE RETURN' - END OF CHANGES, START TEST EXECUTION.)

IT NOW LOOKS LIKE THIS

286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342

DRIVE(S)=3<CR>
TEST=2-7,11.<CR>

IN THE NEXT EXAMPLE, IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE OPERATOR WISHES TO TEST DRIVE 4 AND TO RUN TESTS 1 AND 3 THRU 11, MODIFYING THE PARAMETERS FOR TESTS 3 AND 10.

THE TRANSACTION WOULD BE AS FOLLOWS:

DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=

THE OPERATOR NOW ENTERS THE TEST NUMBERS. THE TRANSACTION IS GIVEN BELOW:

DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>

NOTICE THIS SAYS SELECT TEST 1, CONTINUE<, >; SELECT TEST 3, OPEN</>; SELECT TESTS 4-7, CONTINUE<, >; SELECT TEST 10, OPEN</>; SELECT TEST 11, END OF INPUT <.>.

THE PROGRAM SCANS THE TEST NUMBER INPUT AND DETERMINES THAT THE PARAMETERS FOR TEST 3 AND TEST 10 ARE TO BE CHANGED. THE OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE ALTERED.

(THE ENTIRE TRANSACTION IS REPEATED FOR CLARITY)

DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=X / ;WHERE X IS ITERATION

THE NEW VALUE FOR 'R' MAY BE ENTERED. TERMINATING THE ENTRY WITH A <.> (PERIOD) WILL TERMINATE THE CHANGES FOR THIS TEST; TYPING A <CR> OR TERMINATING THE ENTRY WITH A <CR> WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO MOVE TO THE NEXT PARAMETER.

DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR> ;DO NOT ALTER-BUT CONTINUE
FC=N / ;WHERE 'N' IS FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS

IF THE OPERATOR DOES NOT WISH TO CHANGE 'FC', THE FOLLOWING OCCURS:

DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11.<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR> ;DO NOT ALTER THIS LINE BUT CONTINUE
FC=0 / <CR> ;DO NOT ALTER THIS LINE BUT CONTINUE
LC=822 /

THE PROGRAM RESPONDS WITH THE PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED PARAMETER FOR LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS IN THIS CASE USING 822 AS THE EXAMPLE. THIS IS WHAT THE OPERATOR INTENDED TO MODIFY AND IS WHY TEST 3 WAS OPENED. TO CHANGE THE VALUE TO '20', THE NEW VALUE IS TYPED

343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399

FOLLOWED BY A 'PERIOD' TERMINATOR (<,><CR>).

THE TOTAL TRANSACTION AND RESPONSE:

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR>
FC=0 / <CR>
LC= 822 / 20.<CR>
TEST 10
R=1 /
```

THE PROGRAM HAS LOADED TEST 3 WITH ITS NEW PARAMETERS AND THE PROGRAM IS WAITING FOR CHANGES TO TEST 10'S PARAMETERS.

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR>
FC=0 / <CR>
LC= 822 / 20.<CR>
TEST 10
R=1 / 10.<CR>
```

THE OPERATOR TYPES THE NEW VALUE (10) AND TERMINATES THE ENTRY WITH A 'PERIOD' 'CARRIAGE RETURN'.

THE PROGRAM NOW LOADS TEST 10 WITH THE NEW PARAMETERS (TEST 11 RETAINS THE PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED PARAMETERS) AND RESPONDS WITH:

DRIVE(S)=

SINCE THE USER DID NOT END THE CONVERSATION MODE WITH A 'PERIOD PERIOD', THE PROGRAM HAS LOOPED BACK TO THE BEGINNING LOOKING FOR MORE CHANGES. THAT IS TO SAY, AFTER THE ENTRY FOR DRIVE SELECTION, A <,><CR> WILL CAUSE THE TEST MESSAGE TO BE REPEATED AND FURTHER CHANGES CAN BE MADE. HOWEVER, AT SOME POINT IN ORDER TO EXECUTE THE PROGRAM, A 'PERIOD PERIOD' MUST BE TYPED.

IF A SINGLE 'PERIOD' IS TYPED WHILE DRIVE OR TEST NUMBERS ARE BEING ENTERED, THE PROGRAM WILL START EXECUTION IMMEDIATELY. A 'PERIOD PERIOD' MUST BE TYPED BEFORE THE PROGRAM WILL EXIT TEST PARAMETER CHANGE MODE TO GO TO EXECUTION.

4.3.3.2 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE #1

DRIVE=4.<CR>

:SELECT DRIVE #4. TERMINATE AND
:BEGIN EXECUTION USING PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED
:PARAMETERS

EXAMPLE #2

400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456

```
DRIVE=0<CR>           ;SELECT DRIVE #0 AND MAKE CHANGES ''
TEST=1-5.<CR>         ;RUN TEST 1 THRU 5 ONLY, USE DEFAULT
                       ;PARAMETERS AND TERMINATE AND EXECUTE.'
```

EXAMPLE #3

```
-----
DRIVE=2<CR>           ;SELECT DRIVE #2 AND MAKE CHANGES ''
TEST=1-5,6/7/10/<CR> ;RUN TEST 1-5 WITH DEFAULT PARAMETERS, OPEN
TEST 6                ;TEST 6,7 AND 10 FOR CHANGES
R=1 / <CR>            ;LEAVE 'R' AS IS AND MOVE TO NEXT PARAMETER
FC=0 / 10.<CR>        ;SET 'FC' CYLINDER ADDRESS TO 10, END CHANGES
                       ;TO TEST 6.
```

```
TEST 7
R=1 / 50<CR>         ;50 ITERATIONS, MOVE TO NEXT PARAMETER
FC=0 / <CR>          ;DO NOT CHANGE 'FC' CYLINDER ADDRESS BUT CONTINUE
LC=822 / 50..

```

EXAMPLE #4

```
-----
DRIVE=0<CR>           ;SELECT DRIVE #0 AND MAKE CHANGES
TEST=S,E.<CR>         ;RUN ALL SEEK TESTS AND THE EXERCISER
```

EXAMPLE #5

```
-----
DRIVE=1<CR>           ;RUN ALL SEEK TESTS (OPEN FOR CHANGES) AND
TEST=S/D<CR>         ;THE DATA TEST (WITH DEFAULT PARAMETERS).
TEST 0               ;RUN WITH 10 ITERATIONS
R=10 / <CR>          ;CHANGE FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
FC=0 / 10..

```

EXAMPLE #6

```
-----
DRIVE=1<CR>           ;OPEN THE SEEK TESTS (TESTS 0-10)
TEST=S/<CR>           ;CHANGE TO 100 ITERATIONS, TO TO THE NEXT TEST
TEST 0               ;CHANGE 'R' TO 1000 ITERATIONS, MOVE TO NEXT TEST
R=10 / 100.<CR>      ;CHANGE 'R' TO 10 ITERATIONS, GO TO NEXT PARAMETER
TEST 1               ;CHANGE 'FC' TO 50, GO TO NEXT PARAMETER
R=100 / 1000.<CR>    ;CHANGE 'LC' TO 51, GO TO THE NEXT TEST
TEST 2               ;MOVE TO NEXT TEST
R=1 / 10<CR>         ;USE TEST 4'S PARAMETERS AND START PROGRAM EXECUTION
FC=0 / 50<CR>
LC=822 / 51.<CR>
TEST 3
R=1.<CR>
TEST 4
R=1..

```


514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570

5. SWITCH SETTINGS

5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER IS LOCATED AT LOCATION 176 . THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM IS IN KEYBOARD ENTRY MODE, OR IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN DRIVE INTERRUPT. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

'SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED. 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY.

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 1'S IN THE SWITCHES. ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

THE SWITCH SETTINGS ARE:

SW<15>=1	HALT ON ERROR
SW<14>=1	LOOP ON TEST
SW<13>=1	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
SW<12>=1	TYPE TEST NUMBER
SW<11>=1	INHIBIT ITERATIONS
SW<10>=1	RING BELL ON ERROR
SW<09>=1	LOOP ON ERROR
SW<08>=1	PRINT ERROR MESSAGE ON LINE PRINTER
SW<07>=1	READ 'C.SWR' SETTINGS FROM TTY
SW<06>=1	INHIBIT TIME REPORTS (TESTS 12-15)
SW<05>=1	REPORT ONE ERROR PER SECTOR (TESTS 16 & 17)
SW<04>=1	INHIBIT WRITES (TEST 20)
SW<03>=1	INHIBIT WRITE CHECKS (TEST 20)
SW<02>=1	INHIBIT READ AND SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
SW<01>=1	INHIBIT SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
SW<00>=1	PERFORM READ AFTER WRITE CHECK ERROR (TEST 20)

5.2 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

THE CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED THROUGH THE KEYBOARD.

TO ENTER THE CONTROL SWITCH SETTING MODE PLACE SW<07>=1 BEFORE PRESSING START. THEN UPON STARTING THE PROGRAM IT WILL TYPE THE PRESENT CONTENTS OF THE CONTROL SWITCH REGISTER (C.SWR) AND WAIT FOR THE NEW SETTING TO BE INPUT. THE INPUT

571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627

STRING MUST CONSIST OF 1 TO 6 OCTAL DIGITS, TWO PERIODS (...), AND A CARRIAGE RETURN.

THE C.SWR SETTINGS ARE:

C.SWR<15>=0	WRITE PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST16)
=1	INHIBIT WRITE PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST16)
C.SWR<14>=0	NO STALL BETWEEN DRIVE FUNCTIONS
=1	STALL AFTER EVERY DRIVE FUNCTION
C.SWR<13>=0	USE SPECIFIC STALL TIMES
=1	USE RANDOM STALL TIMES
C.SWR<12>=0	NO INCREMENTING STALLS IN TEST 4
=1	PERFORM INCREMENTING STALLS IN TEST 4
C.SWR<08>=0	DO IMPLIED SEEKS WITH DATA TRANSFERS
=1	DO EXPLICIT SEEKS BEFORE DATA TRANSFERS
C.SWR<07>=0	DO READ HEADER AND DATA COMMANDS IN TESTS 0-7
=1	DO EXPLICIT SEEK COMMANDS IN TESTS 0-7
C.SWR<06>=0	60 HZ POWER SOURCE
=1	50 HZ POWER SOURCE
C.SWR<05>=0	ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS(ENABLE WATCHDOG TIMER)
=1	INHIBIT SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS(DISABLE WATCHDOG TIMER)
C.SWR<00>=0	OPERATE IN 32. SECTOR (16 BIT) MODE
=1	OPERATE IN 30. SECTOR (18 BIT) MODE

THE DEFAULT CONDITION OF C.SWR<15:00>=0.

REFER TO 4.3.1 FOR C.SWR SELECTION

6. ERRORS

THERE ARE A NUMBER OF ERRORS THAT CAN OCCUR IN THIS PROGRAM. WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE CALL TO THE ERROR ROUTINE IS MADE AND IF SW<13> IS NOT SET, AN ERROR MESSAGE PERTAINING TO THE ERROR WILL BE TYPED. EACH ERROR TYPEOUT WILL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:

1. AN ERROR MESSAGE
2. A DATA HEADER
3. A DATA STRING

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING SECTION FOR THE DIFFERENT ERRORS THAT CAN OCCUR.

6.1 ERROR TYPES

THE ERRORS THAT OCCUR IN THIS PROGRAM FALL INTO THREE (3) CATEGORIES DEFINED AND EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

6.1.1 DRIVER ERROR

THESE ERRORS WILL BE DETECTED BY THE RH/RM DRIVER. THERE ARE TWO CLASSES OF DRIVER ERRORS; THOSE THAT CAN NOT BE IDENTIFIED IN A MANNER THAT ALLOWS THE

628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684

INFORMATION TO BE RETURNED TO A 'DATA PARAMETER BLOCK' (DPB) AND THOSE THAT CAN. THE FIRST CLASS WILL BE REPORTED BY ERROR CALLS (EMT'S) 1-5 WITHIN THE DRIVER. THE SECOND CLASS WILL PASS THE ERROR CODES TO THE STATUS/ERROR WORD (DPB+16) OF THE PROPER DPB.

6.1.2 NON-FATAL ERRORS

THESE ERRORS WILL BE DUE TO 'DISK' OR 'DATA' FAILURES WHICH WILL BE REPORTED AS THEY OCCUR. AFTER REPORTING THE ERROR THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE TESTING.

6.1.3 FATAL ERRORS

THIS TYPE OF ERROR WILL BE THE RESULT OF ANY KIND OF ERROR THAT INHIBITS THE PROGRAM FROM TESTING THE DISK.

THIS ERROR WILL BE REPORTED WHEN IT OCCURS, THEN THE PROGRAM WILL ABORT THE TEST AND GO TO THE END OF PROGRAM.

6.2 ERROR RECOVERY

6.2.1 PRETEST ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED. THEN DEPENDING ON HOW THE PROGRAM WAS STARTED IT WILL ASK FOR THE DRIVES AND ADDRESSES FOR TESTING OR RETURN TO MONITOR.

6.2.2 NON-FATAL ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE IN TEST.

6.2.3 FATAL ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED. THE PROGRAM WILL ABORT THE TEST AND GO TO THE END OF PROGRAM.

7. RESTRICTIONS

THE PROGRAM WILL TEST THE DRIVES IN EITHER 16 BIT MODE OR IN 18 BIT MODE DEPENDING ON THE SETTING OF 'S.SWR<00>'. IF 'C.SWR<00>' IS 0, ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED IN 16 BIT MODE; IF 'C.SWR<00>' IS 1, ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED IN 18 BIT MODE. THE PROGRAM HAS NO PROVISIONS FOR TESTING DRIVES WITH INTERMIXED PACKS OR TESTING BOTH 16 BIT MODE AND 18 BIT MODE DRIVES ON THE SAME SYSTEM. ACT11 AUTOMATIC MODE ASSUMES 16 BIT MODE.

BEFORE THE PROGRAM IS STARTED, PROPERLY FORMATTED PACKS MUST BE MOUNTED ON THE DRIVES WHICH WILL BE TESTED. THE PROGRAM ASSUMES A PROPERLY FORMATTED PACK. THE FORMAT OF THE PACK IS NOT ALTERED BY THE PROGRAM.

685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741

8. MISCELLANEOUS

8.1 EXECUTION TIME

THE PROGRAM REQUIRES APPROXIMATELY 26 MINUTES TO MAKE ONE PASS WITH RM03/2 DRIVES AND APPROXIMATELY 35 MINUTES TO A PASS WITH RM05 DRIVES. THIS ASSUMES THE DEFAULT TEST SEQUENCE (TESTS 0-10,12,13 & 15-20) AND DEFAULT TEST PARAMETERS.

8.2 STACK POINTER

THE STACK POINTER IS INITIALLY SET TO 1100.

8.3 TIMING TESTS (TESTS 12-15) PRINTOUTS

AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH OF THE TIMING TESTS THE TIME OF THE MINIMUM SEEK, MAXIMUM SEEK, AND THE AVERAGE OF ALL OF THE SEEKS PERFORMED ARE TYPED ON THE TTY. THE NUMBER OF SEEKS THAT HAD TIMES BELOW THE MINIMUM TIME ALLOWED WILL BE TYPED ON THE SAME LINE AS THE MINIMUM TIME. THE NUMBER ABOVE THE MAXIMUM WILL BE TYPED ON THE SAME LINE AS THE MAXIMUM TIME, AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED WILL BE ON THE SAME LINE AS THE AVERAGE.

8.3.1 TIMING TOLERANCES

1. TEST 12 -- ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

--TIMES FOR RM05/3 DRIVES--

60 HZ
MINIMUM=16340 US
MAXIMUM=17000 US
NOMINAL=16670 US

50 HZ
MINIMUM=16250 US
MAXIMUM=17090 US
NOMINAL=16670 US

--TIMES FOR RM02 DRIVES--

60 HZ
MINIMUM=24500 US
MAXIMUM=25500 US
NOMINAL=25000 US

50 HZ
MINIMUM=24370 US
MAXIMUM=25630 US
NOMINAL=25000 US

742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798

2. TEST 13 -- ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

MAXIMUM=6000 US

3. TEST 14 -- AVERAGE SEEK TIMING TEST (NOT DEFAULT)

MAXIMUM=30000 US

** THERE ARE NO SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN FOR AN AVERAGE SEEK TIME **
** ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, THIS TEST SHOULD BE **
** USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY. **

4. TEST 15 -- MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES

MAXIMUM=55000 US

** THERE IS NO SPECIFICATION GIVEN FOR THE MAXIMUM REVERSE **
** SEEK TIME ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, ANY REVERSE **
** SEEK TIMES ABOVE THE MAXIMUM TIME OF 55.0 MS WILL NOT BE **
** TYPED IN THE TIMING REPORT. HOWEVER, THE TIMING REPORT **
** WILL STILL TYPE THE MINIMUM, MAXIMUM AND AVERAGE TIMES **
** FOR THE REVERSE SEEKS. (SEE SECTION 8.3.2, EX. 2) **

8.3.2. TIMING TESTS PRINTOUT EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE #1

ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

MIN=16670 US

MAX=16690 US

AVG=16680 US 10 SEARCHES TIMED

ALLOWABLE ROTATIONAL SPEED LIMITS FOR RM05/3

MIN=16250 US

MAX=17090 US

ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD

MIN=5350 US

MAX=6920 US

AVG=5550 US 821 SEEKS TIMED

* REVERSE

MIN=5140 US

MAX=5960 US

AVG=5430 US 822 SEEKS TIMED

ALLOWABLE ONE CYLINDER SEEK LIMIT

MAX=6000 US

AVERAGE SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD

MIN=27770 US

MAX=28640 US

AVG=28230 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

* REVERSE

799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855

MIN=27990 US
MAX=28550 US
AVG=28220 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

ALLOWABLE AVERAGE TIME LIMIT
MAX=30000 US

MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=49990 JS
MAX=51980 US
AVG=51010 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

* REVERSE
MIN=48120 US
MAX=50650 US
AVG=49340 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

ALLOWABLE MAXIMUM (FORWARD) SEEK TIME LIMIT
MAX=55000 US

EXAMPLE #2

ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

MIN=16670 US
MAX=16690 US
AVG=16680 US 10 SEARCHES TIMED

ALLOWABLE ROTATIONAL SPEED LIMITS FOR RM05/3

MIN=16250 US
MAX=17090 US

ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=5470 US
MAX=7940 US 3 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 6000 US
AVG=5830 US 821 SEEKS TIMED

* REVERSE
MIN=5040 US
MAX=5970 US
AVG=5330 US 822 SEEKS TIMED

ALLOWABLE ONE CYLINDER SEEK LIMIT

MAX=6000 US

AVERAGE SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=29730 US
MAX=32620 US 73 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 30000 US
AVG=29900 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

* REVERSE
MIN=28620
MAX=32230 US 108 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 30000 US
AVG=32800 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

ALLOWABLE AVERAGE TIME LIMIT

856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912

MAX=30000 US
MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES
* FORWARD
MIN=57510 US
MAX=57240 US 128 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 55000 US
AVG=57020 US 128 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=57050 US
MAX=57550 JS
AVG=57210 US 128 SEEKS TIMED
ALLOWABLE MAXIMUM (FORWARD) SEEK TIME LIMIT
MAX=55000 US

8.4 END OF TEST

WITH ALL SWITCHES ON A '0' AN 'END OF PASS' MESSAGE WILL BE TYPED AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING A DRIVE AND THE 'END OF TEST' TYPEOUT WILL OCCUR WHEN ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN TESTED. ALSO, THE END OF TEST COULD OCCUR ON A DRIVE, IF THE MAXIMUM ERROR LIMIT IN LOCATION 'ERMAX' IS EXCEEDED.

9. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THIS PROGRAM CONTAINS NINETEEN TESTS NUMBERED 0-22 IN OCTAL. TESTS 0-7 & 11 WILL READ THE CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR INFORMATION FROM THE HEADER, USING A 'READ HEADER AND DATA' COMMAND, AND THEN CHECK THE INFORMATION FOR VALIDITY. THUS, INSURING THE SEEK OPERATION FUNCTIONS PROPERLY. TESTS 12-15 WILL MEASURE THE ROTATIONAL SPEED, THE ONE CYLINDER SEEK, THE AVERAGE SEEK AND THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES TO ENSURE THEY ARE ALL WITHIN THE TOLERANCES ALLOWED. TEST 16 AND 17 ENSURES THE SECTOR AND TRACK ADDRESSING CIRCUITRY WORKS PROPERLY. TEST 20 VERIFIES THE DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL CAPABILITIES ARE FUNCTIONAL. AND TEST 21 WILL STRESS AND CHECK THE READ/WRITE AND SERVO SYSTEMS.

THE PROGRAM WILL START BY IDENTIFYING ITSELF AND DETERMINING ALL DRIVES THAT ARE AVAILABLE FOR TESTING. THEN BEGINNING WITH THE LOWEST NUMERICAL DRIVE AND PROCEEDING IN SEQUENTIAL ORDER. ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED. ONE PASS THROUGH THE TEST SEQUENCE (TESTS 0-10,12-20) WILL BE PERFORMED ON EACH DRIVE BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT DRIVE IN SEQUENCE. DRIVE TO BE TESTED WILL BE TYPED AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS, AN 'END OF PASS' MESSAGE WILL BE TYPED AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH PASS, AND AN 'END OF TEST' MESSAGE WILL BE TYPED AFTER TESTING ALL DRIVES.

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS FOR DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS OF EACH TEST.

9.1 TEST 0 - RECAL/RANDOM SEEK TEST

913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A RECALIBRATE COMMAND AND THEN SEEK TO A RANDOM CYLINDER BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC'. AT THE COMPLETION OF BOTH COMMANDS, STATUS INDICATORS ARE CHECKED TO ENSURE THAT NO ERRORS OCCURRED.

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW:

R	-	200
FC	-	0
LC	-	822
FT	-	0
FT'	-	0
FS	-	0

9.2 TEST 1 - SEEK/SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A FORWARD SEEK CYCLE TO 'LC', 'LT', 'LS' FOLLOWED BY A REVERSE SEEK CYCLE TO 'FC', 'FT', 'FS'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK, THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW:

R	-	100
FC	-	0
LC	-	256
IC	-	0
FT	-	0
LT	-	0
FT'	-	0
LT'	-	0
FS	-	0
LS	-	0

9.3 TEST 2 - INCREMENTAL SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE CYLINDER ADDRESS FROM 'FC' TO 'LC' BY THE INCREMENT 'IC'. WHEN THE RESULTANT CYLINDER ADDRESS (NC) EXCEEDS 'LC' REVERSE SEEK CYCLES ARE INITIATED; STARTING AT THE LAST LEGAL 'NC' AND DECREMENTING BY 'IC' UNTIL 'NC' IS LESS THAN 'FC'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	822
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FT'	-	0
FS	-	0

9.4 TEST 3 - STEPPING SEEK TEST

970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES TO CYLINDER 0,1,2,4, 8,16,32,64,128,256 AND 512. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO VERIFY PROPER OPERATION.

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW:

R	-	8
FC	-	0
LC	-	512
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FT'	-	0
FS	-	0

9.5 TEST 4 - OSCILLATING SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES FROM 'FC' TO 'NC' AND BACK TO 'FC'. 'NC' STARTS AT 'FC' AND INCREMENTS BY 'IC' UP TO CYLINDER 'LC', THEN IS DECREMENTED BY 'IC' BACK TO CYLINDER 'FC'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EVERY SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	822
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FT'	-	0
FS	-	0

9.6 TEST 5 - CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE FORWARD AND REVERSE SEEKS FROM 'NC1' AND 'NC2' RESPECTIVELY. 'NC1' WILL BE INCREMENTED BY 'IC' AND 'NC2' WILL BE DECREMENTED BY 'IC' UNTIL 'NC1' IS GREATER THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC2' AND 'NC2' IS LESS THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC1'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION. 'NC1' AND 'NC2' DEFAULT TO 'FC' AND 'LC' RESPECTIVELY.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	822
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FT'	-	0
FS	-	0

9.7 TEST 6 - SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE GENERATOR TEST

IN THIS TEST A SEEK IS DONE TO CYL 'NC' THEN A SEEK 'O

1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083

NC+4 THEN NC+1 THEN NC+3 THEN NC+2 THEN NC+5. NOW 'NC' IS UPDATED BY 'IC' AND THE ABOVE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED UNTIL 'LC' IS EXCEEDED BY ANY OF THE ABOVE VALUES. THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC' IS 'FC'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	822
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FT'	-	0
FS	-	0

9.8 TEST 7 - RANDOM SEEK TEST

THIS TEST PERFORMS RANDOM SEEK OPERATIONS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'FC' 'LC'. AFTER EACH SEEK, THE POSITION OF THE DRIVE IS VERIFIED BY READING A SECTOR FROM THE CURRENTLY ADDRESSED CYLINDER AND TRACK. THE TRACK ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED FOR EACH SEEK SO THAT VERIFICATION OF POSITIONING OCCURS USING EACH HEAD. TRACK ADDRESSES ARE INCREMENTED BETWEEN PARAMTERS 'FT' AND 'LT'.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST:

R	-	5000
FC	-	0
LC	-	822
FT	-	0
LT	-	4
FT'	-	0
LT'	-	18

9.9 TEST 1C - SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE SERVO HAS SETTLED DOWN AND THAT THE DRIVE IS ON CYLINDER WHEN THE DRIVE INDICATES SEEK COMPLETE. RANDOM SEEKS ARE ISSUED BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'NC1' AND 'NC1+IC' ('NC1' STARTS AT VALUE 'FC'). AT THE COMPLETION OF 1000 (10) SEEKS, 'NC1' IS INCREMENTED BY VALUE 'IC' AND THE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED. THE TEST IS COMPLETED WHEN 'NC1' HAS BEEN INCREMENTED BEYOND 'LC'.

WHEN THE SEEK COMPLETES, THE PROGRAM READS THE DRIVE'S LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RMLA) TO DETERMINE THE ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR ROTATING INTO POSITION. THE PROGRAM THEN ISSUES A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND FOR THAT SECTOR. ERRORS IN THIS TEST INDICATE THAT THE SERVO SYSTEM MAY NOT BE ADJUSTED CORRECTLY, THAT THE DRIVE IS MALFUNCTIONING, OR THAT A PACK WITH MARGINAL SERVO TRACKS IS MOUNTED ON THE DRIVE.

THIS TEST IS VALID ONLY IF THE OPERATION IS STARTED WITHIN A FEW HUNDRED MICRO-SECONDS AFTER SEEK DONE OCCURS. THE NECESSARY TIME DEPENDENT PARAMETERS OCCUR WITHIN THE REQUIRED TIME RANGE FREQUENTLY ENOUGH TO PERMIT THIS TEST TO BE EFFECTIVE.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST:

1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	822
IC	-	100
FT	-	0
FT'	-	0

9.10 TEST 11 - ALL SEEKS TEST (NOT DEFAULT)

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DISK DRIVE CAN SEEK FROM EACH CYLINDER TO ALL OTHER CYLINDERS.

BEGINNING WITH CYLINDER 'FC', THE TEST SEEKS TO EACH CYLINDER BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' FROM CYLINDER 'FC'. THE BEGINNING CYLINDER ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED AND THE TEST SEEKS BETWEEN THE NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS AND ALL CYLINDERS BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC'. THE SEQUENCE CONTINUES UNTIL ALL CYLINDERS HAVE BEEN CHECKED.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THIS TEST:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	822
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FT'	-	0
FS	-	0

9.11 TEST 12 - ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL START A SEARCH TO CYLINDER 'FC', TRACK 'FT', SECTOR 'FS'. AS SOON AS THE INTERRUPT OCCURS, THE GO BIT IS SET AGAIN AND THE OPERATION IS TIMED. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED 10 TIMES THEN THE AVERAGE TIME IS CALCULATED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE IT IS WITHIN TOLERANCE:

RM05/3:

16.67 MS/REV + OR - 2% IF 60HZ
16.67 MS/REV + OR - 2.5% IF 50HZ.

RM02:

25.00 MS/REV + OR - 2% IF 60HZ
25.00 MS/REV + OR - 2.5% IF 50HZ.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
FT	-	0
FT'	-	0
FS	-	0

9.12 TEST 13 - ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE CYLINDER BY ONE UNTIL THE INCREMENT IS GREATER THAN THE

1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197

CYLINDER 'LC', THEN REVERSE SEEK TO CYLINDER 'FC'. THE TIME TO PERFORM EACH SEEK IS CHECKED TO ENSURE IT DOES NOT EXCEED THE MAXIMUM TIME PERMITTED FOR A ONE CYLINDER SEEK. MAXIMUM TIME IS 6.0 MS.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	822

9.13 TEST 14 - AVERAGE SEEK TIMING TEST (NOT DEFAULT)

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'FC' TO CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO CYLINDER 'FC'. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE AVERAGE SEEK. THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL OF 256. SEEKS). MAXIMUM TIME IS 30.0 MS.

** THERE ARE NO SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN FOR AN AVERAGE SEEK TIME **
 ** ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, THIS TEST SHOULD BE **
 ** USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY. **

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	220

9.14 TEST 15 - MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'FC' TO CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO CYLINDER 'FC'. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED, BUT ONLY THE FORWARD SEEKS ARE CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIME. THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL OF 256. SEEKS). THE MAXIMUM (FORWARD) TIME IS 55.0 MS.

** THERE IS NO SPECIFICATION GIVEN FOR THE MAXIMUM REVERSE **
 ** SEEK TIME ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, ANY REVERSE **
 ** SEEK TIMES ABOVE THE MAXIMUM TIME OF 55.0 MS WILL NOT BE **
 ** TYPED IN THE TIMING REPORT. HOWEVER, THE TIMING REPORT **
 ** WILL STILL TYPE THE MINIMUM, MAXIMUM AND AVERAGE TIMES **
 ** FOR THE REVERSE SEEKS. (SEE SECTION 8.3.2, EX. 2) **

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	822

9.15 TEST 16 - SECTOR ADDRESSING TEST

THIS TEST WRITES DATA INTO ALL SECTORS OF TRACK 'FT'. THE DATA WILL BE 256 WORDS OF THE SECTOR ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR BEING WRITTEN. A WRITE CHECK IS PERFORMED, THE BUFFER IS

1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254

CLEARED (TO 177400) AND THE DATA IS READ AND COMPARED. THEN SECTOR IS REWRITTEN AND SECTORS 0 - 31 ARE WRITE CHECKED. THEN SECTOR 1 IS REWRITTEN AND SECTORS 0 - 31 ARE WRITE CHECKED. THIS REWRITE AND WRITE CHECK PROCEDURE IS CONTINUED UP THROUGH REWRITE SECTOR 31 AND WRITE CHECK SECTORS 0-31.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

```
R      -      1
FC     -      0
FT     -      0
FT'    -      0
```

9.16 TEST 17 - TRACK ADDRESSING TEST

THIS TEST WILL WRITE DATA IN THE FORM OF TRACK ADDRESSES IN CYLINDER 'FC' SECTOR 'FS' OF EVERY TRACK WITH EACH TRACK GETTING ITS OWN TRACK ADDRESS. A WRITE CHECK IS THEN PERFORMED ON EACH TRACK TO INSURE THE DATA IS VALID. THEN TRACK 0 IS REWRITTEN AND TRACK 1 THROUGH LAST TRACK IS WRITE CHECKED. THEN TRACK 1 IS REWRITTEN AND TRACK 2 THROUGH LAST TRACK IS WRITE CHECKED. THIS PROCEDURE IS CONTINUED UP THROUGH REWRITING NEXT TO LAST TRACK AND WRITE CHECKING LAST TRACK.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

```
R      -      1
FC     -      0
FS     -      0
```

9.17 TEST 20 - DATA TEST

THIS TEST PERFORMS DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL ON CYLINDERS 'FC' THROUGH 'LC' BY THE INCREMENT 'IC' USING THE DATA PATTERNS SPECIFIED. THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OCCURS FOR EACH CYLINDER:

1. SET 'NT' TO 'FT' THEN REPEAT 2-4 UNTIL 'NT' > 'LT'
2. WRITE THEN WRITE CHECK 'FS' THROUGH 'LS' OF TRACK 'NT'
3. READ THEN SOFTWARE COMPARE 'FS' THROUGH 'LS' OF TRACK 'NT'
4. INCREMENT 'NT' BY 'IT'
5. REPEAT STEPS 1-4 FOR EACH DATA PATTERN
6. REPEAT STEPS 1-5 FOR 'FC' THROUGH 'LC' ADVANCING BY 'IC'

IF A WRITE CHECK ERROR OCCURS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AND THE TRACK IN ERROR IS REWRITTEN AND CHECKED. THIS CHECK IS ACCOMPLISHED BY PERFORMING TWO(2) SUCCESSIVE ERROR FREE WRITE CHECKS. IF THE CHECK FAILS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AS FATAL AND NO READ OCCURS. FS DEFAULTS TO 1 AND LS DEFAULTS TO 0 PAT DEFAULTS TO 177777 (ALL POSSIBLE PATTERNS) THE POSSIBLE PATTERNS ARE:

*PAT 0	PAT 1	PAT 2	PAT 3	PAT 4	PAT 5	PAT 6	PAT 7
155555	000001	177776	000000	133331	052525	155555	026455
133333	000003	177774	000000	133331	052525	155555	026455
155555	000007	177770	000000	133331	052525	155555	026455

1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311

133333	000017	177760	177777	133331	125252	155555	151322
155555	000037	177740	177777	133331	125252	155555	151322
133333	000077	177700	177777	133331	125252	155555	151322
155555	000177	177600	000000	133331	052525	155555	026455
133333	000377	177400	000000	133331	052525	155555	026455
155555	000777	177000	177777	133331	125252	155555	151322
133333	001777	176000	177777	133331	125252	155555	151322
155555	003777	174000	000000	133331	052525	155555	026455
133333	007777	170000	177777	133331	125252	155555	151322
155555	017777	160000	000000	133331	052525	155555	026455
133333	037777	140000	177777	133331	125252	155555	151322
155555	077777	100000	000000	133331	052525	155555	026455
133333	177777	000000	177777	133331	125252	155555	151322
*PAT 8	PAT 9	PAT 10	PAT 11	PAT 12	PAT 13	PAT 14	PAT 15
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
155555	000001	177776	172666	077777	153333	000000	177777
133333	000002	177775	155555	137777	066667	177777	000000
155555	000004	177773	172666	157777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000010	177767	155555	167777	066667	177777	000000
155555	000020	177757	172666	173777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000040	177737	155555	175777	066667	177777	000000
155555	000100	177677	172666	176777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000200	177577	155555	177377	066667	177777	000000
155555	000400	177377	172666	177577	153333	177777	000000
133333	001000	176777	155555	177677	066667	177777	000000
155555	002000	175777	172666	177737	153333	177777	000000
133333	004000	173777	155555	177757	066667	177777	000000
155555	010000	167777	172666	177767	153333	177777	000000
133333	020000	157777	155555	177773	066667	177777	000000
155555	040000	137777	172666	177775	153333	177777	000000
133333	100000	077777	155555	177776	066667	177777	000000

* WORST CASE PATTERN

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	822
IC	-	64
FT	-	0
LT	-	4
IT	-	1
FT'	-	0
LT'	-	18
IT'	-	1
FS	-	1
LS	-	0
PAT	-	177777

9.18 TEST 21 - RANDOM ADDRESS AND RANDOM PATTERN TEST

STARTING AT 'FC' AND GOING THROUGH 'LC' THE DISK PACK IS WRITTEN WITH A RANDOM PATTERN. THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EACH SECTOR WILL BE THE BASE OF THE RANDOM GENERATOR FOR THAT SECTOR.

1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352

THE TEST THEN PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE 'R' TIMES
'R' DEFAULTS TO 20,000.

- 1) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 2) WRITE A RANDOM PATTERN AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 1.
- 3) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 4) READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 3.
- 5) DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 4.
- 6) DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2
- 7) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 8) READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 7.
- 9) DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 8
- 10) DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	20000
FC	-	0
LC	-	822

9.19 TEST 22 - SEEK TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST

THIS TEST PERFORMS SEEKS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 0 & 255 TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TO ADJUST THE SEEK TIME ON AN RM05/3/2 USING THE DDU. THE PROGRAM STALLS APPROXIMATELY 5 SECONDS BETWEEN SEEKS SO THAT THE SEEK TIME INDICATORS ON THE DDU MAY BE OBSERVED.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	5000
FC	-	0
LC	-	255

10. PROGRAM LISTING

a

36
37

38

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71

.*LAST REVISION 04-APR-81

.TITLE CZPMVBO RM05/3/2 EXT'D DR TST

.*COPYRIGHT (C) 1981
.*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
.*COLORADO SPGS., CO. 80919

.*PROGRAM BY MIKE LEAVITT

.*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
.*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C5), 18-MAR-81

.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

SWITCH	USE
15	HALT ON ERROR
14	LOOP ON TEST
13	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
12	TYPE TEST NUMBER
10	BELL ON ERROR
9	LOOP ON ERROR
8	PRINT ERROR MESSAGE ON LINE PRINTER
7	READ 'C.SWR' SETTINGS FROM TTY
6	INHIBIT TIME REPORTS (TESTS 12-15)
5	REPORT ONE ERROR PER SECTOR (TESTS 16 & 17)
4	INHIBIT WRITES (TEST 20)
3	INHIBIT WRITE CHECKS (TEST 20)
2	INHIBIT READ AND SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
1	INHIBIT SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
0	PERFORM READ AFTER WRITE CHECK ERROR (TEST 20)

.SBTTL CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SWITCH	STATE	USE
15	0	WRITE PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST 21)
	1	INHIBIT WRITING PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST 21)
14	0	NO STALL BETWEEN DRIVE FUNCTIONS
	1	STALL AFTER EVERY DRIVE FUNCTION
13	0	USE SPECIFIC STALL TIME
	1	USE RANDOM STALL
12	0	NO INCREMENTING STALL IN TEST 4
	1	DO INCREMENTING STALL IN TEST 4
8	0	DO IMPLIED SEEKS WITH DATA TRANSFERS
	1	DO EXPLICIT SEEKS BEFORE DATA TRANSFERS
7	0	DO 'READ HEADER AND DATA' IN TESTS 0-11
	1	DO EXPLICIT SEEKS IN TESTS 0-11
6	0	60 HZ
	1	50 HZ
5	0	RUN WATCHDOG TIMER
	1	INHIBIT WATCHDOG TIMER
0	0	TEST DRIVE(S) IN 32. SECTOR (16 BIT) MODE
	1	TEST DRIVE(S) IN 30. SECTOR (8 BIT) MODE

.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS

```

; *INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
001100 STACK = 1100
104000 ERROR = EMT ;:BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
000004 SCOPE = IOT ;:BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

; *MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
000011 HT = 11 ;:CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
000012 LF = 12 ;:CODE FOR LINE FEED
000015 CR = 15 ;:CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
000200 CRLF = 200 ;:CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
177776 PS = 177776 ;:PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
177776 PSW=PS
177774 STKLMT = 177774 ;:STACK LIMIT REGISTER
177772 PIRQ = 177772 ;:PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
177570 DSWR = 177570 ;:HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
177570 DDISP = 177570 ;:HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

; *GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
000000 R0 = %0 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
000001 R1 = %1 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
000002 R2 = %2 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
000003 R3 = %3 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
000004 R4 = %4 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
000005 R5 = %5 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
000006 R6 = %6 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
000007 R7 = %7 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
000006 SP = %6 ;:STACK POINTER
000007 PC = %7 ;:PROGRAM COUNTER

; *PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
000000 PR0 = 0 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 0
000040 PR1 = 40 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 1
000100 PR2 = 100 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 2
000140 PR3 = 140 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 3
000200 PR4 = 200 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 4
000240 PR5 = 240 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 5
000300 PR6 = 300 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 6
000340 PR7 = 340 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 7

; *'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS
100000 SW15 = 100000
040000 SW14 = 40000
020000 SW13 = 20000
010000 SW12 = 10000
004000 SW11 = 4000
002000 SW10 = 2000
001000 SW09 = 1000
000400 SW08 = 400
000200 SW07 = 200
000100 SW06 = 100
000040 SW05 = 40
000020 SW04 = 20
000010 SW03 = 10
000004 SW02 = 4
000002 SW01 = 2
000001 SW00 = 1
001000 SW9-SW09
  
```

```

000400 SW8=SW08
000200 SW7=SW07
000100 SW6=SW06
000040 SW5=SW05
000020 SW4=SW04
000010 SW3=SW03
000004 SW2=SW02
000002 SW1=SW01
000001 SW0=SW00
    
```

```

; *DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
100000 BIT15 = 100000
040000 BIT14 = 40000
020000 BIT13 = 20000
010000 BIT12 = 10000
004000 BIT11 = 4000
002000 BIT10 = 2000
001000 BIT09 = 1000
000400 BIT08 = 400
000200 BIT07 = 200
000100 BIT06 = 100
000040 BIT05 = 40
000020 BIT04 = 20
000010 BIT03 = 10
000004 BIT02 = 4
000002 BIT01 = 2
000001 BIT00 = 1
001000 BIT9=BIT09
000400 BIT8=BIT08
000200 BIT7=BIT07
000100 BIT6=BIT06
000040 BIT5=BIT05
000020 BIT4=BIT04
000010 BIT3=BIT03
000004 BIT2=BIT02
000002 BIT1=BIT01
000001 BIT0=BIT00
    
```

```

; *BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
000004 ERRVEC = 4 ;: TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
000010 RESVEC = 10 ;: RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
000014 TBITVEC = 14 ;: 'T' BIT
000014 TRTVEC = 14 ;: TRACE TRAP
000014 BPTVEC = 14 ;: BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
000020 IOTVEC = 20 ;: INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
000024 PWRVEC = 24 ;: POWER FAIL
000030 EMTVEC = 30 ;: EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
000034 TRAPVEC = 34 ;: 'TRAP' TRAP
000060 TKVEC = 60 ;: TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
000064 TPVEC = 64 ;: TTY PRINTER VECTOR
000240 PIRQVEC = 240 ;: PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
    
```

72
73
74
75
76
77

```

;SBTTL RH REGISTERS
;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 (RMCS1)
000100 IE = 100 ;: INTERRUPT ENABLE (BIT #6)
    
```

78	000200	RDY = 200	:READY (BIT #7)
79	000400	A16 = 400	:HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #8)
80	001000	A17 = 1000	:HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #9)
81	002000	PSEL = 2000	:PORT SELECT (BIT #10)
82	020000	MCPE = 20000	:MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
83	040000	TRE = 40000	:TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #14)
84		:SC = 100000	:SPECIAL CONDITION (BIT #15)
85			
86		:WORD COUNT REGISTER (RMWC)	
87		:(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)	
88			
89		:BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (RMBA)	
90		:(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)	
91			
92		:CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 (RMCS2)	
93			
94	000001	US1 = 1	:UNIT SELECT (BIT #0)
95	000002	US2 = 2	:UNIT SELECT (BIT #1)
96	000004	US4 = 4	:UNIT SELECT (BIT #2)
97	000010	BAI = 10	:BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT (BIT #3)
98		:PAT = 20	:MASSBUS PARITY TEST (BIT #4)
99	000040	CLR = 40	:CLEAR (BIT #5)
100	000100	IR = 100	:INPUT READY (BIT #6)
101	000200	OR = 200	:OUTPUT READY (BIT #7)
102	000400	MPE = 400	:MASS BUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #8)
103	001000	MXF = 1000	:MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #9)
104	002000	PGE = 2000	:PROGRAM ERROR (BIT #10)
105	004000	NEM = 4000	:NON EXISTENT MEMORY (BIT #11)
106	010000	NED = 10000	:NON EXISTENT DRIVE (BIT #12)
107	020000	UPE = 20000	:UNIBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
108	040000	WCE = 40000	:WRITE CHECK ERROR (BIT #14)
109	100000	DLT = 100000	:DATA LATE (BIT #15)
110			
111		:DATA BUFFER REGISTER (RMDB)	
112		:(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)	
113			
114		.SBTTL RM REGISTERS	
115			
116		:CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER. (#00)	
117			
118	000001	GO = 1	:GO BIT (BIT #0)
119	000002	F1 = 2	:FUNCTION CODE BIT #1
120	000004	F2 = 4	:FUNCTION CODE BIT #2
121	000010	F3 = 10	:FUNCTION CODE BIT #3
122	000020	F4 = 20	:FUNCTION CODE BIT #4
123	000040	F5 = 40	:FUNCTION CODE BIT #5
124	004000	DVA = 4000	:DEVICE AVAILABLE (BIT #11)
125			
126		:DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RMDS, (#01)	
127			
128	000001	OM = 1	:OFFSET MODE
129	000100	VV = 100	:VOLUME VALID (BIT #6)
130	000200	DRY = 200	:DRIVE READY (BIT #7)
131	000400	DPR = 400	:DRIVE PRESENT (BIT #8)
132	001000	PGM = 1000	:PROGRAMABLE (BIT #9)
133	002000	LST = 2000	:LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED (BIT #10)
134	004000	WRL = 4000	:WRITE LOCK (BIT #11)


```

RM REGISTERS
135      010000;      MOL      = 10000      ;MEDIUM ON-LINE (BIT #12)
136      020000      PIP      = 20000      ;POSITIONING OPERATION IN PROGRESS (BIT #13)
137      040000      ERR      = 40000      ;COMPOSITE ERROR (BIT #14)
138      100000      ATA      = 100000     ;ATTENTION ACTIVE (BIT #15)
139
140      ;ERROR REGISTER #01 (RMER1) (#02)
141
142      000001      ILF      = 1          ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION (BIT #0)
143      000002      ILR      = 2          ;ILLEGAL REGISTER (BIT #1)
144      000004      RMR      = 4          ;REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED (BIT #2)
145      000010      PAR      = 10         ;PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
146      000020      FER      = 20         ;FORMAT ERROR (BIT #4)
147      000040      WCF      = 40         ;WRITE CLOCK FAIL (BIT #5)
148      000100      ECH      = 100        ;ECC HARD ERROR (BIT #6)
149      000200      HCE      = 200        ;HEADER COMPARE ERROR (BIT #7)
150      000400      HCRC     = 400        ;HEADER CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
151      001000      AOE      = 1000       ;ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR (BIT #9)
152      002000      IAE      = 2000      ;INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (BIT #10)
153      004000      WLE      = 4000      ;WRITE LOCK ERROR (BIT #11)
154      010000      DTE      = 10000     ;DRIVE TIMING ERROR (BIT #12)
155      020000      OPT      = 20000     ;OPERATION INCOMPLETE (BIT #13)
156      040000      UNS      = 40000     ;DRIVE UNSAFE (BIT #14)
157      100000      DCK      = 100000    ;DATA CHECK ERROR (BIT 15)
158
159      ;MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER #01 (RMMR1) (#03) - READ ONLY BITS
160
161      000001      DMD      = 1          ;DIAGNOSTIC MODE
162      000002      LSIT     = 2
163      ;LS          = 4
164      000010      WD       = 10
165      000020      EECC     = 20
166      000040      WC       = 40
167      000100      CONT     = 100
168      000200      PHA      = 200
169      000400      PDA      = 400
170      001000      ECRC     = 1000
171      002000      PLFS     = 2000
172      004000      ESRC     = 4000
173      010000      REX      = 10000
174      020000      EBL      = 20000
175      ;R/G        = 40000
176      100000      OCC      = 100000
177
178      ;MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER #01 (RMMR1) (#03) - WRITE ONLY BITS
179
180      000001      DMD      = 1          ;DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
181      000002      MSC      = 2
182      000004      MJ       = 4
183      000010      MWP      = 10
184      000020      DTG      = 20
185      000040      MS       = 40
186      000100      MDF      = 100
187      000200      MSER     = 200
188      000400      MOC      = 400
189      001000      MUR      = 1000
190      002000      MRD      = 2000
191      004000      MCLK     = 4000

```

RM REGISTERS

192	010000	MSEN	= 10000	
193	020000	DT0	= 20000	
194	040000	OBEN	= 40000	
195	100000	OBCK	= 100000	
196				
197		;ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO-REGISTER (RMAS) (#04)		
198				
199	000001	AT0	= 1	;DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)
200	000002	AT1	= 2	;DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)
201	000004	AT2	= 4	;DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)
202	000010	AT3	= 10	;DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)
203	000020	AT4	= 20	;DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)
204	000040	AT5	= 40	;DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)
205	000100	AT6	= 100	;DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)
206	000200	AT7	= 200	;DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)
207				
208		;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (RMDA) (#05)		
209		;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		
210				
211		;DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RMDT) (#06)		
212				
213	000001	DT00	= 1	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 1
214	000002	DT01	= 2	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 2
215	000004	DT02	= 4	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 3
216	000010	DT03	= 10	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 4
217	000020	DT04	= 20	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 5
218	000040	DT05	= 40	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 6
219	000100	DT06	= 100	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 7
220	000200	DT07	= 200	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 8
221	000400	DT08	= 400	;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 9
222	004000	DRQ	= 4000	;DRIVE REQUEST REQUIRED (BIT #11)
223	020000	MOH	= 20000	;MOVING HEAD (BIT #13)
224	040000	TAP	= 40000	;TAPE DRIVE (BIT #14)
225	100000	NBA	= 100000	;NOT BLOCK ADDRESSED (BIT #15)
226				
227		;LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RMLA) (#07)		
228				
229				
230	000100	SC0	= 100	;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 0 (BIT #6)
231	000200	SC1	= 200	;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 1 (BIT #7)
232	000400	SC2	= 400	;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 2 (BIT #8)
233		;SC3	= 1000	;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 3 (BIT #9)
234		;SC4	= 2000	;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 4 (BIT #10)
235				
236				
237		;RM MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER #2 (RMPR2) (#10)		
238				
239		;RM ERROR REGISTER #02 (RMPR2) (#10)		
240				
241		;OFFSET REGISTER (RMOF) (#11)		
242				
243	000200	OFD	= 200	;OFFSET DIRECTION (BIT #07)
244	002000	HCI	= 2000	;HEADER COMPARE INHIBIT (BIT #10)
245	004000	ECI	= 4000	;ERROR CORRECTION CODE INHIBIT (BIT #11)
246	010000	FMT16	= 10000	;FORMAT BIT (BIT #12)
247				
248		;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS (RMDC) (#12)		

```

249      : (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
250
251      : CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS (RMHR) (#13)
252      : (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
253
254      : SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (RMSN) (#14)
255      : (EACH IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
256
257
258      : RM ERROR REGISTER #02 (RMER2) (#15)
259
260      020000      OPE      = 20000      : OPERATOR PLUG ERROR (BIT #13)
261      040000      SKI      = 40000      : SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
262      100000      BSE      = 100000     : BAD SECTOR ERROR (BIT #15)
263
264      : ECC POSITION REGISTER (RMEC1) (#16)
265      : (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
266
267      : ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RMEC2) (#17)
268      : (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
269
270      : *****
271
272      : OP CODE DEFINITIONS
273      000101      NOOP      = 101
274      000103      UNLOAD    = 103
275      000105      SEEK      = 105
276      000107      RECAL     = 107
277      000111      DRVCLR    = 111
278      000113      RELEASE   = 113
279      000115      OFFSET   = 115
280      000117      RTC       = 117
281      000121      READIN    = 121
282      000123      PACK      = 123
283      000131      SEARCH    = 131
284      000151      WRCKD     = 151
285      000153      WRCKHD    = 153
286      000161      WRITE     = 161
287      000163      WRTHD     = 163
288      000171      READ      = 171
289      000173      READHD    = 173
290      000141      GETREG    = 141
291      000143      SETFORM   = 143
292      000145      SELDRV    = 145
293
294      : OTHER EQUATES
295
296      177400      SCTRWC    = -256.      : WORD COUNT FOR SECTOR
297
  
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

```

000000
000174 000174
000174 000000
000176 000000
000200 000137 004670
000204 000137 004712
000210 000137 004660
000214 000137 004702
000220
000046 000046
000052 020000
000220
001100
000024 000024
000044 000044
001100 001100
001100 000000
001102 001234
001104 004064
001106 004064
001110 004064
001112 000030
001114
    
```

.SBTTL TRAP CATCHER

```

.=0
;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
    
```

```

.=174
DISPREG: .WORD 0      ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
SWREG:   .WORD 0      ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
    
```

.SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)

```

JMP @#START1      ;;JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
JMP @#START2      ;SELECT OPERATING PARAMETERS
JMP @#START3      ;SELECT RH/RM ADDRESSES
JMP @#START4      ;COMBINATION OF 204 AND 210
    
```

.SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS

```

*****
;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
$SVPC=.           ;SAVE PC
.=46              ;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .$EOP
$ENDAD
.=52              ;2)SET LOC.52 TO 20000
.WORD 20000      ;;
.= $SVPC          ;; RESTORE PC
    
```

. 1100
.SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK

```

*****
;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
*****
.$X=.            ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
.=24             ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
200              ;;FOR APT START UP
.=44             ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
$APTHDR          ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
.=.$X           ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
*****
;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
;INTERFACE SPEC.
    
```

```

$APTHD:
$HIBTS: .WORD 0      ;;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
$MADR:  .WORD $MAIL  ;;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
$STMT:  .WORD 2100.  ;;RUN TIME OF LONGEST TEST
$PASTM: .WORD 2100.  ;;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
$UNITM: .WORD 2100.  ;;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDED UNIT
.WORD $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
TAB.XY=.          ;COMMON TAG STARTING ADDRESS
    
```

0

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

Address	Value	Label	Format	Value	Description
001114	001114	\$CMTAG:	.=TAB.XY	0	:: START OF COMMON TAGS
001114	000000	\$TSTNM:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
001116	000	\$ERFLG:	.BYTE	0	:: CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
001117	000	\$ICNT:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
001120	000000	\$LPADR:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
001122	000000	\$LPERR:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
001124	000000	\$ERTTL:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
001126	000000	\$ITEMB:	.BYTE	0	:: CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
001130	000	\$ERMAX:	.BYTE	1	:: CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
001131	001	\$ERRPC:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
001132	000000	\$GDADR:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
001134	000000	\$BDADR:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
001136	000000	\$GDDAT:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
001140	000000	\$BDDAT:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
001142	000000		.WORD	0	:: RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
001144	000000		.WORD	0	
001146	000000		.WORD	0	
001150	000	\$AUTOB:	.BYTE	0	:: AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
001151	000	\$INTAG:	.BYTE	0	:: INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
001152	000000		.WORD	0	
001154	177570	\$SWR:	.WORD	DSWR	:: ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
001156	177570	\$DISPLAY:	.WORD	DDISP	:: ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
001160	177560	\$TKS:	.WORD	177560	:: TTY KBD STATUS
001162	177562	\$TKB:	.WORD	177562	:: TTY KBD BUFFER
001164	177564	\$TPS:	.WORD	177564	:: TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
001166	177566	\$TPB:	.WORD	177566	:: TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
001170	000	\$NULL:	.BYTE	0	:: CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILES
001171	002	\$FILLS:	.BYTE	2	:: CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
001172	012	\$FILLC:	.BYTE	12	:: INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'
001173	000	\$TPFLG:	.BYTE	0	:: 'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>-0 YES)
001174	000000	\$REGAD:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM WHICH (\$REGO) WAS OBTAINED
001176	000000	\$REG0:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)
001200	000000	\$REG1:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+2)
001202	000000	\$REG2:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+4)
001204	000000	\$REG3:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+6)
001206	000000	\$REG4:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+10)
001210	000000	\$REG5:	.WORD	0	:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+12)
001212	000000	\$TMP0:	.WORD	0	:: USER DEFINED
001214	000000	\$TMP1:	.WORD	0	:: USER DEFINED
001216	000000	\$TMP2:	.WORD	0	:: USER DEFINED
001220	000000	\$TIMES:	.WORD	0	:: MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
001222	000000	\$ESCAPE:	.WORD	0	:: ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
001224	207	\$BELL:	.ASCIZ	<207><377><377>	:: CODE FOR BELL
001230	077	\$QUES:	.ASCII	/?	:: QUESTION MARK
001231	015	\$CRLF:	.ASCII	<15>	:: CARRIAGE RETURN
001232	012	\$LF:	.ASCIZ	<12>	:: LINE FEED

.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

```

001234
001234 000000
001236 000000
001240 000000
001242 000000
001244 000000
001246 000000
001250 000000
001252 000000
001254
001254 000
001255 000
001256 000000
001260 000000
001262 000000

001264 000
001265 000

001266 000000

001270 000
001271 000
001272 000000
001274 000
001275 000
001276 000000
001300 000
001301 000
001302 000000
001304 000000
001306 000000
001310 000000
001312 000000
001314

```

```

*****
.EVEN
$MAIL:
$MSGTY: .WORD   AMSGTY   ;; APT MAILBOX
$FATAL: .WORD   AFATAL   ;; MESSAGE TYPE CODE
$TESTN: .WORD   ATESTN   ;; FATAL ERROR NUMBER
$PASS:  .WORD   APASS    ;; TEST NUMBER
$DEVCT: .WORD   ADEVCT   ;; PASS COUNT
$UNIT:  .WORD   AUNIT    ;; DEVICE COUNT
$MSGAD: .WORD   AMSGAD   ;; I/O UNIT NUMBER
$MSGLG: .WORD   AMSGLG   ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
$ETABLE:      ;; MESSAGE LENGTH
$ENV:  .BYTE   AENV     ;; APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
$ENVM: .BYTE   AENVM    ;; ENVIRONMENT BYTE
$$WREG: .WORD  ASWREG   ;; ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
$USWR:  .WORD  AUSWR    ;; APT SWITCH REGISTER
$CPUOP: .WORD  ACPUOP   ;; USER SWITCHES
                      ;; CPU TYPE, OPTIONS
                      ;; BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
                      ;; 11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40 04,11/45 05
                      ;; 11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10
                      ;; BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
                      ;; BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
                      ;; BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
$MAMS1: .BYTE   AMAMS1   ;; HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
$MTYP1: .BYTE   AMTYP1   ;; MEM. TYPE,BLK#1
                      ;; MEM.TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
                      ;; 900 NSEC CORE=001
                      ;; 300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
                      ;; 500 NSEC MOS=003
$MADR1: .WORD   AMADR1   ;; HIGH ADDRESS,BLK#1
                      ;; MEM.LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES,THIS WORD AND LOW OF 'TYPE' ABOVE
$MAMS2: .BYTE   AMAMS2   ;; HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
$MTYP2: .BYTE   AMTYP2   ;; MEM.TYPE,BLK#2
$MADR2: .WORD   AMADR2   ;; MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#2
$MAMS3: .BYTE   AMAMS3   ;; HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE
$MTYP3: .BYTE   AMTYP3   ;; MEM.TYPE,BLK#3
$MADR3: .WORD   AMADR3   ;; MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#3
$MAMS4: .BYTE   AMAMS4   ;; HIGH ADDRESS M.S.BYTE
$MTYP4: .BYTE   AMTYP4   ;; MEM.TYPE,BLK#4
$MADR4: .WORD   AMADR4   ;; MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#4
$VECT1: .WORD   AVECT1   ;; INTERRUPT VECTOR#1,BUS PRIORITY#1
$VECT2: .WORD   AVECT2   ;; INTERRUPT VECTOR#2BUS PRIORITY#2
$BASE:  .WORD   ABASE    ;; BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
$DEVVM: .WORD   ADEVVM   ;; DEVICE MAP
$ETEND:
.MEXIT

```

.SBTTL USER DEFINED TAGS

Address	Value	Tag Name	Type	Description	
001314	000000	C.SWR:	.WORD	0	:CONTROL SWITCHES
001316	000031	ERMAX:	.WORD	25.	:MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED PER DRIVE
001320	000000	SAVCSW:	.WORD	0	:PREVIOUS CONTENTS OF 'C.SWR'
001322	000000	CNTRLC:	.WORD	0	:CONTROL 'C' FLAG
001324	000000	BUSADR:	.WORD	0	:GET ADDRESSES FROM THE TTY FLAG (0=NO, -1=YES)
001326	000000	LPTAVL:	.WORD	0	:LPT AVAILABLE STATUS (0=NO,1=YES)
001330	000000	DRVSEL:	.WORD	0	:DRIVES SELECTED FOR TESTING
001332	166777	TSTNMS:	.WORD	166777,3	:DEFAULT IS RUN TESTS 0-10,12,13 & 15-21
001336	000000	OPNFLG:	.WORD	0,0	:MODIFY TEST PARAMETER FLAGS
001342	000000	CLKSTA:	.WORD	0	:CLOCK STATUS (0=NO CLOCK,+1=KW11-P, AND -1=KW11-L)
001344	000020	TICKMS:	.WORD	16.	:16 MILLISECONDS PER CLOCK TICK
001346	040432	TICKUS:	.WORD	16666.	:16666 MICROSECONDS PER CLOCK TICK
001350	000000	BYPASS:	.WORD	0	
001352	000000	CHKDRV:	.WORD	0	:DRIVE UNDER TEST
001354	000000	DRVMSK:	.WORD	0	:DRIVE MASK BIT
001356	000000	SVSTAT:	.WORD	0	:STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR IS SAVED HERE ON AN ERROR
001360	000000	CYL.RD:	.WORD	0	:CYLINDER READ
001362	000000	TRK.RD:	.WORD	0	:TRACK READ
001364	000000	SEC.RD:	.WORD	0	:SECTOR READ
001366	000000	CYL.DS:	.WORD	0	:CYLINDER DESIRED
001370	000000	SEC.DS:	.WORD	0	:SECTOR DESIRED
001372	000000	TRK.DS:	.WORD	0	:TRACK DESIRED
001374	000000	LSTRK:	.WORD	0	:CONTAINS THE LAST TRACK OF THE UNIT UNDER TEST. RM02/3 = 4., RM05 = 18.
001376	000000	TIM.UP:	.WORD	0	:MINIMUM TIME
001400	000000		.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF COUNTS BELOW MIN. LIMIT
001402	000000		.WORD	0	:MAXIMUM TIME
001404	000000		.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF COUNTS ABOVE MAX. LIMIT
001406	000000		.WORD	0,0	:TOTAL TIME OF ALL SEEKS
001412	000000		.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED
001414	000000	TIM.DN:	.WORD	0	:MINIMUM TIME
001416	000000		.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF COUNTS BELOW MIN. LIMIT
001420	000000		.WORD	0	:MAXIMUM TIME
001422	000000		.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF COUNTS ABOVE MAX. LIMIT
001424	000000		.WORD	0,0	:TOTAL TIME OF ALL SEEKS
001430	000000		.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED
001432	000000	TIM.PT:	.WORD	0	:POINTS TO TABLE OF TIMES
001434	000000	WCEFLG:	.WORD	0	:FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG
001436	000000	STALL0:	.WORD	0	:VARIABLE STALL
001440	000000	SVADR:	.WORD	0,0	:SAVE DISK ADDRESS
001444	000000	SEKTR:	.WORD	0	:SEEK TIMER
001446	000000	SEKCN:	.WORD	0	:SEEK COUNTER
001450	000000	DFLTA:	.WORD	0	:TESTING RANGE FOR SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST
001452	160000	TRCKWC:	.WORD	-<256.*32.>	:WORD COUNT FOR A FULL TRACK IN 16 BIT MODE
001454	000012	STALL1:	.WORD	10.	:10 MILLISECONDS STALL
001456	000012	STALL2:	.WORD	10.	:10 MILLISECONDS STALL
001460	011610	STALL3:	.WORD	5000.	:5 SEC STALL
001462	000031	MXSTAL:	.WORD	25.	:MAX. INCREMENTING STALL ALLOWED IN TEST 4
001464	020	ERR.CT:	.BYTE	16.	:NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED IN TESTS 16 - 21 BEFORE GOING TO THE NEXT TEST
001465	000		.BYTE	0	:RESERVED
001466	000000	BASFLG:	.WORD	0	:FLAG FOR DETECTING BAD SECTOR
001470	000000	XXDP:	.WORD	0	:THE LOW BYTE CONTAINS THE DRIVE NUMBER FROM WHICH

;THE PROGRAM WAS LOADED. THE HIGH BYTE CONTAINS THE
;'XXDP' DEVICE CODE FOR THE RM05/3/2.

001472
001502 176700
001504 000254 000240
001510 000104 000106
001514 172540
001516 172542
001520 172544
001522 000100 000102
001526 177546
001530 177564
001532 177566
001534 177514
001536 177516

ERRCN: .BLKB 8.
;ADDRESSES AND VECTORS
RH.ADR: .WORD 176700
RHVEC: .WORD 254,240
PKV: .WORD 104,106
PKCS: .WORD 172540
PKB: .WORD 172542
PKC: .WORD 172544
LKV: .WORD 100,102
LKS: .WORD 177546
TPS: .WORD 177564
TPB: .WORD 177566
LPS: .WORD 177514
LPB: .WORD 177516

;TOTAL ERROR COUNT FOR DRIVES 0-7.
;RH/RM UNIBUS ADDRESS
;VECTOR ADDRESS AND PRIORITY
;KW11-P VECTOR ADDRESS
;KW11-P CONTROL AND STATUS REG.
;KW11-P COUNT SET BUFFER
;KW11-P COUNTER
;KW11-L VECTOR ADDRESS
;KW11-L STATUS REGISTER
;TTY PRINTER STATUS
;TTY PRINTER BUFFER
;LINE PRINTER STATUS
;LINE PRINTER BUFFER

001540 000001
001542 000002
001544 000004
001546 000010
001550 000020
001552 000040
001554 000100
001556 000200
001560 000400
001562 001000
001564 002000
001566 004000
001570 010000
001572 020000
001574 040000
001576 100000
001600 000001
001602 000002
001604 000004
001606 000010
001610 000020
001612 000040
001614 000100
001616 000200

;BIT TABLE
BITS: .WORD BIT00
.WORD BIT01
.WORD BIT02
.WORD BIT03
.WORD BIT04
.WORD BIT05
.WORD BIT06
.WORD BIT07
.WORD BIT08
.WORD BIT09
.WORD BIT10
.WORD BIT11
.WORD BIT12
.WORD BIT13
.WORD BIT14
.WORD BIT15
.WORD BIT00
.WORD BIT01
.WORD BIT02
.WORD BIT03
.WORD BIT04
.WORD BIT05
.WORD BIT06
.WORD BIT07

.SBTTL TIMING LIMITS

;ROTATIONAL TEST TABLES FOR RM05/3 DRIVES

;60HZ TABLE

001620 047754
001622 000000
001624 003142
001626 003244

T7A: .WORD ROTATE
.WORD 0
.WORD 1634.
.WORD 1700.

;LO LIMIT (16.67MS - 2%)
;HI LIMIT (16.67MS + 2%)

;50HZ TABLE

001630 047754
001632 000000

T7B: .WORD ROTATE
.WORD 0

001634	003131	.WORD	1625.	:LO LIMIT (16.67MS - 2.5%)
001636	003255	.WORD	1709.	:HI LIMIT (16.67MS + 2.5%)

:ROTATIONAL TEST TABLES FOR RM02 DRIVES

:60HZ TABLE				
001640	047754	T7A1: .WORD	ROTATE	
001642	000000	.WORD	0	
001644	004622	.WORD	2450.	:LO LIMIT (25.00MS - 2%)
001646	004766	.WORD	2550.	:HI LIMIT (25.00MS + 2%)

:50HZ TABLE				
001650	042754	T7B1: .WORD	ROTATE	
001652	000000	.WORD	0	
001654	004605	.WORD	2437.	:LO LIMIT (25.00MS - 2.5%)
001656	005003	.WORD	2563.	:HI LIMIT (25.00MS + 2.5%)

:SEEK TEST TABLES				
001660	050005	T10: .WORD	ONECYL	:FORWARD
001662	050152	.WORD	REV	:REVERSE
001664	000000	.WORD	0	:NO LO LIMIT
001666	001130	.WORD	600.	:HI LIMIT (6.0MS)

001670	050052	T11: .WORD	AVERGE	:FORWARD
001672	050152	.WORD	REV	:REVERSE
001674	000000	.WORD	0	:NO LO LIMIT
001676	005670	.WORD	3000.	:HI LIMIT (30.0MS)

001700	050112	T12: .WORD	MXSEEK	:FORWARD
001702	050152	.WORD	REV	:REVERSE
001704	000000	.WORD	0	:NO LO LIMIT
001706	012574	.WORD	5500.	:HI LIMIT (55.0MS)

:SPECS. MESSAGE TABLES FOR ROTATIONAL AND TIMING TESTS

:ROTATIONAL MESSAGE AND LO/HI LIMITS FOR RM05/3 DRIVES

:60HZ TABLE				
001710	050350	SP7A: .WORD	MSG7XA	
001712	003142	.WORD	1634.	:LO LIMIT (16.67MS - 2%)
001714	003244	.WORD	1700.	:HI LIMIT (16.67MS + 2%)

:50HZ TABLE				
001716	050350	SP7B: .WORD	MSG7XA	
001720	003131	.WORD	1625.	:LO LIMIT (16.67MS - 2.5%)
001722	003255	.WORD	1709.	:HI LIMIT (16.67MS + 2.5%)

:ROTATIONAL MESSAGE AND LO/HI LIMITS FOR RM02 DRIVES

:60HZ TABLE				
001724	050425	SP7A1: .WORD	MSG7XB	
001726	004622	.WORD	2450.	:LO LIMIT (25.00MS - 2%)
001730	004766	.WORD	2550.	:HI LIMIT (25.00MS + 2%)

:50HZ TABLE				
001732	050425	SP7B1: .WORD	MSG7XB	
001734	004605	.WORD	2437.	:LO LIMIT (25.00MS - 2.5%)
001736	005003	.WORD	2563.	:HI LIMIT (25.00MS + 2.5%)

```

;TIMING TESTS MESSAGES AND LO/HI LIMITS
001740 050500 SP10: .WORD MSG10X
001742 000000 .WORD 0 ;NO LO LIMIT
001744 001130 .WORD 600. ;HI LIMIT (6.0MS)

001746 050542 SP11: .WORD MSG11X
001750 000000 .WORD 0 ;NO LO LIMIT
001752 005670 .WORD 3000. ;HI LIMIT (30.0MS)

001754 050604 SP12: .WORD MSG12X
001756 000000 .WORD 0 ;NO LO LIMIT
001760 012574 .WORD 5500. ;HI LIMIT (55.0MS)

;STATUS/ERROR MESSAGE POINTER TABLE
STATBL: .WORD MSGB14 ;OFFLINE OR UNSAFE DRIVE REQUESTED
        .WORD MSGB13 ;UNLOAD DRIVE REQUESTED
        .WORD MSGB12 ;PERSISTENT UNSAFE
        .WORD MSGB11 ;PARITY ERROR OCCURRED
        .WORD MSGB10 ;FATAL PARITY ERROR
        .WORD MSGB09 ;SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE
        .WORD MSGB08 ;SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE
        .WORD MSGB06 ;ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION
        .WORD MSGB05 ;ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION
        .WORD MSGB04 ;UNSAFE OCCURRED
        .WORD MSGB03 ;AUTOMATIC RECALIBRATE SEQUENCE OCCURRED
        .WORD MSGB02 ;DRIVE HAS NOT RESPONDED TO PORT REQUEST
        .WORD MSGB01 ;DRIVE HAS BECOME NONEXISTENT
    
```

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
 ;*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
 ;*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
 ;*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).
 ;*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

;* EM ;:POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
 ;* DH ;:POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
 ;* DT ;:POINTS TO THE DATA
 ;* DF ;:POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

002014
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11 002014 050660
 12 002016 052337
 13 002020 053714
 14 002022 054346
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22 002024 050732
 23 002026 052354
 24 002030 053720
 25 002032 054352
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33 002034 050770
 34 002036 052441
 35 002040 053736
 36 002042 054356
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44 002044 051025
 45 002046 052476

\$ERRTB:

;*ERROR 1

;* RH CONTROLLER INTERRUPT OCCURED (RMAS=0)
 ;* ERR PC RMAS
 ;* \$ERRPC \$REG3

EM1
 DH1
 DT1
 DF1

;*ERROR 2

;* UNEXPECTED ATTENTION OCCURRED
 ;* ERR PC DRIVE RMAS RMDS RMER1 RMMR2 RMER2
 ;* \$ERRPC \$REG1 \$REG3 RMERRS RMERRS+2 RMERRS+4 RMERRS+6

EM2
 DH2
 DT2
 DF2

;*ERROR 3

;* MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (MCPE=1)
 ;* TEST ERR PC ADDRESS DATA
 ;* \$TMP0 \$ERRPC RD.ADR RD.WRD

EM3
 DH3
 DT3
 DF3

;*ERROR 4

;* MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (PAR=1)
 ;* TEST ERR PC ADDRESS GDDATA BDDATA
 ;* \$TMP0 \$ERRPC WRT.ADR WRT.WD RD.WRD

EM4
 DH4

Line	Code	Address	Label
46	002050	053746	DT4
47	002052	054362	DF4
48			
49			:*ERROR 5
50			
51			:* ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE BIT SET
52			:* ERR PC DRIVE RMAS RMDS RMER1 RMMR2 RMER2
53			:* \$ERRPC \$REG1 \$REG3 RMERRS RMERRS+2 RMERRS+4 RMERRS+6
54			
55	002054	05106*	EM5
56	002056	052354	DH2
57	002060	053720	DT2
58	002062	054352	DF2
59			
60			:*ERROR 6 -- NOT USED
61			
62	002064	000000	0
63	002066	000000	0
64	002070	000000	0
65	002072	000000	0
66			
67			:*ERROR 7 -- NOT USED
68			
69	002074	000000	0
70	002076	000000	0
71	002100	000000	0
72	002102	000000	0
73			
74			:*ERROR 10
75			
76			:* RH CONTROLLER FAILED TO RESPOND TO ADDRESSING
77			:* RMCS1 ERR PC
78			:* RH.ADR \$ERRPC
79			
80	002104	051115	EM10
81	002106	052545	DH10
82	002110	054000	DT10
83	002112	054366	DF10
84			
85			:*ERROR 11
86			
87			:* DRIVE SELECTED IS NOT ONLINE
88			:* DRIVE ERR PC
89			:* \$REG2 \$ERRPC
90			
91	002114	051173	EM11
92	002116	052564	DH11
93	002120	054004	DT11
94	002122	054372	DF11
95			
96			:*ERROR 12
97			
98			:* IMPROPER HEADER DATA
99			:* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNR TRACK SECTOR
100			:* \$TMP0 \$ERRPC \$REG0 CHKDRV CYL.DS TRK.DS SEC.DS
101			:* GDCYL GDTRK GDSCR BDCYL BDTRK BDSCTR
102			:* CYL.DS TRK.DS SEC.DS CYL.RD TRK.RD SEC.RD

```

103      ;*   CYLNDR, TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
104
105 002124 051230      EM12
106 002126 052603      DH12
107 002130 054010      DT12
108 002132 054376      DF12
109
110      ;*ERROR 13
111
112      ;*   DATA COMPARE FAILURE
113      ;*   TEST   ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  TRACK  SECTOR
114      ;*   $TMPO  $ERRPC $REGO  CHKDRV  CYL.DS  TRK.DS  SEC.DS
115      ;*           GDDAT  BDDAT  WRDCNT  GDADR  BDADR
116      ;*           $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GDADR $BDADR
117      ;*   CYLNDR, TRACK, SECTOR, AND WRDCNT ARE DECIMAL
118
119 002134 051255      EM13
120 002136 052603      DH12
121 002140 054042      DT13
122 002142 054406      DF13
123
124      ;*ERROR 14 -- FOLLOWS #13
125
126      ;*           $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GDADR $BDADR
127
128 002144 000000      0
129 002146 000000      0
130 002150 054060      DT13A
131 002152 054416      DF14
132
133      ;*ERROR 15
134
135      ;*   DATA COMPARE FAILURE
136      ;*   TEST   ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  TRACK  SECTOR
137      ;*   $TMPO  $ERRPC $REGO  CHKDRV  CYL.DS  TRK.DS  SEC.DS
138      ;*           GDDAT  BDDAT  WRDCNT  GDADR  BDADR
139      ;*           $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GDADR $BDADR
140      ;*   CYLNDR, TRACK, SECTOR, AND WRDCNT ARE DECIMAL
141
142 002154 051255      EM13
143 002156 052603      DH12
144 002160 054042      DT13
145 002162 054406      DF13
146
147      ;*ERROR 16 -- FOLLOWS #15
148
149      ;*           $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GDADR $BDADR
150
151 002164 000000      0
152 002166 000000      0
153 002170 054060      DT13A
154 002172 054416      DF14
155
156      ;*ERROR 17
157
158      ;*   DISK ERROR IN TIMING TEST
159      ;*   TEST   ERR PC  DRIVE  RMCS1  RMD5  RMER1  RMMR2  RMER2
    
```

1

```

160          :* $TMP0 $ERRPC CHKDRV RM.REG RM.REG+12 RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42
161
162 002174 051302          EM17
163 002176 053017          DH17
164 002200 054072          DT17
165 002202 054422          DF17
166
167          :*ERROR 20
168
169          :* CLOCK (KW11-?) OVERFLOW IN TIMING TEST
170          :* TEST ERR PC DRIVE RMCS1 RMDS RMER1 RMMR2 RMER2
171          :* $TMP0 $ERRPC CHKDRV RM.REG RM.REG+12 RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42
172
173 002204 051334          EM20
174 002206 053017          DH17
175 002210 054072          DT17
176 002212 054422          DF17
177
178          :*ERROR 21
179
180          :* DATA COMPARE FAILURE
181          :* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNDR TRACK
182          :* $TMP0 $ERRPC $REG0 CHKDRV CYL.DS TRK.DS
183          :* GDDAT BDDAT WRDCNT SECTOR
184          :* $REG1 $BDDAT $REG4 $REG1
185          :* CYLINDR, TRACK, WRDCNT, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
186
187 002214 051255          EM13
188 002216 053114          DH21
189 002220 054112          DT21
190 002222 054426          DF21
191
192          :*ERROR 22--FOLLOWS #21
193
194          :* $REG1 $BDDAT $REG4 $REG1
195
196 002224 000000          0
197 002226 000000          0
198 002230 054126          DT21A
199 002232 054436          DF22
200
201          :*ERROR 23
202
203          :* DISK ERROR DURING SEEK
204          :* TEST ERR PC DRIVE CYLNDR RMCS1 RMCS2 RMDS
205          :* $TMP0 $ERRPC CHKDRV CYL.DS RM.REG RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12
206          :* RMER1 RMMR2 RMER2 RMDC RMMR
207          :* RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42 RM.REG+34 RM.REG+36
208
209 002234 051403          EM23
210 002236 053231          DH23
211 002240 054136          DT23
212 002242 054442          DF23
213
214          :*ERROR 24
215
216          :* SEEK NOT COMPLETE WITHIN 120 MS

```

```

217      : * TEST      ERR PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  RMCS1  RMCS2  RMD5
218      : * $TMP0    $ERRPC  CHKDRV  CYL.DS  RM.REG  RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12
219      : *      RMER1    RMMR2    RMER2    RMDC    RMHR
220      : *      RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42 RM.REG+34 RM.REG+36
221
222      : *      EM24
223      : *      DH23
224      : *      DT23
225      : *      DF23
226
227      : * *****
228      : * ERRORS 23-40 NOT USED
229      : * ERRORS 41-46 WILL HAVE AN EM THAT
230
231      : * VARIES DEPENDING ON THE ERROR, IT WILL BE IN THE FORM:
232      : * RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)
233      : * WHERE MESSAGE WILL BE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
234      : * 1) OFFLINE OR UNSAFE DRIVE REQUESTED
235      : * 2) UNLOADED DRIVE REQUESTED
236      : * 3) PERSISTENT UNSAFE
237      : * 4) PARITY ERROR OCCURRED
238      : * 5) FATAL PARITY ERROR
239      : * 6) SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE
240      : * 7) SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE
241      : * 8) ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION
242      : * 9) ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION
243      : * 10) UNSAFE OCCURRED
244      : * 11) AUTOMATIC RECALIBRATE SEQUENCE OCCURRED
245      : * *****
246
247      : * ITEM41:
248      : *
249      : * ERROR 41
250
251      : * RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)
252      : * TEST      ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE
253      : * $TMP0    $ERRPC  $REGO   CHKDRV
254
255      : *      EM41
256      : *      DH41
257      : *      DT41
258      : *      DF41
259
260      : * ERROR 42
261
262      : * RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)
263      : * TEST      ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  RMCS1  RMCS2  RMD5
264      : * $TMP0    $ERRPC  $REGO   CHKDRV  RM.REG  RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12
265
266      : *      EM41
267      : *      DH42
268      : *      DT42
269      : *      DF42
270
271      : * ERROR 43
272
273      : * RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)
    
```

```

274      :*      TEST      ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  RMCS1  RMCS2  RMDS
275      :*      $TMPO    $ERRPC  $REGO   CHKDRV  RM.REG  RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12
276      :*      RMER1      RMMR2      RMER2
277      :*      RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42
278
279 002274 051472      EM41
280 002276 053421      DH42
281 002300 054214      DT43
282 002302 054462      DF43
283
284      :*ERROR 44
285
286      :*      RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)
287      :*      TEST      ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  TRACK      SECTOR
288      :*      $TMPO    $ERRPC  $REGO   CHKDRV  CYL.DS  TRK.DS    SEC.DS
289      :*      RMCS1      RMCS2      RMDS    RMHR    RMDC    RMDA
290      :*      RM.REG    RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12 RM.REG+36 RM.REG+34 RM.REG+06
291      :*      RMER1      RMMR2      RMER2
292      :*      RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42
293      :*      CYLNDR,TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
294
295 002304 051472      EM41
296 002306 052603      DH12
297 002310 054240      DT44
298 002312 054472      DF44
299
300      :*ERROR 45
301
302      :*      RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)
303      :*      TEST      ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  TRACK      SECTOR
304      :*      $TMPO    $ERRPC  $REGO   CHKDRV  CYL.DS  TRK.DS    SEC.DS
305      :*      RMCS1      RMCS2      RMDS    RMHR    RMDC    RMDA
306      :*      RM.REG    RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12 RM.REG+36 RM.REG+34 RM.REG+06
307      :*      RMER1      RMMR2      RMER2      RMWC    RMBA    RMDB
308      :*      RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42 RM.REG+2 RM.REG+4 RM.REG+22
309      :*      CYLNDR,TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
310
311 002314 051472      EM41
312 002316 052603      DH12
313 002320 054300      DT45
314 002322 054506      DF45
315
316      :*ERROR 46
317
318      :*      FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR (MESSAGE)
319      :*      TEST      ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  TRACK      SECTOR
320      :*      $TMPO    $ERRPC  $REGO   CHKDRV  CYL.DS  TRK.DS    SEC.DS
321      :*      RMCS1      RMCS2      RMDS    RMHR    RMDC    RMDA
322      :*      RM.REG    RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12 RM.REG+36 RM.REG+34 RM.REG+06
323      :*      RMER1      RMMR2      RMER2      RMWC    RMBA    RMDB
324      :*      RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42 RM.REG+2 RM.REG+4 RM.REG+22
325      :*      CYLNDR,TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
326
327 002324 051506      EM46
328 002326 052603      DH12
329 002330 054300      DT45
330 002332 054506      DF45

```



```

1          .SBTTL TEST PARAMETER POINTERS AND TABLES
2
3          ;COMMON STORAGE FOR TEST PARAMETERS
4 002334 000000 PRM: .WORD 0 ;THIS WORD TELLS WHICH OF THE
5          ;FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE TO BE USED
6 002336 000000 RPT: .WORD 0 ;REPEAT COUNTS FOR ALL TESTS
7 002340 000000 FC: .WORD 0 ;FIRST CYLINDER
8 002342 000000 LC: .WORD 0 ;LAST CYLINDER
9 002344 000000 IC: .WORD 0 ;INCREMENT CYLINDER
10 002346 000000 FT: .WORD 0 ;FIRST TRACK
11 002350 000000 LT: .WORD 0 ;LAST TRACK
12 002352 000000 IT: .WORD 0 ;INCREMENT TRACK
13 002354 000000 FS: .WORD 0 ;FIRST SECTOR
14 002356 000000 LS: .WORD 0 ;LAST SECTOR
15 002360 000000 PAT: .WORD 0 ;PATTERN CODE
16 002362 000000 000000 000000 .WORD 0,0,0 ;FILLER WORDS FOR COMMON TABLE USED BY THE
17          ;'OPNTST' ROUTINE.
18
19 002370 000000 NC1: .WORD 0 ;NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
20 002372 000000 NC2: .WORD 0 ;NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
21
22          ;TABLE OF PARAMETER POINTERS
23 002374 003132 PRMPT: .WORD PRM0
26 002376 003150 .WORD PRM1
   002400 003176 .WORD PRM2
   002402 003216 .WORD PRM3
   002404 003236 .WORD PRM4
   002406 003256 .WORD PRM5
   002410 003276 .WORD PRM6
   002412 003316 .WORD PRM7
   002414 003336 .WORD PRM10
   002416 003354 .WORD PRM11
   002420 003374 .WORD PRM12
   002422 003410 .WORD PRM13
   002424 003420 .WORD PRM14
   002426 003430 .WORD PRM15
   002430 003440 .WORD PRM16
   002432 003452 .WORD PRM17
   002434 003462 .WORD PRM20
   002436 003516 .WORD PRM21
   002440 003526 .WORD PRM22
27 002442 000000 .WORD 0 ;TERMINATOR
28
29          ;TABLE OF PARAMETER UPPER LIMITS
30 002444 032767 PRMLMT: .WORD 32767 ;'R''
31 002446 001466 .WORD 822. ;'FC''
32 002450 001466 .WORD 822. ;'LC''
33 002452 001466 .WORD 822. ;'IC''
34 002454 000004 .WORD 4 ;'FT''
35 002456 000004 .WORD 4 ;'LT''
36 002460 000004 .WORD 4 ;'IT''
37 002462 000022 .WORD 18. ;'FT'''
38 002464 000022 .WORD 18. ;'LT'''
39 002466 000022 .WORD 18. ;'IT'''
40 002470 000037 .WORD 31. ;'FS''
41 002472 000037 .WORD 31. ;'LS''
42 002474 177777 .WORD 177777 ;'PAT''

```

43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99

TABLE OF PARAMETER MESSAGE POINTERS

PRMMSG: .WORD MSG.R
.WORD MSG.FC
.WORD MSG.LC
.WORD MSG.IC
.WORD MSG.FT
.WORD MSG.LT
.WORD MSG.IT
.WORD MES.FT
.WORD MES.LT
.WORD MES.IT
.WORD MSG.FS
.WORD MSG.LS

:STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR MESSAGES POINTER TABLE
:DEFAULT VALUES OF TEST PARAMETERS

DFLT: .WORD 2227,200.,0,822.,0,0,0 ;RECAL/RANDOM SEEK (T0)
.WORD 6677,100.,0,256.,0,0,0,0,0,0 ;SEEK/SEEK (T1)
.WORD 2237,1,0,822.,1,0,0,0 ;INCREMENT SEEK (T2)
.WORD 2237,10,0,512.,1,0,0,0 ;STEPPING SEEK (T3)
.WORD 2237,1,0,822.,1,0,0,0 ;OSCILLATING SEEK (T4)
.WORD 2237,1,0,822.,1,0,0,0 ;CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK (T5)
.WORD 2237,1,0,822.,1,0,0,0 ;SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE (T6)
.WORD 667,5000.,0,822.,0,4,0,18. ;RANDOM SEEK TEST (T7)
.WORD 237,1,0,822.,100.,0,0 ;SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST (T10)
.WORD 2237,1,0,822.,1,0,0,0 ;ALL SEEKS TEST (T11)
.WORD 2223,1,0,0,0,0 ;ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST (T12)
.WORD 7,1,0,822. ;ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST (T13)
.WORD 7,1,0,220. ;AVERAGE SEEK TIMING TEST (T14)
.WORD 7,1,0,822. ;MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST (T15)
.WORD 223,1,0,0,0 ;SECTOR ADDRESSING TEST (T16)
.WORD 2003,1,0,0 ;TRACK ADDRESSING TEST (T17)
.WORD 17777,1,0,821.,.64.,.0,4,1,0,18.,1,1,0,17777 ;DATA TEST (T20)
.WORD 7,1000.,0,821. ;EXERCISER (T21)
.WORD 7,5000.,0,255. ;SEEK TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST (T22)

:PARAMETER TABLES

:RECAL/RANDOM SEEK (T0)

PRM0: .WORD 2227
.WORD 200.
.WORD 0
.WORD 822.
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0

:SEEK/SEEK (T1)

PRM1: .WORD 6677
.WORD 100.
.WORD 0
.WORD 256.
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0

```

TEST PARAMETER POINTERS AND TABLES

100 003166 000000 .WORD 0
101 003170 000000 .WORD 0
102 003172 000000 .WORD 0
103 003174 000000 .WORD 0
104
105 ; INCREMENT SEEK (T2)
PRM2: .WORD 2237
      .WORD 1
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 822.
      .WORD 1
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 0
106 003176 002237
107 003200 000001
108 003202 000000
109 003204 001466
110 003206 000001
111 003210 000000
112 003212 000000
113 003214 000000
114
115 ; STEPPING SEEK (T3)
PRM3: .WORD 2237
      .WORD 1
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 512.
      .WORD 1
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 0
116 003216 002237
117 003220 000001
118 003222 000000
119 003224 001000
120 003226 000001
121 003230 000000
122 003232 000000
123 003234 000000
124
125 ; OSCILLATING SEEK (T4)
PRM4: .WORD 2237
      .WORD 1
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 822.
      .WORD 1
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 0
126 003236 002237
127 003240 000001
128 003242 000000
129 003244 001466
130 003246 000001
131 003250 000000
132 003252 000000
133 003254 000000
134
135 ; CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK (T5)
PRM5: .WORD 2237
      .WORD 1
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 822.
      .WORD 1
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 0
136 003256 002237
137 003260 000001
138 003262 000000
139 003264 001466
140 003266 000001
141 003270 000000
142 003272 000000
143 003274 000000
144
145 ; SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE GENERATOR (T6)
PRM6: .WORD 2237
      .WORD 1
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 822.
      .WORD 1
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 0
      .WORD 0
146 003276 002237
147 003300 000001
148 003302 000000
149 003304 001466
150 003306 000001
151 003310 000000
152 003312 000000
153 003314 000000
154
155 ; RANDOM SEEK TEST (T7)
PRM7: .WORD 667
156 003316 000667

```

157	003320	011610	.WORD	5000.
158	003322	000000	.WORD	0
159	003324	001466	.WORD	822.
160	003326	000000	.WORD	0
161	003330	000004	.WORD	4
162	003332	000000	.WORD	0
163	003334	000022	.WORD	18.

```
164
165 ;SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST (T10)
166 PRM10: .WORD 237
167 .WORD 1
168 .WORD 0
169 .WORD 822.
170 .WORD 100.
171 .WORD 0
172 .WORD 0
```

```
173
174 ;ALL SEEKS TEST (T11)
175 PRM11: .WORD 2237
176 .WORD 1
177 .WORD 0
178 .WORD 822.
179 .WORD 1
180 .WORD 0
181 .WORD 0
182 .WORD 0
```

```
183
184 ;ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST (T12)
185 PRM12: .WORD 2223
186 .WORD 1
187 .WORD 0
188 .WORD 0
189 .WORD 0
190 .WORD 0
```

```
191
192 ;ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST (T13)
193 PRM13: .WORD 7
194 .WORD 1
195 .WORD 0
196 .WORD 822.
```

```
197
198 ;AVERAGE SEEK TIMING TEST (T14)
199 PRM14: .WORD 7
200 .WORD 1
201 .WORD 0
202 .WORD 220.
```

```
203
204 ;MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST (T15)
205 PRM15: .WORD 7
206 .WORD 1
207 .WORD 0
208 .WORD 822.
```

```
209
210 ;SECTOR ADDRESSING TEST (T16)
211 PRM16: .WORD 223
212 .WORD 1
213 .WORD 0
```

214	003446	000000	.WORD	0
215	003450	000000	.WORD	0
216				
217			:TRACK ADDRESSING TEST (T17)	
218	003452	002003	PRM17: .WORD	2003
219	003454	000001	.WORD	1
220	003456	000000	.WORD	0
221	003460	000000	.WORD	0
222				
223			:DATA TEST (T20)	
224	003462	017777	PRM20: .WORD	17777
225	003464	000001	.WORD	1
226	003466	000000	.WORD	0
227	003470	001465	.WORD	821.
228	003472	000100	.WORD	64.
229	003474	000000	.WORD	0
230	003476	000004	.WORD	4
231	003500	000001	.WORD	1
232	003502	000000	.WORD	0
233	003504	000022	.WORD	18.
234	003506	000001	.WORD	1
235	003510	000001	.WORD	1
236	003512	000000	.WORD	0
237	003514	177777	PTRN15: .WORD	177777
238				
239			:EXERCISER (T21)	
240	003516	000007	PRM21: .WORD	7
241	003520	001750	.WORD	1000.
242	003522	000000	.WORD	0
243	003524	001465	.WORD	821.
244				
245			:SEEK TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST (T22)	
246	003526	000007	PRM22: .WORD	7
247	003530	011610	.WORD	5000.
248	003532	000000	.WORD	0
249	003534	000377	.WORD	255.

Line	Address 1	Address 2	Label	Word	Pattern
1			.SBTTL DATA PATTERN POINTERS AND TABLES		
2					
3	003536	003576	PAT.PT:	.WORD PAT0	;DATA PATTERN 0
6	003540	003636		.WORD PAT1	;DATA PATTERN 1
	003542	003676		.WORD PAT2	;DATA PATTERN 2
	003544	003736		.WORD PAT3	;DATA PATTERN 3
	003546	003776		.WORD PAT4	;DATA PATTERN 4
	003550	004036		.WORD PAT5	;DATA PATTERN 5
	003552	004076		.WORD PAT6	;DATA PATTERN 6
	003554	004136		.WORD PAT7	;DATA PATTERN 7
	003556	004176		.WORD PAT8	;DATA PATTERN 8
	003560	004236		.WORD PAT9	;DATA PATTERN 9
	003562	004276		.WORD PAT10	;DATA PATTERN 10
	003564	004336		.WORD PAT11	;DATA PATTERN 11
	003566	004376		.WORD PAT12	;DATA PATTERN 12
	003570	004436		.WORD PAT13	;DATA PATTERN 13
	003572	004476		.WORD PAT14	;DATA PATTERN 14
	003574	004536		.WORD PAT15	;DATA PATTERN 15
7					
8	003576	155555	PAT0:	.WORD 155555	;PATTERN 0 (WORST CASE)
9	003600	133333		.WORD 133333	
10	003602	155555		.WORD 155555	
11	003604	133333		.WORD 133333	
12	003606	155555		.WORD 155555	
13	003610	133333		.WORD 133333	
14	003612	155555		.WORD 155555	
15	003614	133333		.WORD 133333	
16	003616	155555		.WORD 155555	
17	003620	133333		.WORD 133333	
18	003622	155555		.WORD 155555	
19	003624	133333		.WORD 133333	
20	003626	155555		.WORD 155555	
21	003630	133333		.WORD 133333	
22	003632	155555		.WORD 155555	
23	003634	133333		.WORD 133333	
24					
25	003636	000001	PAT1:	.WORD 000001	;PATTERN 1
26	003640	000003		.WORD 000003	
27	003642	000007		.WORD 000007	
28	003644	000017		.WORD 000017	
29	003646	000037		.WORD 000037	
30	003650	000077		.WORD 000077	
31	003652	000177		.WORD 000177	
32	003654	000377		.WORD 000377	
33	003656	000777		.WORD 000777	
34	003660	001777		.WORD 001777	
35	003662	003777		.WORD 003777	
36	003664	007777		.WORD 007777	
37	003666	017777		.WORD 017777	
38	003670	037777		.WORD 037777	
39	003672	077777		.WORD 077777	
40	003674	177777		.WORD 177777	
41					
42	003676	177776	PAT2:	.WORD 177776	;PATTERN 2
43	003700	177774		.WORD 177774	
44	003702	177770		.WORD 177770	
45	003704	177760		.WORD 177760	

46	003706	177740	.WORD	177740	
47	003710	177700	.WORD	177700	
48	003712	177600	.WORD	177600	
49	003714	177400	.WORD	177400	
50	003716	177000	.WORD	177000	
51	003720	176000	.WORD	176000	
52	003722	174000	.WORD	174000	
53	003724	170000	.WORD	170000	
54	003726	160000	.WORD	160000	
55	003730	140000	.WORD	140000	
56	003732	100000	.WORD	100000	
57	003734	000000	.WORD	000000	
58					
59	003736	000000	PAT3: .WORD	000000	:PATTERN 3
60	003740	000000	.WORD	000000	
61	003742	000000	.WORD	000000	
62	003744	177777	.WORD	177777	
63	003746	177777	.WORD	177777	
64	003750	177777	.WORD	177777	
65	003752	000000	.WORD	000000	
66	003754	000000	.WORD	000000	
67	003756	177777	.WORD	177777	
68	003760	177777	.WORD	177777	
69	003762	000000	.WORD	000000	
70	003764	177777	.WORD	177777	
71	003766	000000	.WORD	000000	
72	003770	177777	.WORD	177777	
73	003772	000000	.WORD	000000	
74	003774	177777	.WORD	177777	
75					
76	003776	133331	PAT4: .WORD	133331	:PATTERN 4
77	004000	133331	.WORD	133331	
78	004002	133331	.WORD	133331	
79	004004	133331	.WORD	133331	
80	004006	133331	.WORD	133331	
81	004010	133331	.WORD	133331	
82	004012	133331	.WORD	133331	
83	004014	133331	.WORD	133331	
84	004016	133331	.WORD	133331	
85	004020	133331	.WORD	133331	
86	004022	133331	.WORD	133331	
87	004024	133331	.WORD	133331	
88	004026	133331	.WORD	133331	
89	004030	133331	.WORD	133331	
90	004032	133331	.WORD	133331	
91	004034	133331	.WORD	133331	
92					
93	004036	052525	PAT5: .WORD	052525	:PATTERN 5
94	004040	052525	.WORD	052525	
95	004042	052525	.WORD	052525	
96	004044	125252	.WORD	125252	
97	004046	125252	.WORD	125252	
98	004050	125252	.WORD	125252	
99	004052	052525	.WORD	052525	
100	004054	052525	.WORD	052525	
101	004056	125252	.WORD	125252	
102	004060	125252	.WORD	125252	

103	004062	052525	.WORD	052525	
104	004064	125252	.WORD	125252	
105	004066	052525	.WORD	052525	
106	004070	125252	.WORD	125252	
107	004072	052525	.WORD	052525	
108	004074	125252	.WORD	125252	
109					
110	004076	155555	PAT6: .WORD	155555	;PATTERN 6
111	004100	155555	.WORD	155555	
112	004102	155555	.WORD	155555	
113	004104	155555	.WORD	155555	
114	004106	155555	.WORD	155555	
115	004110	155555	.WORD	155555	
116	004112	155555	.WORD	155555	
117	004114	155555	.WORD	155555	
118	004116	155555	.WORD	155555	
119	004120	155555	.WORD	155555	
120	004122	155555	.WORD	155555	
121	004124	155555	.WORD	155555	
122	004126	155555	.WORD	155555	
123	004130	155555	.WORD	155555	
124	004132	155555	.WORD	155555	
125	004134	155555	.WORD	155555	
126					
127	004136	026455	PAT7: .WORD	026455	;PATTERN 7
128	004140	026455	.WORD	026455	
129	004142	026455	.WORD	026455	
130	004144	151322	.WORD	151322	
131	004146	151322	.WORD	151322	
132	004150	151322	.WORD	151322	
133	004152	026455	.WORD	026455	
134	004154	026455	.WORD	026455	
135	004156	151322	.WORD	151322	
136	004160	151322	.WORD	151322	
137	004162	026455	.WORD	026455	
138	004164	151322	.WORD	151322	
139	004166	026455	.WORD	026455	
140	004170	151322	.WORD	151322	
141	004172	026455	.WORD	026455	
142	004174	151322	.WORD	151322	
143					
144	004176	155555	PAT8: .WORD	155555	;PATTERN 8 (WORST CASE)
145	004200	133333	.WORD	133333	
146	004202	155555	.WORD	155555	
147	004204	133333	.WORD	133333	
148	004206	155555	.WORD	155555	
149	004210	133333	.WORD	133333	
150	004212	155555	.WORD	155555	
151	004214	133333	.WORD	133333	
152	004216	155555	.WORD	155555	
153	004220	133333	.WORD	133333	
154	004222	155555	.WORD	155555	
155	004224	133333	.WORD	133333	
156	004226	155555	.WORD	155555	
157	004230	133333	.WORD	133333	
158	004232	155555	.WORD	155555	
159	004234	133333	.WORD	133333	

160						
161	004236	000001	PAT9:	.WORD	000001	:PATTERN 9
162	004240	000002		.WORD	000002	
163	004242	000004		.WORD	000004	
164	004244	000010		.WORD	000010	
165	004246	000020		.WORD	000020	
166	004250	000040		.WORD	000040	
167	004252	000100		.WORD	000100	
168	004254	000200		.WORD	000200	
169	004256	000400		.WORD	000400	
170	004260	001000		.WORD	001000	
171	004262	002000		.WORD	002000	
172	004264	004000		.WORD	004000	
173	004266	010000		.WORD	010000	
174	004270	020000		.WORD	020000	
175	004272	040000		.WORD	040000	
176	004274	100000		.WORD	100000	
177						
178	004276	177776	PAT10:	.WORD	177776	:PATTERN 10
179	004300	177775		.WORD	177775	
180	004302	177773		.WORD	177773	
181	004304	177767		.WORD	177767	
182	004306	177757		.WORD	177757	
183	004310	177737		.WORD	177737	
184	004312	177677		.WORD	177677	
185	004314	177577		.WORD	177577	
186	004316	177377		.WORD	177377	
187	004320	176777		.WORD	176777	
188	004322	175777		.WORD	175777	
189	004324	173777		.WORD	173777	
190	004326	167777		.WORD	167777	
191	004330	157777		.WORD	157777	
192	004332	137777		.WORD	137777	
193	004334	077777		.WORD	077777	
194						
195	004336	172666	PAT11:	.WORD	172666	:PATTERN 11
196	004340	155555		.WORD	155555	
197	004342	172666		.WORD	172666	
198	004344	155555		.WORD	155555	
199	004346	172666		.WORD	172666	
200	004350	155555		.WORD	155555	
201	004352	172666		.WORD	172666	
202	004354	155555		.WORD	155555	
203	004356	172666		.WORD	172666	
204	004360	155555		.WORD	155555	
205	004362	172666		.WORD	172666	
206	004364	155555		.WORD	155555	
207	004366	172666		.WORD	172666	
208	004370	155555		.WORD	155555	
209	004372	172666		.WORD	172666	
210	004374	155555		.WORD	155555	
211						
212	004376	077777	PAT12:	.WORD	077777	:PATTERN 12
213	004400	137777		.WORD	137777	
214	004402	157777		.WORD	157777	
215	004404	167777		.WORD	167777	
216	004406	173777		.WORD	173777	

Line	Address	Value	Label	Comment
217	004410	175777	.WORD	175777
218	004412	176777	.WORD	176777
219	004414	177377	.WORD	177377
220	004416	177577	.WORD	177577
221	004420	177677	.WORD	177677
222	004422	177737	.WORD	177737
223	004424	177757	.WORD	177757
224	004426	177767	.WORD	177767
225	004430	177773	.WORD	177773
226	004432	177775	.WORD	177775
227	004434	177776	.WORD	177776
228				
229	004436	153333	PAT13: .WORD	153333 ;PATTERN 13
230	004440	066667	.WORD	066667
231	004442	153333	.WORD	153333
232	004444	066667	.WORD	066667
233	004446	153333	.WORD	153333
234	004450	066667	.WORD	066667
235	004452	153333	.WORD	153333
236	004454	066667	.WORD	066667
237	004456	153333	.WORD	153333
238	004460	066667	.WORD	066667
239	004462	153333	.WORD	153333
240	004464	066667	.WORD	066667
241	004466	153333	.WORD	153333
242	004470	066667	.WORD	066667
243	004472	153333	.WORD	153333
244	004474	066667	.WORD	066667
245				
246	004476	000000	PAT14: .WORD	000000 ;PATTERN 14
247	004500	177777	.WORD	177777
248	004502	177777	.WORD	177777
249	004504	177777	.WORD	177777
250	004506	177777	.WORD	177777
251	004510	177777	.WORD	177777
252	004512	177777	.WORD	177777
253	004514	177777	.WORD	177777
254	004516	177777	.WORD	177777
255	004520	177777	.WORD	177777
256	004522	177777	.WORD	177777
257	004524	177777	.WORD	177777
258	004526	177777	.WORD	177777
259	004530	177777	.WORD	177777
260	004532	177777	.WORD	177777
261	004534	177777	.WORD	177777
262				
263	004536	177777	PAT15: .WORD	177777 ;PATTERN 15
264	004540	000000	.WORD	000000
265	004542	000000	.WORD	000000
266	004544	000000	.WORD	000000
267	004546	000000	.WORD	000000
268	004550	000000	.WORD	000000
269	004552	000000	.WORD	000000
270	004554	000000	.WORD	000000
271	004556	000000	.WORD	000000
272	004560	000000	.WORD	000000
273	004562	000000	.WORD	000000

274	004564	000000	.WORD	000000
275	004566	000000	.WORD	000000
276	004570	000000	.WORD	000000
277	004572	000000	.WORD	000000
278	004574	000000	.WORD	000000

```

1      ;THIS ROUTINE HANDLES UNEXPECTED TIMEOUTS
2
3      004576 011600      BADTMO: MOV      (SP),R0      ;SAVE PC WHERE THE TIME OUT OCCURED
4      004600 005740      TST      -(R0)      ;ADJUST PC -2
5      004602 022626      CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+ ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
6      004604 104401 004612 TYPE      ,65$      ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
        004610 000417      BR       64$      ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
        ;:65$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/UNEXPECTED BUS TIMEOUT, PC=/
        64$:
7      004650 010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)    ;SETUP FOR TYPING OUT PC ;
8      004652 104402      TYP0C
9      004654 000240      NOP
10     ;PUT 'HALT(0)' INSTRUCTION HERE IF YOU WISH
11     004656 000404      BR       START1    ;TO STOP ON UNEXPECTED TIMEOUT.
12     ;BRANCH TO START1
13     .SBTTL START OF PROGRAM
14
15     004660 012737 177777 001324 START3: MOV      #-1,BUSADR ;GET BUSADR FLAG
16     004666 000402      BR       STRT1A
17
18     004670 005037 001324 START1: CLR      BUSADR    ;CLR BUSADR FLAG
19     004674 005037 001322 STRT1A: CLR     CNTRLC    ;NO CONTROL 'C'
20     004700 000411      BR       START
21
22     004702 012737 177777 001324 START4: MOV      #-1,BUSADR ;SET BUSADR FLAG
23     004710 000402      BR       STRT2A
24
25     004712 005037 001324 START2: CLR      BUSADR    ;CLR BUSADR FLAG
26     004716 012737 177777 001322 STRT2A: MOV     #-1,CNTRLC ;SET CONTROL 'C' FLAG
27
28     004724 000240      START:  NOP
29     004726 005227 000000      INC      #0        ;TTY LOOP, WAIT FOR INCREMENT
30     004732 001375      BNE     -4        ;OF WORD
31     004734 000005      RESET   -4        ;CLEAR THE WORLD
32
33     .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
        ;:CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
        MOV     # $CMTAG,R6 ;:FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
        CLR     (R6)+      ;:CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
        CMP     #SWR,R6    ;:DONE?
        BNE     -6        ;:LOOP BACK IF NO
        MOV     #STACK,SP ;:SETUP THE STACK POINTER
        ;:INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
        MOV     # $SCOPE,@#IOTVEC ;:IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
        MOV     #340,@#IOTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
        MOV     # $ERROR,@#EMTVEC ;:EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
        MOV     #340,@#EMTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
        MOV     # $TRAP,@#TRAPVEC ;:TRAP VECT0R FOR TRAP CALLS
        MOV     #340,@#TRAPVEC+? ;:LEVEL 7
        MOV     $ENDCT,$EOPCT ;:SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
        MOV     #176543,$SHNUM ;:PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
        MOV     #123456,$LONUM ;:BOTH HIGH AND LOW WORDS
        CLR     $TIMES     ;:INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
        CLR     $ESCAPE    ;:CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
        MOV     #1,$ERMAX  ;:ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
        MOV     #.,,$SLPADR ;:INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
        MOV     #.,,$SLPERR ;:SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
    
```

```

:::SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
:::EQUAL TO A "-1", SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
005076 013746 000004      MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP)  ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
005102 012737 005136 000004  MOV #64$,@#ERRVEC  ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
005110 012737 177570 001154  MOV #DSWR,SWR      ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
005116 012737 177570 001156  MOV #DDISP,DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
005124 022777 177777 174022  CMP #-1,@SWR      ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
005132 001012      BNE 66$           ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
                                ;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT: - -1
005134 000403      BR 65$           ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
005136 012716 005144 64$:    MOV #65$, (SP)     ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
005142 000002      RTI
005144 012737 000176 001154 65$:    MOV #SWREG,SWR     ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
005152 012737 000174 001156  MCV #DISPREG,DISPLAY
005160 012637 000004 66$:    MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR

005164 005037 001242      CLR $PASS         ;;CLEAR PASS COUNT
005170 132737 000200 001255  BITB #APTSIZE,$ENVM ;;TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
005176 001403      BEQ 67$         ;;YES,USE NON-APT SWITCH
005200 012737 001256 001154  MOV #SWREG,SWR   ;;NO,USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
005206      67$:

34 ;SETUP "TIMEOUT" TRAP VECTOR FOR UNEXPECTED BUS TIMEOUTS
35 005206 012737 004576 000004  MOV #BADTMO,ERRVEC ;;SETUP FOR UNEXPECTED TIMEOUT
36 005214 012737 000300 000006  MOV #PR6,ERRVEC+2  ;;LEVEL 6
37
38 .SBTTL TYPE PROGRAM NAME
   ;;TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
005222 005227 177777      INC #-1           ;;FIRST TIME?
005226 001034      BNE 68$         ;;BRANCH IF NO
005230 022737 021560 000042  CMP #SENDAD,@#42  ;;ACT-11?
005236 001430      BEQ 68$         ;;BRANCH IF YES
005240 104401 005246      TYPE ,69$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
005244 000425      BR 68$         ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
   ;;69$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>@CZRMVBO - RM05/3/2 EXTENDED DRIVE TEST@<CRLF>
68$:

005320 .SBTTL GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
005320 005737 000042      TST @#42          ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
005324 001012      BNE 70$         ;;BRANCH IF YES
005326 123727 001254 000001  CMPB $ENV,#1      ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
005334 001406      BEQ 70$         ;;BRANCH IF YES
005336 023727 001154 000176  CMP SWR,#SWREG    ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
005344 001005      BNE 71$         ;;BRANCH IF NO
005346 104406      GTSWR          ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
005350 000403      BR 71$         ;;
005352 112737 000001 001150 70$:    MOVB #1,$AUTOB    ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
005360      71$:

39
40 005360 012700 001174      MOV #SREGAD,RO    ;;FIRST ADDRESS
41 005364 005020 1$:      CLR (RO)+         ;;CLEAR VARIABLE STORAGE
42 005366 022700 001224      CMP #SBELL,RO    ;;DONE?
43 005372 001374      BNE 1$           ;;NO--BRANCH
44 005374 013737 001530 001164  MOV TPS,$TPS     ;;SETUP THE STATUS AND BUFFER REG'S
45 005402 013737 001532 001166  MOV TPB,$TPB     ;;FOR THE TYPE ROUTINE
46
47 ;THE FOLLOWING FINDS OUT THE PROGRAM CONTROL MODE:
48 ;PAPER TAPE (MANUAL), ACT11, XXDP CHAIN OR DUMP
49

```

50	005410	005037	001470		CLR	XXDP		; CLEAR 'XXDP' LOAD DEVICE STORAGE
51	005414	122737	000016	000041	CMPB	#16,@#41		; LOADED FROM AN RM05/3/2 ?
52	005422	001160			BNE	4\$; BR IF NOT
53	005424	013737	000040	001470	MOV	@#40,XXDP		; GET DEVICE INDICATOR AND NUMBER
54	005432	122737	000007	001470	CMPB	#7,XXDP		; IS IT A VALID NUMBER ?
55	005440	103002			BHIS	2\$; YES
56	005442	105037	001470		CLRB	XXDP		; NO, DEFAULT TO DRIVE 0
57	005446	005737	000042		TST	@#42		; CHAIN MODE OR ACT11 AUTO ACCEPT ?
58	005452	001425			BEQ	3\$; BR IF NEITHER
59	005454	104401	005462		TYPE	,73\$; TYPE ASCIZ STRING
	005460	000412			BR	72\$; GET OVER THE ASCIZ
					::73\$:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/NOT TESTING DRIVE /	
					72\$:			
60	005506	005046			CLR	-(SP)		; CLEAR WORD ON STACK
61	005510	113716	001470		MOVW	XXDP,(SP)		; GET DRIVE ADDRESS
62	005514	104403			TYPOS			; TYPE THE ADDRESS
63	005516	001			.BYTE	1		; ONLY 1 CHARACTER
64	005517	000			.BYTE	0		; SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
65	005520	104401	001231		TYPE	,5CRLF		; CR-LF
66	005524	000517			BR	4\$; GET NUMBER OF DRIVES
67								
68	005526	005227	177777		3\$:	INC	#-1	; FIRST TIME THRU HERE ?
69	005532	001114			BNE	4\$; NO
70	005534	104401	005542		TYPE	,75\$; TYPE ASCIZ STRING
	005540	000410			BR	74\$; GET OVER THE ASCIZ
					::75\$:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/TO TEST DRIVE /	
					74\$:			
71	005562	005046			CLR	-(SP)		; CLEAR WORD ON STACK
72	005564	113716	001470		MOVW	XXDP,(SP)		; GET DRIVE ADDRESS
73	005570	104403			TYPOS			; TYPE DRIVE ADDRESS
74	005572	001			.BYTE	1		; ONLY 1 CHARACTER
75	005573	000			.BYTE	0		; SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
76	005574	104401	005602		TYPE	,77\$; TYPE ASCIZ STRING
	005600	000431			BR	76\$; GET OVER THE ASCIZ
					::77\$:	.ASCIZ	/. HALT PROGRAM, REMOVE RRD P PACK AND REPLACE IT/<CRLF>	
					76\$:			
77	005664	104401	005672		TYPE	,78\$; TYPE ASCIZ STRING
	005670	000435			BR	4\$; GET OVER THE ASCIZ
					::78\$:	.ASCIZ	/WITH A WORK PACK, CLEAR LOCATION 40 AND RESTART PROGRAM./<CRLF>	
					4\$:			
81	005764	004737	024060		JSR	PC,\$TKINT		; TURN ON THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
82	005770	005227	177777		INC	#-1		; SEE IF FIRST START
83	005774	001002			BNE	SRTINT		; BR IF NOT
84	005776	004737	046624		JSR	PC,GETADR		; GET OR CHECK THE RH/RM ADDRESS
85								
86	006002	105037	001472		SRTINT:	CLRB	ERRCN	; CLEAR DRV 0 ERROR COUNT
89	006006	105037	001473		CLRB	ERRCN+1		; CLEAR DRV 1 ERROR COUNT
	006012	105037	001474		CLRB	ERRCN+2		; CLEAR DRV 2 ERROR COUNT
	006016	105037	001475		CLRB	ERRCN+3		; CLEAR DRV 3 ERROR COUNT
	006022	105037	001476		CLRB	ERRCN+4		; CLEAR DRV 4 ERROR COUNT
	006026	105037	001477		CLRB	ERRCN+5		; CLEAR DRV 5 ERROR COUNT
	006032	105037	001500		CLRB	ERRCN+6		; CLEAR DRV 6 ERROR COUNT
	006036	105037	001501		CLRB	ERRCN+7		; CLEAR DRV 7 ERROR COUNT
90	006042	004737	027364		JSR	PC,LP.AVL		; CHECK FOR A LINE PRINTER
91	006046	012737	000001	001120	MOV	#1,\$ICNT		; SET ITERATION COUNT TO 1
92	006054	004737	035450		JSR	PC,GETSWR		; GO CHECK FOR CONTROL SWITCHES
93								

94	006060	004737	027426		SETVEC:	JSR	PC,ST,CLK	:INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
95	006064	004737	C40660			JSR	PC,RMINIT	:CHECK THE DRIVE STATUS
96	006070	012737	177777	040610		MOV	#-1,SAVEFG	:SET THE SAVE REGISTERS FLAG
97	006076	004737	027334			JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
98	006102	005037	177776			CLR	PS	:ENSURE THE PRIORITY = 0
99	006106	005227	177777			INC	#-1	:FIRST TIME THRU HERE ?
100	006112	001403				BEQ	1\$:BR IF NO
101	006114	005737	001322			TST	CNTRLC	:CONTROL 'C' SWITCH SET ?
102	006120	001105				BNE	SRTDRV	:CONTINUE IF YES
103	006122	005004			1\$:	CLR	R4	:DRIVE TABLE POINTER
104	006124	104401	047313			TYPE	,UNSTAT	:TYPE 'UNIT STATUS'
105	006130	104401	001231		2\$:	TYPE	,\$CRLF	:CR-LF
106	006134	010446				MOV	R4,-(SP)	:SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
	006136	104403				TYPOS		:TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
	006140	002				.BYTE	2	:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
	006141	000				.BYTE	0	:TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
107	006142	104401	050343			TYPE	,BLNKS4	:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
108	006146	105764	040532			TSTB	DRVSTA(R4)	:TYPE 4 SPACFS
109	006152	100416				BMI	5\$:CHECK DRIVE'S STATUS
110	006154	001020				BNE	6\$:BR IF UNSAFE
111	006156	105764	040542			TSTB	DRVTYP(R4)	:BR IF ONLINE
112	006162	001404				BEQ	3\$:SEE IF OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
113	006164	100006				BPL	4\$:BR IF NONEXISTENT
114	006166	104401	047377			TYPE	,NOTRM	:BR IF OFFLINE
115	006172	000452				BR	11\$:DRIVE NOT AN RM05/3/2
116								:CHECK NEXT DRIVE
117	006174	104401	047352		3\$:	TYPE	,NOTPRS	:DRIVE NOT PRESENT
118	006200	000447				BR	11\$:CHECK NEXT DRIVE
119								
120	006202	104401	047331		4\$:	TYPE	,UNTOFF	:DRIVE OFFLINE
121	006206	000416				BR	8\$:PRINT DRIVE TYPE
122								
123	006210	104401	047367		5\$:	TYPE	,NOTSAF	:DRIVE UNSAFE
124	006214	000413				BR	8\$:PRINT DRIVE TYPE
125								
126	006216	005737	001470		6\$:	TST	XXDP	:LOADED FROM THIS DEVICE ?
127	006222	001406				BEQ	7\$:BR IF NO
128	006224	123704	001470			CMPB	XXDP,R4	:LOADED FROM THIS DRIVE ?
129	006230	001003				BNE	7\$:BR IF NO
130	006232	104401	047420			TYPE	,LODEV	:DRIVE IS LOAD DEVICE
131	006236	000430				BR	11\$	
132	006240	104401	047342		7\$:	TYPE	,UNTON	:DRIVE ONLINE
133	006244	104401	050345		8\$:	TYPE	,BLNKS2	:TYPE 2 SPACES
134	006250	005000				CLR	R0	
135	006252	116400	040542			MOVB	DRVTYP(R4),R0	:GET DRIVE TYPE
136	006256	012737	047445	006316		MOV	,\$RM03,10\$:ASSUME ADDRESS OF RM03 MESSAGE
137	006264	122700	000004			CMPB	#4,R0	:IS DEVICE AN RM03 ?
138	006270	001411				BEQ	9\$:TYPE IT IF YES
139	006272	012737	047440	006316		MOV	,\$RM02,10\$:ADDRESS OF RM02 MESSAGE
140	006300	122700	000005			CMPB	#5,R0	:IS DEVICE AN RM02 ?
141	006304	001403				BEQ	9\$:BR IF YES
142	006306	012737	047452	006316		MOV	,\$RM05,10\$:ADDRESS OF RM05 MESSAGE
143								
144	006314	104401			9\$:	TYPE		:TYPE THE DRIVE TYPE MESSAGE
145	006316	000000			10\$:	.WORD	0	:MESSAGE ADDRESS HERE
146								

GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

147	006320	005204		11\$:	INC	R4	: INCREMENT DRIVE NUMBER/TABLE POINTER
148	006322	020427	C00010		CMP	R4,#8.	: FINISHED ?
149	006326	001300			BNE	2\$: BR IF NOT
150	006330	104401	001231		TYPE	,SRLF	: CR-LF


```

1          .SBTTL  GET UNIT STATUS
2
3 J06334  005737  001322  SRTDRV:  TST      CNTRLC      ;CONTROL 'C' START/RESTART?
4 006340  001427          BEQ      2$          ;NO--BRANCH
5 006342  013746  001320  MOV      SAVCSW,-(SP) ;GET THE PREVIOUS 'C.SWR' CONTENTS
6 006346  063716  001314  ADD      C.SWR,(SP)  ;SET UP TO SEE IF 'BIT00' IS DIFFERENT
7 006352  032726  000001  BIT      #BIT00,(SP)+ ;IS 'BIT00' DIFFERENT ?
8 006356  001405          BEQ      1$          ;BR IF NOT
9 006360  013737  001314  001320  MOV      C.SWR,SAVCSW ;STORE PRESENT 'C.SWR' VALUE
10 006366  004737  027704  JSR      PC,LODFLT  ;RESET PARAMETERS TO THEIR DEFAULT VALUES
11 006372  004737  035700  1$:     JSR      PC,GT.PRM ;GET PARAMETERS
12 006376  005737  001332  TST      TSTNMS     ;ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE?
13 006402  001034          BNE      6$          ;BR IF YES
14 006404  005737  001334  TST      TSTNMS+2   ;ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE ?
15 006410  001031          BNE      6$          ;BR IF YES
16 006412  104401  047727  TYPE     ,NOTEST    ;TYPE 'NO TESTS SPECIFIED'
17 006416  000765          BR       1$          ;
18 006420  004737  027704  2$:     JSR      PC,LODFLT ;SETUP DEFAULT PARAMETERS
19 006424  005037  001330  CLR      DRVSEL     ;NO DRIVES SELECTED
20 006430  005000          CLR      R0         ;DETERMINE THE DRIVES THAT
21 006432  012701  000001  MOV      #1,R1      ;ARE AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
22
23 006436  105760  040532  3$:     TSTB     DRVSTA(R0) ;IS DRIVE ON-LINE ?
24 006442  003411          BLE     5$          ;BR IF NO
25 006444  005737  001470  TST      XXDP       ;LOADED FROM THIS DEVICE ?
26 006450  001403          BEQ     4$          ;BR IF NO
27 006452  123700  001470  CMPB    XXDP,R0     ;LOADED FROM THIS DRIVE ?
28 006456  001403          BEQ     5$          ;BR IF YES
29 006460  156037  040636  001330  4$:     BISB     ATABIT(R0),DRVSEL ;YES, SELECT DRIVE FOR TESTING
30 006466  005200          5$:     INC      R0         ;TRY NEXT DRIVE
31 006470  106301          ASLB    R1          ;ANY MORE DRIVES TO CHECK ?
32 006472  001361          BNE     3$          ;BR IF YES
33
34 006474  005037  040612  6$:     CLR      SEEKFG    ;CLEAR SEEK FLAG
35 006500  032737  000400  001314  BIT      #SW0B,C.SWR ;DO SEEK BEFORE DATA TRANSFER?
36 006506  001002          BNE     7$          ;YES--BRANCH
37 006510  005137  040612  COM      SEEKFG     ;NO
38 006514          7$:
39 006514  104401  047457  TYPE     ,DRIVES    ;'DRIVES(S) TO BE TESTED'
40 006520  005037  021514  CLR      $ENDCT     ;DETERMINE PASSES TO MAKE AND
41 006524  005000          CLR      R0         ;THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED
42 006526  013701  001330  MOV      DRVSEL,R1  ;ANY DRIVES SELECTED?
43 006532  001017          BNE     9$          ;YES--BRANCH
44 006534  104401  047510  TYPE     ,NONE      ;'NONE'
45 006540  104401  001231  TYPE     ,$CRLF     ;CR-LF
46 006544  005737  000042  TST      #42        ;ANY MONITOR PRESENT ?
47 006550  001002          BNE     8$          ;BR IF YES
48 006552  000137  004712  JMP      START2     ;RETURN TO '^C' INPUT
49 006556  005300          8$:     DEC      R0         ;THESE TWO LOOPS ARE ADDED TO
50 006560  001376          BNE     .-?        ;WAIT FOR TTY
51 006562  005300          DEC      R0         ;
52 006564  001376          BNE     .-2        ;
53 006566  000137  021550  JMP      $GET42     ;RETURN CONTROL TO MONITOR
54
55 006572  006201          9$:     ASR      R1          ;REPORT THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED
56 006574  103011          BCC     10$         ;
57 006576  005237  021514  INC      $ENDCT     ;GIVE THIS DRIVE A PASS

```

58	006602	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)	::SAVE R0 FOR TYPEOUT
	006604	104403			TYPOS		::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
	006606	001			.BYTE	1	::TYPE 1 DIGIT(S)
	006607	000			.BYTE	0	::SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
59	006610	005701			TST	R1	:MORE DRIVES?
60	006612	001404			BEQ	11\$:NO--BRANCH
61	006614	104401	047515		TYPE	,CL MA	:
62	006620	005200		10\$:	INC	R0	:FORM DRIVE NUMBER
63	006622	000763			BR	9\$	
64							
65	006624	104401	001231	11\$:	TYPE	,\$CRLF	:CR-LF
66	006630	013737	021514	021506	MOV	,\$ENDCT,\$EOPCT	
67	006636	005737	001342		TST	CLKSTA	:IS KW11-P AVAILABLE ?
68	006642	003006			BGT	12\$:BR IF YES
69	006644	032737	036000	001332	BIT	#36000,\$TSTNMS	:ANY TIMING TESTS TO BE PERFORMED ?
70	006652	001402			BEQ	12\$:BR IF NO
71	006654	104401	047520		TYPE	,NOCLOK	:TYPE NO KW11-P CLOCK MESSAGE
72	006660	000414		12\$:	BR	RSTR11	

```

1          .SBTTL PROGRAM RESTARTS HERE
2
3          .ENABL LSB
4
5 006662 005737 001330 RSTART: TST     DRVSEL      ;ANY DRIVES SELECTED ?
6 006666 001022          BNE     3$          ;BR IF YES
7 006670 005737 000042 TST     @#42          ;ANY MONITOR PRESENT ?
8 006674 001402          BEQ     1$          ;BR IF NO
9 006676 000137 021550 JMP     $GET42        ;RETURN CONTROL TO MONITOR
10 006702 104401 047703 1$: TYPE ,NDRVS      ;TYPE 'NO DRIVES TO TEST'
11 006706 000137 004712 JMP     START2        ;NO--GET DRIVE ENTRY & RESTART AT BEGINNING
12
13 006712 005037 001352 RSTR1: CLR     CHKDRV      ;START WITH DRIVE 0 AGAIN
14 006716 012737 000001 001354 MOV     #1,DRVMSK
15 006724 033737 001354 001330 2$: BIT     DRVMSK,DRVSEL ;IS THIS DRIVE SELECTED?
16 006732 001006          BNE     4$          ;YES--GO CHECK IF DRIVE IS READY FOR TESTING
17 006734 005237 001352 3$: INC     CHKDRV      ;MOVE TO NEXT DRIVE NUMBER
18 006740 106337 001354 ASLB    DRVMSK        ;DONE TESTING ALL DRIVES ?
19 006744 103762          BCS    RSTR1        ;BR IF YES
20 006746 000766          BR     2$          ;NO--CHECK DRIVE SELECT
21
22 006750 013702 001352 4$: MOV     CHKDRV,R2      ;PICKUP THE DRIVE NUMBER
23 006754 105762 040532 TSTB   DRVSTA(R2)    ;IS DESIRED DRIVE ON-LINE?
24 006760 003007          BGT     5$          ;YES, BRANCH
25 006762 104011          EMT     11          ;DRIVE SELECTED IS NOT ONLINE
26 006764 043737 001354 001330 BIC     DRVMSK,DRVSEL ;DESELECT DRIVE FROM TEST
27 006772 005337 021506 DEC     $EOPCT       ;ADJUST 'EOP' COUNT
28 006776 000731          BR     RSTART      ;RETURN
29
30 007000 004737 027334 5$: JSR     PC,CNTCLR    ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
31 007004 005037 177776 CLR     PS           ;ENSURE THE PRIORITY = 0
32 007010 010237 047016 MOV     R2,DPB.A     ;SET THE DRIVE NUMBER INTO THE DPB'S
33 007014 010237 047036 MOV     R2,DPB.B
34 007020 010237 047056 MOV     R2,DPB.C
35 007024 010237 047076 MOV     R2,DTADPB
36 007030 004737 030336 JSR     PC,LDCMD     ;LOAD COMMAND INTO DPB.B AND DPB.C
37 007034 012737 021334 001350 MOV     #$EOP,BYPASS ;IF ERROR GO TO END OF PROGRAM
38 007042 112737 000020 047017 MOVB   #20,DPB.A+1  ;ASSUME 16 BIT FORMAT
39 007050 032737 000001 001314 BIT     #BIT00,C.SWR ;16 BIT FORMAT REQUESTED ?
40 007056 001402          BEQ     6$          ;BR IF YES
41 007060 105037 047017 CLRB   DPB.A+1       ;CLEAR THE 'FMT16' BIT
42 007064 112737 000143 047020 6$: MOVB   #SETFORM,DPB.A+2 ;SET THE FORMAT BIT PER DPB.A+1
43 007072 004037 030402 JSR     RO,CALL.A    ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
44 007076 112737 000107 047020 MOVB   #RECAL,DPB.A+2 ;RECAL=COMMAND
45 007104 004037 030402 JSR     RO,CALL.A    ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
46 007110 104401 001231 TYPE   ,$CRLF       ;CR-LF
47 007114 104401 047625 TYPE   ,MSDRIV      ;TYPE 'DRIVE '
48 007120 010246          MOV     R2,-(SP)    ;SAVE R2 FOR TYPEOUT
   007122 104403          TYPOS          ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
   007124 002           .BYTE 2          ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
   007125 000           .BYTE 0          ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
49 007126 104401 047515 TYPE   ,COMMA       ;TYPE ' '
50 007132 104401 047605 TYPE   ,SERIAL      ;TYPE 'MBA SNA '
51 007136 012700 000004 MOV     #4,RO        ;FOUR DIGITS TO TYPE
52 007142 013701 047170 MOV     RM,REG+30,R1 ;SERIAL NUMBER
53 007146 005002          CLR     R2         ;ZERO
54 007150 006101          ROL    R1         ;PUT THE NEXT DIGIT

```

55	007152	006102		ROL	R2	:INTO R2
56	007154	006101		ROL	R1	
57	007156	006102		ROL	R2	
58	007160	006101		ROL	R1	
59	007162	006102		ROL	R2	
60	007164	006101		ROL	R1	
61	007166	006102		ROL	R2	
62	007170	062702	000060	ADD	#'0,R2	:MAKE IT ASCII
63	007174	010227		MOV	R2,(PC)+	:SAVE IT
64	007176	000000		.WORD	0	
65	007200	104401	007176	TYPE	.BS	:TYPE
66	007204	005300		DEC	R0	:ALL DIGITS TYPED?
67	007206	003357		BGT	7\$:NO -- BRANCH
68	007210	104401	1231	TYPE	.\$CRLF	:CR-LF
69	007214	113737	001464 001131	MOVB	ERR.CT,\$ERMAX	:SETUP MAX ERROR COUNT
70						
71				.DSABL	LSB	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
43
44

```

://////
*IN THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE BELOW TESTS THE VARIABLES USED
*AND THEIR DEFAULT VALUES (UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE) ARE:
*
*MNEMONIC      VALUE      VARIABLE
-----
*R             1          ITERATIONS (REPEATS)
*FC           0          FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
*LC           822.       LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS
*IC           1          INCREMENT VALUE
*NC OF NC1    FC+IC     NEW OR MODIFIED CYLINDER
                  ADDRESS
*NC2          LC-IC     NEW OR MODIFIED CYLINDER
                  ADDRESS
*FT           0          FIRST TRACK ADDRESS
*LT           4 OR 18.   LAST TRACK ADDRESS
*IT           1          INCREMENT VALUE
*NT          FT+IT     NEW OR MODIFIED TRACK ADDRESS
*
*FS           0          FIRST SECTOR ADDRESS
*LS          31.       LAST SECTOR ADDRESS
*
://////

```

.SBTTL SEEK TESTS

```

://////
*THE SEEK TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED USING IMPLIED SEEKS. THESE
*IMPLIED SEEKS WILL BE PERFORMED BY 'READ HEADER AND DATA'
*COMMANDS TO TRACK 'FT' SECTOR 'FS' OF THE DESIRED CYLINDER.
*THE WORD COUNT WILL BE SET SUCH THAT ONLY THE CYLINDER AND
*TRACK/SECTOR WORDS OF THE HEADER ARE READ.
://////

```

```

:*****
*TEST 0      RECAL/RANDOM SEEK TEST
*THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A RECALIBRATE COMMAND
*AND THEN SEEK TO A RANDOM CYLINDER BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC'. AT
*THE COMPLETION OF BOTH COMMANDS, STATUS INDICATORS ARE CHECKED
*TO ENSURE THAT NO ERRORS OCCURRED.
:*****

```

```

007222
007222 000240
007224 033737 001540 001332
007232 001002
007234 000137 007464

007240 012737 000000 001116
007246 004737 030142
007252 012737 007372 001124
007260 013737 002336 001220
007266 112737 000031 001131
007274 012737 000000 001240

      NOP
      BIT     BITS+<0*2>,TSTNMS      ;DO THIS TEST?
      BNE    .+6                      ;BR IF YES
      JMP    TST1                     ;NO--JUMP TO TEST1

      MOV    #0,$TSTNM                ;SET TEST #0 AND CLEAR ($SERFLG)
      JSR   PC,LODPRM                 ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
      MOV    #TEST0,$LPERR             ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
      MOV    RPT,$TIMES               ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
      MOVB  #25,$SERMAX               ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
      MOV    #0,$TESTN                ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

```

45

```

007302 032777 010000 171644 BIT #SW12,@SWR ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
007310 001406 BEQ .+16 ;BR IF YES
007312 104401 047617 TYPE ,MSGTST ;TYPE 'TEST'
007316 013746 001240 MOV $TESTN,-(SP) ;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
007322 104403 TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
007324 002 .BYTE 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
007325 000 .BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

46 007326 112737 000107 047020 MOVB #RECAL,DPB.A+2 ;RECAL=COMMAND
47 007334 113737 002354 047046 MOVB FS,DPB.B+10 ;FS
48 007342 113737 002346 047047 MOVB FT,DPB.B+11 ;FT
49 007350 013737 002342 047050 MOV LC,DPB.B+12 ;LC
70 007356 012737 007462 001350 MOV #EXITO,BYPASS ;GO TO EXITO ON ERROR
007364 012737 007372 001122 MOV #TESTO,$LPADR ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
007372 TESTO:
007372 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;SET UP STACK POINTER
007376 004037 030402 JSR RO,CALL.A ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
007402 013737 002340 047050 MOV FC,DPB.B+12 ;INITIAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
007410 023737 002340 002342 CMP FC,LC ;CYLINDER LIMITS THE SAME ?
007416 001417 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF THEY ARE
007420 004737 026426 JSR PC,$RAND ;CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
007424 013746 026524 MOV $HINUM,-(SP) ;USE THE HIGH RANDOM NUMBER
007430 005046 CLR -(SP) ;UPPER DIVIDEND
007432 013746 002342 MOV LC,-(SP) ;FORM THE DIVISOR
007436 005216 INC (SP) ;INCREMENT
007440 163716 002340 SUB FC,(SP) ;SUBTRACT THE LOWER LIMIT
007444 004737 026530 JSR PC,$DIV ;DIVIDE
007450 062637 047050 ADD (SP)+,DPB.B+12 ;ADD THE REMAINDER TO THE INITIAL CYLINDER
007454 005726 TST (SP)+ ;DISCARD THE QUOTENT
007456 1$:
007456 004037 030550 JSR RO,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
007462 000004 EXITO: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
    
```

71
78
79

```

*****
*TEST 1 SEEK/SEEK TEST
*THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A FORWARD SEEK
*CYCLE TO 'LC', 'LT', 'LS' FOLLOWED BY A REVERSE SEEK CYCLE TO
*'FC', 'FT', 'FS'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK, THE PROPER
*INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
*****
    
```

```

007464 TST1:
007464 000240 NOP
007466 033737 001542 001332 BIT BITS+<1*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
007474 001002 BNE .+6 ;BR IF YES
007476 000137 007672 JMP TST2 ;NO--JUMP TO TEST2

007502 012737 000001 001116 MOV #1,$STSTM ;SET TEST #1 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
007510 004737 030142 JSR PC,LOPRM ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
007514 012737 007654 001124 MOV #TEST1,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
007522 013737 002336 001220 MOV RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
007530 112737 000031 001131 MOVB #25,$ERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
007536 012737 000001 001240 MOV #1,$TESTN ;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

80 007544 032777 010000 171402 BIT #SW12,@SWR ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
007552 001406 BEQ .+16 ;BR IF YES
007554 104401 047617 TYPE ,MSGTST ;TYPE 'TEST'
    
```

007560	013746	001240		MOV	\$TESTN,-(SP)	::SAVE \$TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
007564	104403			TYPOS		::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
007566	002			.BYTE	2	::TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
007567	000			.BYTE	0	::SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
81 007570	005037	001466		CLR	BASFLG	::CLEAR BAD SECTOR ENCOUNTER FOR THE DRIVE
82 007574	113737	002354	047046	MOVB	FS,DPB.B+10	::FS
83 007602	113737	002356	047066	MOVB	LS,DPB.C+10	::LS
84 007610	113737	002346	047047	MOVB	FT,DPB.B+11	::FT
85 007616	113737	002350	047067	MOVB	LT,DPB.C+11	::LT
86 007624	013737	002340	047050	MOV	FC,DPB.B+12	::FC
87 007632	013737	002342	047070	MOV	LC,DPB.C+12	::LC
92 007640	012737	007670	001350	MOV	#EXIT1,BYPASS	::GO TO EXIT1 ON ERROR
007646	012737	007654	001122	MOV	#TEST1,\$LPADR	::SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
007654						
93 007654	012706	001100		TEST1: MOV	#STACK,SP	::SET THE STACK POINTER
94 007660	004037	030766		JSR	RO,CALL.C	::GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
95 007664	004037	030550		JSR	RO,CALL.B	::GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
96 007670	000004			EXIT1: SCOPE		::CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
97						
108						
109						

```

*****
*TEST 2      INCREMENT/SEEK TEST
*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE
*CYLINDER ADDRESS FROM 'FC' TO 'LC' BY THE INCREMENT 'IC'.
*WHEN THE RESULTANT CYLINDER ADDRESS (NC) EXCEEDS
*'LC' REVERSE SEEK CYCLES ARE INITIATED; STARTING
*AT THE LAST LEGAL 'NC' AND DECREMENTING BY 'IC'
*UNTIL 'NC' IS LESS THAN 'FC'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH
*SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO
*ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
*****

```

007672				TST2: NOP		
007672	000240			BIT	BITS+<2*2>,\$TSTNMS	::DO THIS TEST?
007674	033737	001544	001332	BNE	+6	::BR IF YES
007702	001002			JMP	TST3	::NO--JUMP TO TEST3
007704	000137	010134				
007710	012737	000002	001116	MOV	#2,\$TSTNM	::SET TEST #2 AND CLEAR (\$ERFLG)
007716	004737	030142		JSR	PC,LODPRM	::LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
007722	012737	010026	001124	MOV	#TEST2,\$LPERR	::SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
007730	013737	002336	001220	MOV	RPT,\$TIMES	::GET THE ITERATION COUNT
007736	112737	000031	001131	MOVB	#25,\$ERMAX	::MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
007744	012737	000002	001240	MOV	#2,\$TESTN	::SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
110 007752	032777	010000	171174	BIT	#SW12,@SWR	::INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
007760	001406			BEO	+16	::BR IF YES
007762	104401	047617		TYPE	,MSGTST	::TYPE 'TEST'
007766	013746	001240		MOV	\$TESTN,-(SP)	::SAVE \$TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
007772	104403			TYPOS		::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
007774	002			.BYTE	2	::TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
007775	000			.BYTE	0	::SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
111 007776	012737	010004	001122	MOV	#1,\$LPADR	::SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
112 010004	113737	002354	047046	1\$: MOVB	FS,DPB.B+10	::FS
113 010012	113737	002346	047047	MCVB	FT,DPB.B+11	::FT
117 010020	012737	010132	001350	MOV	#EXIT2,BYPASS	::GO TO EXIT2 ON ERROR

```

010026
118 010026 013737 002340 047050
119 010034 012737 010034 001124
    010042 012706 001100
120 010046
121 010046 004037 030550
122 010052 063737 002344 047050
123 010060 023737 002342 047050
124 010066 002367
125 010070 013737 002342 047050
126 010076 012737 010076 001124
    010104 012706 001100
127 010110
128 010110 004037 030550
129 010114 163737 002344 047050
130 010122 023737 002340 047050
131 010130 003767
132 010132 000004
133
140
141
    
```

```

TEST2:
MOV FC,DPB.B+12 ;FC
MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER

INCSK:
JSR RO,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
ADD IC,DPB.B+12 ;MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
CMP LC,DPB.B+12 ;OUT OF CYLINDERS?
BGE INCSK ;NO--BRANCH
MOV LC,DPB.B+12
MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER

DECSK:
JSR RO,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
SUB IC,DPB.B+12
CMP FC,DPB.B+12
BLE DECSK

EXIT2: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
    
```

```

*****
*TEST 3 STEPPING SEEK TEST
*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES TO CYLINDER 0, 1, 2, 4,
*8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256 AND 512. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH
*SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE
*PROPER OPERATION.
*****
    
```

```

010134
010134 000240
010136 033737 001546 001332
010144 001002
010146 000137 010354

010152 012737 000003 001116
010160 004737 030142
010164 012737 010270 001124
010172 013737 002336 001220
010200 112737 000031 001131
010206 012737 000003 001240

142 010214 032777 010000 170732
010222 001406
010224 104401 047617
010230 013746 001240
010234 104403
010236 002
010237 000

143 010240 012737 010246 001122
144 010246 113737 002354 047046
145 010254 113737 002346 047047
149 010262 012737 010352 001350
    010270
150 010270 013737 002340 047050
151 010276 012737 010276 001124
    010304 012706 001100
152 010310 004037 030550
    
```

```

TST3:
NOP
BIT BITS+<3*2>,$TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
BNE +6 ;BR IF YES
JMP TST4 ;NO--JUMP TO TEST4

MOV #3,$TSTNM ;SET TEST #3 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
JSR PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
MOV #TEST3,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
MOV RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
MOV #25,$ERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
MOV #3,$TESTN ;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

BIT #SW12,$SWR ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
BEQ +16 ;BR IF YES
TYPE ,MSGTST ;TYPE 'TEST'
MOV $TESTN,-(SP) ;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
.BYTE 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
.BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

15: MOV #1,$$LPADR ;SETUP TEST LOOP ADDRESS
MOV #FS,DPB.B+10 ;FS
MOV #FT,DPB.B+11 ;FT
MOV #EXIT3,BYPASS ;GO TO BYPASS ON ERROR

TEST3:
MOV FC,DPB.B+12 ;FC
MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
JSR RO,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
    
```


153 010314 013701 002344
 54 010320 012737 010320 001124
 010326 012706 001100
 155 010332 010137 047050
 156 010336 004037 030550
 157 010342 006301
 158 010344 020137 002342
 159 010350 003770
 160 010352 000004
 161
 169
 170

```

MOV IC,R1 ;CYLINDER 1
MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
1$: MOV R1,DPB.B+12 ;DESIRED CYLINDER
JSR R0,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
ASL R1 ;MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
CMP R1,LC ;DONE?
BLE 1$ ;NO--LOOP
EXIT3: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
    
```

```

*****
*TEST 4 OSCILLATING SEEK TEST
*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES FROM 'FC' TO 'NC' AND BACK
*TO 'FC'. 'NC' STARTS AT 'FC' AND INCREMENTS BY 'IC' UP TO CYLINDER
*'LC', THEN IS DECREMENTED BY 'IC' BACK TO CYLINDER 'FC'. AT THE
*COMPLETION OF EVERY SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE
*EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
*****
    
```

010354
 010354 000240
 010356 033737 001550 001332
 010364 001002
 010366 000137 010766

 010372 012737 000004 001116
 010400 004737 030142
 010404 012737 010524 001124
 010412 013737 002336 001220
 010420 112737 000031 001131
 010426 012737 000004 001240
 171
 010434 032777 010000 170512
 010442 001406
 010444 104401 047617
 010450 013746 001240
 010454 104403
 010456 002
 010457 000

```

TST4:
NOP
BIT BITS+<4*2>,$TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
BNE .+6 ;BR IF YES
JMP TST5 ;NO--JUMP TO TEST5

MOV #4,$TSTNM ;SET TEST #4 AND CLEAR ($SERFLG)
JSR PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
MOV #TEST4,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
MOV RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
MOVVB #25,$SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
MOV #4,$TESTN ;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

BIT #SW12,$SWR ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
BEQ .+16 ;BR IF YES
TYPE ,MSGTST ;TYPE 'TEST'
MOV $TESTN,-(SP) ;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
.BYTE 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
.BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
    
```

172 010460 012737 010466 001122
 173 010466 113737 002354 047046 1\$:
 174 010474 113737 002346 047047
 182 010502 012737 010764 001350
 010510 005002
 010512 032737 010000 001314
 010520 001401
 010522 005102
 010524
 183 010524 013701 002340
 184 010530 005037 001436
 185 010534 012737 010534 001124
 010542 012706 001100
 186 010546 010137 047050 1\$:
 187 010552 004037 030550
 188 010556 005702
 189 010560 001403

```

1$: MOV #1,$LPADR ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
MOVVB FS,DPB.B+10 ;FS
MOVVB FT,DPB.B+11 ;FT
MOV #EXIT4,BYPASS ;GO TO EXIT4 ON ERROR
CLR R2 ;CLEAR STALL SWITCH (NO STALL)
BIT #SW12,$C.SWR ;STALL REQUIRED?
BEQ TEST4 ;NO--BRANCH
COM R2 ;YES--SET SWITCH

TEST4:
MOV FC,R1 ;SET NC TO FC
CLR STALLO ;START AT ZERO IF STALLS REQUIRED
MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
1$: MOV R1,DPB.B+12 ;NC
JSR R0,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
IST R2 ;STALL?
BEQ 2$ ;NO--BRANCH
    
```

```

190 010562 004037 032326 JSR RO,STALL ;YES-GO TO STALL ROUTINE
191 010566 001436 .WORD STALLO ;TIME POINTER
192 010570 013737 002340 047050 2$: MOV FC,DPB.B+12 ;FC
193 010576 004037 030550 JSR RO,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
194 010602 005702 TST R2 ;STALL?
195 010604 001413 BEQ 3$ ;NO--BRANCH
196 010606 004037 032326 JSR RO,STALL ;YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
197 010612 001436 .WORD STALLO ;TIME POINTER
198 010614 005237 001436 INC STALLO ;UPDATE THE TIME
199 010620 023737 001462 001436 CMP MXSTAL,STALLO ;TIME TO BIG?
200 010626 003347 BGT 1$ ;NO--BRANCH
201 010630 005037 001436 CLR STALLO ;YES--START OVER AT ZERO
202 010634 063701 002344 3$: ADD IC,R1 ;MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
203 010640 020137 002342 CMP R1,LC ;LAST CYLINDER COMPLETED?
204 010644 003740 BLE 1$ ;NO--BRANCH
205 010646 013701 002342 MOV LC,R1 ;SET NC TO LC
206 010652 012737 010652 001124 MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
207 010660 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
208 010664 010137 047050 4$: MOV R1,DPB.B+12 ;NC
209 010670 004037 030550 JSR RO,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
210 010674 005702 TST R2 ;STALL?
211 010676 001403 BEQ 5$ ;NO--BRANCH
212 010700 004037 032326 JSR RO,STALL ;YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
213 010704 001436 .WORD STALLO ;TIME POINTER
214 010706 013737 002342 047050 5$: MOV LC,DPB.B+12 ;LC
215 010714 004037 030550 JSR RO,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
216 010720 005702 TST R2 ;STALL?
217 010722 001413 BEQ 6$ ;NO--BRANCH
218 010724 004037 032326 JSR RO,STALL ;YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
219 010730 001436 .WORD STALLO ;TIME POINTER
220 010732 005237 001436 INC STALLO ;UPDATE STALL TIME
221 010736 023737 001462 001436 CMP MXSTAL,STALLO ;TIME TOO BIG?
222 010744 003347 BGT 4$ ;NO--BRANCH
223 010746 005037 001436 CLR STALLO ;YES--SET STALL TIME BACK TO ZERO
224 010752 163701 002344 6$: SUB IC,R1 ;NEXT CYLINDER
225 010756 020137 002340 CMP R1,FC ;DONE?
226 010762 002340 BGE 4$ ;NO--BRANCH
227 010764 000004 EXIT4: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
228
229

```

```

:*****
:*TEST 5 CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK TEST
:*THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE FORWARD AND REVERSE
:*SEEKS FROM 'NC1' AND 'NC2' RESPECTIVELY, 'NC1' WILL BE INCREMENTED
:*BY 'IC' AND 'NC2' WILL BE DECREMENTED BY 'IC' UNTIL 'NC1' IS
:*GREATER THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC2' AND 'NC2' IS
:*LESS THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC1'. AT THE COMPLETION OF
:*EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO
:*ENSURE PROPER OPERATION. 'NC1' AND 'NC2' DEFAULT TO
:*'FC' AND 'LC' RESPECTIVELY.
:*****

```

```

010766
010766 000240
010770 033737 001552 001332 NOP
010776 001002 BIT BITS+<5*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
011000 000137 011212 BNE +6 ;BR IF YES
JMP TST6 ;NO--JUMP TO TEST6

```

```

240 011004 012737 000005 001116      MOV      #5,$TSTNM      ;SET TEST #5 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
    011012 004737 030142              JSR      PC,LODPRM     ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
    011016 012737 011122 001124      MOV      #TEST5,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
    011024 013737 002336 001220      MOV      RPT,$TIMES   ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
    011032 112737 000031 001131      MOVVB   #25,$ERMAX    ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
    011040 012737 000005 001240      MOV      #5,$TESTN    ;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

    011046 032777 010000 170100      BIT      #SW12,@SWR    ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
    011054 001406              BEQ      .+16          ;BR IF YES
    011056 104401 047617              TYPE    ,MSGTST       ;TYPE 'TEST'
    011062 013746 001240              MOV      $TESTN,-(SP) ;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
    011066 104403              TYPPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
    011070 002              .BYTE   2            ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
    011071 000              .BYTE   0            ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

241 011072 012737 011100 001122      MOV      #1$,$LPADR   ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
242 011100 113737 002354 047046 1$:  MOVVB   FS,DPB.B+10   ;FS
243 011106 113737 002346 047047      MOVVB   FT,DPB.B+11   ;FT
247 011114 012737 011210 001350      MOV      #EXIT5,BYPASS ;GO TO EXIT5 ON ERROR
    TEST5:
248 011122 013701 002340              MOV      FC,R1        ;START NC1 AT FC
249 011126 013702 002342              MOV      LC,R2        ;START NC2 AT LC
250 011132 012737 011132 001124      MOV      #,$LPERR     ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
    011140 012706 001100              MOV      #STACK,SP   ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
251 011144 010137 047050 1$:  MOV      R1,DPB.B+12  ;NC1
252 011150 004037 030550              JSR      R0,CALL.B    ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
253 011154 010237 047050              MOV      R2,DPB.B+12  ;NC2
254 011160 004037 030550              JSR      R0,CALL.B    ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
255 011164 063701 002344              ADD      IC,R1        ;NEXT NC1
256 011170 163702 002344              SUB      IC,R2        ;NEXT NC2
257 011174 020137 002342              CMP      R1,LC        ;DONE?
260 011200 003003              BGT      EXIT5       ;YES--BRANCH
261 011202 020237 002340              CMP      R2,FC      ;?
262 011206 002356              BGE     1$           ;NO--BRANCH
263 011210 000004      EXIT5: SCOPE        ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
264
273
274
    ;
    ;*****
    ;*TEST 6      SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE GENERATOR
    ;*IN THIS TEST A SEEK IS DONE TO CYL 'NC' THEN A SEEK TO
    ;*NC+4 THEN NC+1 THEN NC+3 THEN NC+2 THEN NC+5.  NOW 'NC' IS UPDATED
    ;*BY 'IC' AND THE ABOVE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED UNTIL 'LC' IS
    ;*EXCEEDED BY ANY OF THE ABOVE VALUES.  THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC'
    ;*IS 'FC'.  AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE
    ;*PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
    ;*****
    TST6:
    011212 000240              NOP
    011214 033737 001554 001332      BIT      BITS+<6*2>,$TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
    011222 001002              BNE     .+6          ;BR IF YES
    011224 000137 011502              JMP     TST7        ;NO--JUMP TO TEST7

    011230 012737 000006 001116      MOV      #6,$TSTNM   ;SET TEST #6 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
    011236 004737 030142              JSR      PC,LODPRM   ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
    011242 012737 011346 001124      MOV      #TEST6,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
    011250 013737 002336 001220      MOV      RPT,$TIMES  ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
    011256 112737 000031 001131      MOVVB   #25,$ERMAX   ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
    
```

```

275 011264 012737 000006 001240      MOV      #6,$TESTN      ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
      011272 032777 010000 167654      BIT      #SW12,@SWR      ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
      011300 001406                BEQ      .+16            ;BR IF YES
      011302 104401 047617          TYPE     ,MSGTST        ;TYPE 'TEST'
      011306 013746 001240          MOV      $TESTN,-(SP)   ;;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
      011312 104403                TYPOS    ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
      011314      002                .BYTE   2              ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
      011315      000                .BYTE   0              ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

276 011316 012737 011324 001122      MOV      #1$,$LPADR     ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
277 011324 113737 002354 047046 1$:  MOVVB   FS,DPB.B+10     ;FS
278 011332 113737 002346 047047      MOVVB   FT,DPB.B+11     ;FT
282 011340 012737 011500 001350      MOV      #EXIT6,BYPASS ;GO TO EXIT6 ON ERROR

      011346                TEST6:
283 011346 013701 002340          MOV      FC,R1          ;PICKUP 'FC'
284 011352 013702 002342          MOV      LC,R2          ;FORM LAST CYLINDER THAT
285 011356 162702 000005          SUB      #5,R2          ;IS AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
286 011362 012737 011362 001124      MOV      #,$LPERR      ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      011370 012706 001100          MOV      #STACK,SP     ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
287 011374 020102                1$:  CMP      R1,R2          ;LAST CYLINDER
290 011376 003040                BGT      EXIT6          ;YES--BRANCH
291 011400 010137 047050          MOV      R1,DPB.B+12    ;NC
292 011404 004037 030550          JSR      R0,CALL.B      ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
293 011410 062737 000004 047050      ADD      #4,DPB.B+12    ;NC+4
294 011416 004037 030550          JSR      R0,CALL.B      ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
295 011422 162737 000003 047050      SUB      #3,DPB.B+12    ;NC+1
296 011430 004037 030550          JSR      R0,CALL.B      ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
297 011434 062737 000002 047050      ADD      #2,DPB.B+12    ;NC+3
298 011442 004037 030550          JSR      R0,CALL.B      ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
299 011446 162737 000001 047050      SUB      #1,DPB.B+12    ;NC+2
300 011454 004037 030550          JSR      R0,CALL.B      ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
301 011460 062737 000003 047050      ADD      #3,DPB.B+12    ;NC+5
302 011466 004037 030550          JSR      R0,CALL.B      ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
303 011472 063701 002344          ADD      IC,R1
304 011476 000736                BR       1$
305 011500 000004                EXIT6: SCOPE           ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
306
315
316

```

```

*****
;*TEST 7      RANDOM SEEK TEST
;*THIS TEST PERFORMS RANDOM SEEK OPERATIONS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'FC'
;*'LC'. AFTER EACH SEEK, THE POSITION OF THE DRIVE IS VERIFIED BY
;*READING A SECTOR FROM THE CURRENTLY ADDRESSED CYLINDER AND TRACK.
;*THE TRACK ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED FOR EACH SEEK SO THAT VERIFICATION
;*OF POSITIONING OCCURS USING EACH HEAD. TRACK ADDRESSES ARE INCREMENTED
;*BETWEEN PARAMTERS 'FT' AND 'LT'.
*****

```

```

011502
011502 000240
011504 033737 001556 001332
011512 001002
011514 000137 012100

      TST7:
      NOP
      BIT      BITS+<7*2>,$TSTNMS      ;DO THIS TEST?
      BNE     .+6                        ;BR IF YES
      JMP     TST10                       ;NO--JUMP TO TEST10

011520 012737 000007 001116      MOV      #7,$TSTNM      ;SET TEST #7 AND CLEAR ($SERFLG)
011526 004737 030142          JSR      PC,LODPRM      ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
011532 012737 011642 001124      MOV      #TEST7,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS

```

```

011540 013737 002336 001220      MOV      RPT,$TIMES      ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
011546 112737 000031 001131      MOVVB   #25,$SERMAX     ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
011554 012737 000007 001240      MOV      #7,$TESTN      ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

317
011562 032777 010000 167364      BIT      #SW12,@SWR     ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
011570 001406                      BEQ      .+16           ;BR IF YES
011572 104401 047617                      TYPE     ,MSGTST        ;TYPE 'TEST'
011576 013746 001240      MOV      $TESTN,-(SP)   ;:SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
011602 104403                      TYPOS    ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
011604 002                          .BYTE   2              ;:TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
011605 000                          .BYTE   0              ;:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

318 011606 113737 002346 047047      MOVVB   FT,DPB.B+11     ;LOAD STARTING TRACK ADDRESS
319 011614 112737 000105 047020      MOVVB   #SEEK,DPB.A+2   ;SEEK=COMMAND
320 011622 013704 040650      MOV      RMADR,R4       ;UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE RH/RM
325 011626 012737 012076 001350      MOV      #EXIT7,BYPASS  ;ERROR TERMINATION ADDRESS
011634 012737 011642 001122      MOV      #TEST7,$LPADR  ;SETUP THE LOOP ON TEST ADDRESS
011642
TEST7:
326 011642 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP     ;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
327 011646 013737 002340 047050      MOV      FC,DPB.B+12   ;INITIAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
328 011654 023737 002340 002342      CMP      FC,LC         ;CYLINDER LIMITS THE SAME ?
329 011662 001422                      BEQ      1$            ;BR IF THEY ARE
330 011664 004737 026426      JSR      PC,$RAND      ;CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
331 011670 013746 026524      MOV      $HINUM,-(SP)  ;USE THE HIGH RANDOM NUMBER
332 011674 005046                      CLR      -(SP)         ;UPPER DIVIDEND
333 011676 013746 002342      MOV      LC,-(SP)      ;FORM THE DIVISOR
334 011702 005216                      INC      (SP)          ;INCREMENT
335 011704 163716 002340      SUB      FC,(SP)       ;SUBTRACT THE LOWER LIMIT
336 011710 004737 026530      JSR      PC,$DIV       ;DIVIDE
337 011714 062637 047050      ADD      (SP)+,DPB.B+12 ;ADD THE REMAINDER TO THE INITIAL CYLINDER
338 011720 005726                      TST      (SP)+         ;DISCARD THE QUOTENT
339 011722 013737 047050 047030      MOV      DPB.B+12,DPB.A+12 ;COPY NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
340 011730
1$:
011730 012737 011730 001124      MOV      #,$LPERR      ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
011736 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP     ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
341 011742 004037 030402      JSR      RO,CALL.A     ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
342 011746 012737 011746 001124      MOV      #,$LPERR      ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
011754 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP     ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
343 011760 113764 047016 000010      MOVVB   DPB.A,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
344 011766 016446 000020      MOV      RMLA(R4),-(SP) ;GET THE LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
345 011772 006316                      ASL      (SP)          ;ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
346 011774 006316                      ASL      (SP)          ;ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
347 011776 000316                      SWAB     (SP)          ;PUT ADDRESS IN LOWER BYTE
348 012000 105766 000001      TSTB    1(SP)         ;IN THE 1ST 20% OF SECTOR ?
349 012004 001401                      BEQ      2$            ;BR IF YES
350 012006 105216                      INCB     (SP)          ;INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
351 012010 105216                      INCB     (SP)          ;INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
352 012012 112637 047106      MOVVB   (SP)+,DTADPB+10 ;LOAD THE DPB
353 012016 013746 002470      MOV      PRMLM+24,-(SP) ;PUT LAST SECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
354 012022 005216                      INC      (SP)          ;INCREMENT IT
355 012024 122637 047106      CMPB    (SP)+,DTADPB+10 ;NEW SECTOR ADDRESS TOO LARGE ?
356 012030 103007                      BHS     4$            ;BR IF NOT
357 012032 103403                      BLO     3$            ;BR IF ADDRESS IS 2 GREATER
358 012034 105037 047106      CLRB    DTADPB+10     ;RESET TO SECTOR ADDRESS 0
359 012040 000403                      BR      4$            ;CONTINUE
360 012042 112737 000001 047106 3$:      MOVVB   #1,DTADPB+10   ;RESET ADDRESS TO SECTOR 1
361 012050 4$:

```

```

012050 004037 030550
362 012054 105237 047047
363 012060 123737 047047 002350
366 012066 101403
367 012070 113737 003346 047047
368 012076 000004
369
391
392

```

```

JSR R0,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
INCB DPB.B+11 ;INCREMENT THE TRACK ADDRESS
CMPB DPB.B+11,LT ;MAXIMUM ?
BLOS EXIT7 ;BR IF NOT
MOV FT,DPB.B+11 ;RELOAD STARTING TRACK ADDRESS
EXIT7: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE

```

```

*****
*TEST 10 SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST
*THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE SERVO HAS SETTLED DOWN AND THAT
*THE DRIVE IS ON CYLINDER WHEN THE DRIVE INDICATES SEEK COMPLETE.
*RANDOM SEEKS ARE ISSUED BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'NC1' AND 'NC1+IC'
*('NC1' STARTS AT VALUE 'FC'). AT THE COMPLETION OF 1000 (10) SEEKS,
*'NC1' IS INCREMENTED BY VALUE 'IC' AND THE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED.
*THE TEST IS COMPLETED WHEN 'NC1' HAS BEEN INCREMENTED BEYOND 'LC'.
*
*WHEN THE SEEK COMPLETES, THE PROGRAM READS THE DRIVE'S LOOK-AHEAD
*REGISTER (RMLA) TO DETERMINE THE ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR ROTATING INTO
*POSITION. THE PROGRAM THEN ISSUES A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND
*FOR THAT SECTOR.
*ERRORS IN THIS TEST INDICATE THAT THE SERVO SYSTEM MAY NOT BE ADJUSTED
*CORRECTLY, THAT THE DRIVE IS MALFUNCTIONING, OR THAT A PACK WITH
*MARGINAL SERVO TRACKS IS MOUNTED ON THE DRIVE.
*
*THIS TEST IS VALID ONLY IF THE OPERATION IS STARTED WITHIN A FEW
*HUNDRED MICRO-SECONDS AFTER SEEK DONE OCCURS. THE NECESSARY
*TIME DEPENDENT PARAMETERS OCCUR FREQUENTLY ENOUGH WITHIN THE REQUIRED
*RANGE TO PERMIT THIS TEST TO BE EFFECTIVE.
*****

```

```

012100
012100 000240
012102 033737 001560 001332
012110 001002
012112 000137 013254

012116 012737 000010 001116
012124 004737 030142
012130 012737 012356 001124
012136 013737 002336 001220
012144 112737 000031 001131
012152 012737 000010 001240
393
012160 032777 010000 166766
012166 001406
012170 104401 047617
012174 013746 001240
012200 104403
012202 003
012203 000

394 012204 012737 012212 001122
395 012212
012212 112737 000105 047020
396 012220 112737 000161 047100
397 012226 113737 002346 047107
398 012234 013737 002340 047030

```

```

TST10:
NOP
BIT BITS+<10*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
BNE .+6 ;BR IF YES
JMP TST11 ;NO--JUMP TO TEST11

MOV #10,$TSTNM ;SET TEST #10 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
JSR PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
MOV #TEST10,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
MOV RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
MOVB #25,$ERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
MOV #10,$TESTN ;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

BIT #SW12,@SWR ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
BEQ .+16 ;BR IF YES
TYPE ,MSGTST ;TYPE 'TEST'
MOV $TESTN,-(SP) ;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
.BYTE 3 ;TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
.BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

MOV #1$, $LPADR ;SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
1$:
MOVB #SEEK,DPB.A+2 ;SEEK=COMMAND
MOVB #WRITE,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND
MOVB FT,DTADPB+11 ;TRACK ADDRESS FOR THE WRITE
MOV FC,DPB.A+12 ;CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR THE SEEK

```

```

T10
399 012242 013737 002340 047110 MOV FC,DTADPB+12 ;CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR THE WRITE
400 012250 013737 002340 002370 MOV FC,NC1 ;STARTING CYLINDER
401 012256 013737 002342 001450 MOV LC,DELTA ;GET LAST CYLINDER
402 012264 163737 002340 001450 SUB FC,DELTA ;CALCULATE DELTA COUNT
403 012272 023737 001450 002344 CMP DELTA,IC ;IS CALCULATED COUNT <= 'IC' ?
404 012300 003403 BLE 2$ ;BR IF YES
405 012302 013737 002344 001450 MOV IC,DELTA ;CYLINDER INCREMENT VALUE
406 012310 012737 176000 047102 2$: MOV #-<256.*4.>,DTADPB+4 ;WORD COUNT
407 012316 012737 054522 047104 MOV #BUFFER,DTADPB+6 ;BUFFER ADDRESS
408 012324 005000 CLR R0 ;PATTERN POINTER (WC PATTERN)
409 012326 004737 034404 JSR PC,SETBUF ;LOAD THE WRITE BUFFER
410 012332 005001 CLR R1 ;CLEAR REGISTER
411 012334 113701 047016 MOVB DPB.A,R1 ;LOAD DRIVE ADDRESS
412 012340 013704 040650 MOV RMADR,R4 ;UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE RH/RM
413 012344 004737 046336 JSR PC,CLRQUE ;CLEAR THE OPERATION QUEUES
454 012350 012737 013252 001350 MOV #EXIT10,BYPASS ;ERROR EXIT FROM TEST

TEST10:
012356 012737 012356 001124 MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
012364 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
012370 012737 000340 177776 MOV #PR7,PS ;SET PRIORITY TO 7
012376 005737 001342 TST CLKSTA ;SEE WHICH CLOCK ON SYSTEM
012402 001415 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF NO CLOCK
012404 100405 BMI 1$ ;BR IF KW11-L CLOCK
012406 017746 167076 MOV @PKV,-(SP) ;SAVE THE VECTOR
012412 013746 001510 MOV PKV,-(SP) ;SAVE THE VECTOR ADDRESS
012416 000404 BR 2$ ;CONTINUE
012420 017746 167076 1$: MOV @LKV,-(SP) ;SAVE THE 'L' CLOCK VECTOR
012424 013746 001522 MOV LKV,-(SP) ;SAVE THE VECTOR ADDRESS
012430 012776 013206 000000 2$: MOV #TST10B,@(SP) ;CHANGE THE VECTOR
012436 012777 032734 026206 3$: MOV #DORTI,@RMVEC ;CHANGE THE RM VECTOR
012444 012737 000010 001444 MOV #8,SEKTR ;LOAD THE SEEK TIMER
012452 012764 000040 000010 MOV #CLR,RMCS2(R4) ;INIT THE MASSBUS
012460 110164 000010 MOVB R1,RMCS2(R4) ;RESELECT THE DRIVE
012464 013764 047030 000034 MOV DPB.A+12,RMDC(R4) ;LOAD THE CYLINDER ADDRESS
012472 013737 047030 001366 MOV DPB.A+12,CYL.DS ;CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR ERROR MESSAGE
012500 112764 000105 000000 MOVB #SEEK,RMCS1(R4) ;START THE SEEK
012506 005037 177776 CLR PS ;CLEAR THE PRIORITY
012512 105764 000012 4$: TSTB RMD5(R4) ;HAS THE DRIVE FINISHED ?
012516 100402 BMI 5$ ;BR IF IT HAS
012520 000001 WAIT ;WAIT FOR THE OPERATION TO COMPLETE
012522 000773 BR 4$ ;CONTINUE
012524 012737 000340 177776 5$: MOV #PR7,PS ;CHANGE PRIORITY TO MAX
012532 032764 040000 000012 BIT #ERR,RMD5(R4) ;ERROR ?
012540 001412 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF NO1
012542 012702 047016 MOV #DPB.A,R2 ;DPB POINTER
012546 004737 045654 JSR PC,SVRH70 ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
012552 104023 EMT 23 ;ERROR DURING SEEK
012554 012764 000040 000010 MOV #CLR,RMCS2(R4) ;INIT THE MASSBUS
012562 110164 000010 MOVB R1,RMCS2(R4) ;RESELECT THE DRIVE
012566 012777 043306 026056 6$: MOV #ISR,@RMVEC ;SETUP THE RM VECTOR
012574 005737 001342 TST CLKSTA ;WHICH CLOCK
012600 001405 BEQ TST10A ;BR IF NONE
012602 016676 000002 000000 MOV 2(SP),@(SP) ;RELOAD THE CLOCK VECTOR
012610 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP ;CORRECT THE STACK POINTER

TST10A:
455 012614 012737 012614 001124 MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
012622 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER

```

```

456 012626 110164 000010      MOVB      R1, RMCS2(R4)      ;SELECT THE DRIVE
457 012632 016446 C00020      MOV      RMLA(R4), -(SP)    ;GET THE LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
458 012636 006316              ASL      (SP)              ;ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
459 012640 006316              ASL      (SP)              ;ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
460 012642 000316              SWAB     (SP)              ;PUT ADDRESS IN LOWER BYTE
461 012644 122766 000300 000001  CMPB     #300, 1(SP)        ;IN THE LAST 20% OR SECTOR ?
462 012652 001001              BNE      2$                ;BR IF NOT
463 012654 105216              INCB     (SP)              ;INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
464 012656 105216              INCB     (SP)              ;INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
465 012660 112637 047106      MOVB     (SP)+, DTADPB+10   ;LOAD THE DPB
466 012664 013746 002470      MOV      PRMLM+24, -(SP)    ;PUT MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
467 012670 005216              INC      (SP)              ;INCREMENT PAST THE MAXIMUM ADDRESS
468 012672 122637 047106      CMPB     (SP)+, DTADPB+10   ;NEW SECTOR ADDRESS TOO LARGE ?
469 012676 101007              BHI      4$                ;BR IF NOT
470 012700 103403              BLO      3$                ;BR IF ADDRESS IS 2 GREATER THAN MAXIMUM
471 012702 105037 047106      CLRB     DTADPB+10         ;RESET TO SECTOR ADDRESS 0
472 012706 000403              BR       4$                ;CONTINUE
473 012710 112737 000001 047106 3$:  MOVB     #1, DTADPB+10     ;RESET ADDRESS TO SECTOR 1
474 012716 012703 047102      4$:  MOV      #DTADPB+4, R3     ;POINTER
475 012722 012764 000111 000000  MOV      #DRVCLR, RMCS1(R4) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
476 012730 012364 000002      MOV      (R3)+, RMWC(R4)    ;LOAD THE WORD COUNT
477 012734 012364 000004      MOV      (R3)+, RMBA(R4)    ;LOAD THE BUFFER ADDRESS
478 012740 012364 000006      MOV      (R3)+, RMDA(R4)    ;LOAD THE TRACK/SECTOR ADDR
479 012744 005037 047114      CLR      DTADPB+16         ;RESET 'DONE' INDICATOR
480 012750 012737 047076 040572  MOV      #DTADPB, TRNSWT    ;LOAD 'TRANSFER' DPB ADDRESS
481 012756 010137 040634      MOV      R1, DTUW          ;ADDRESS OF DRIVE TRANSFERRING
482 012762 112761 000001 040522  MOVB     #1, DRVACT(R1)     ;SET DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR
483 012770 006301              ASL      R1                ;SHIFT DRIVE ADDRESS
484 012772 012761 001750 040614  MOV      #1000., TIMER(R1) ;SETUP THE OPERATION TIMER
485 013000 006201              ASR      R1                ;RESTORE R1
486 013002 013764 047100 000000  MOV      DTADPB+2, RMCS1(R4) ;START THE OPERATION
487 013010 005037 177776      CLR      PS                ;CLEAR THE PRIORITY
488 013014 004037 031224      JSR      R0, DRVCL1        ;WAIT FOR OPERATION TO COMPLETE
489 013020 023727 001446 001750 5$:  CMP      SEKCNT, #1000.    ;FINISHED SEEKS ?
490 013026 001026              BNE      6$                ;BR IF NOT
491 013030 005037 001446      CLR      SEKCNT            ;CLEAR THE SEEK COUNT
492 013034 063737 002344 002370  ADD      IC, NC1           ;ADD THE INCREMENT
493 013042 023737 002370 002342  CMP      NC1, LC           ;EXCEEDED THE CYLINDER LIMIT ?
528 013050 103100              BHIS     EXIT10            ;BR IF IT HAS
      013052 013737 002342 001450  MOV      LC, DELTA         ;GET THE NEXT 'ZONE' ADDRESS
      013060 163737 002370 001450  SUB      NC1, DELTA        ;CHECK THE DIFFERENCE
      013066 023737 002344 001450  CMP      IC, DELTA        ;DIFFERENCE GREATER THAN THE INCREMENT ?
      013074 101003              BHI      6$                ;BR IF IT IS
      013076 013737 002344 001450  MOV      IC, DELTA         ;USE THE ICREMENT PARAMETER
      013104 005237 001446      6$:  INC      SEKCNT            ;COUNT THE NEXT SEEK
      013110 023737 002340 002342  CMP      FC, LC           ;BEGINNING AND ENDING CYLINDERS THE SAME ?
      013116 001002              BNE      7$                ;BR IF NOT
      013120 000137 012356      JMP      TEST10            ;BR IF THEY ARE
      013124 013737 002370 047030 7$:  MOV      NC1, DPB.A+12     ;RESET THE CYLINDER ADDRESS
      013132 004737 026426      JSR      PC, $RAND        ;CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
      013136 013746 026524      MOV      $HINUM, -(SP)    ;USE THE HIGH RANDOM NUMBER
      013142 005046      CLR      -(SP)            ;CLEAR THE UPPER DIVIDEND
      013144 013746 001450      MOV      DELTA, -(SP)     ;FORM THE DIVISOR
      013150 005216      INC      (SP)            ;INCREMENT
      013152 004737 026530      JSR      PC, $DIV         ;DIVIDE
      013156 062637 047030      ADD      (SP)+, DPB.A+12  ;ADD THE REMAINDER TO THE INITIAL CYLINDER
      013162 005726      TST      (SP)+           ;DISCARD THE QUOTIENT

```



```

013164 023737 047030 047110      CMP      DPB.A+12,DTADPB+12      ;SAME CYLINDER SELECTED AS LAST TIME ?
013172 001754                      BEQ      7$                      ;BR IF IT WAS
013174 013737 047030 047110      MOV      DPB.A+12,DTADPB+12     ;COPY NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
013202 000137 012356                      JMP      TEST10                  ;CONTINUE
013206                                TST10B:
013206 005337 001444                      DEC      SEKTMR                  ;DECREMENT THE SEEK TIMER
013212 001016                      BNE      7$                      ;CONTINUE IF NOT DONE
013214 012702 047016                      MOV      #DPB.A,R2              ;DPB ADDRESS
013220 004737 045654                      JSR      PC,SVRH?0              ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
013224 004024                      EMT      24                      ;TIMEOUT DURING SEEK
013226 012764 000040 000010          MOV      #CLR,RMCS2(R4)         ;INIT THE MASSBUS
013234 110164 000010 000000          MOV      R1,RMCS2(R4)          ;RESELECT THE DRIVE
013240 016676 000002 000000          MOV      2(SP),@ (SP)          ;RESTORE THE CLOCK VECTOR ADDRESS
013246 000401                      BR       EXIT10                 ;ABORT THE TEST
529 013250 000002                      1$: RTI                          ;RETURN
530 013252 000004                      EXIT10: SCOPE                   ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
531
542
543

```

```

*****
*TEST 11      ALL SEEKS TEST
*THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DISK DRIVE CAN SEEK FROM EACH CYLINDER
*TO ALL OTHER CYLINDERS.
*
*BEGINNING WITH CYLINDER 'FC', THE TEST SEEKS TO EACH CYLINDER
*BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' FROM CYLINDER 'FC'. THE BEGINNING CYLINDER
*ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED AND THE TEST SEEKS BETWEEN THE NEW CYLINDER
*ADDRESS AND ALL CYLINDERS BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC'. THE SEQUENCE
*CONTINUES UNTIL ALL CYLINDERS HAVE BEEN CHECKED.
*****

```

```

013254                                TST11:
013254 000240                      NOP
013256 033737 001562 001332          BIT      BITS+<11*2>,TSTNMS     ;DO THIS TEST?
013264 001002                      BNE      +6                      ;BR IF YES
013266 000137 013520                      JMP      TST12                  ;NO--JUMP TO TEST12

013272 012737 000011 001116          MOV      #11,$TSTNM            ;SET TEST #11 AND CLEAR (SERFLG)
013300 004737 030142                      JSR      PC,LODPRM              ;LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
013304 012737 013440 001124          MOV      #TEST11,$LPERR        ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
013312 013737 002336 001220          MOV      RPT,$TIMES            ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
013320 112737 000031 001131          MOV      #25,$SERMAX           ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
013326 012737 000011 001240          MOV      #11,$TESTN           ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

544 013334 032777 010000 165612          BIT      #SW12,@SWR             ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
013342 001406                      BEQ      +16                     ;BR IF YES
013344 104401 047617                      TYPE     ,MSGTST                ;TYPE 'TEST'
013350 013746 001240                      MOV      $TESTN,-(SP)           ;;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
013354 104403                      TYPOS     ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
013356 003                          .BYTE     3                      ;TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
013357 000                          .BYTE     0                      ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

545 013360 012737 013366 001122          1$: MOV      #1$, $LPADR          ;SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
546 013366 113737 002354 047046          MOV      FS,DPB.B+10           ;SECTOR ADDRESS
547 013374 113737 002354 047066          MOV      FS,DPB.C+10           ;SECTOR ADDRESS
548 013402 113737 002346 047047          MOV      FT,DPB.B+11           ;TRACK ADDRESS
549 013410 113737 002346 047067          MOV      FT,DPB.C+11           ;TRACK ADDRESS
550 013416 013737 002340 047050          MOV      FC,DPB.B+12           ;STARTING CYLINDER ADDRESS
551 013424 013737 002340 047070          MOV      FC,DPB.C+12           ;STARTING CYLINDER ADDRESS

```

```
555 013432 012737 013516 001350      MOV      #EXIT11,BYPASS ;TEST ABORT EXIT
      013440
556 013440 012706 001100      TEST11: MOV      #STACK,SP ;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
557 013444      1$:      JSR      RO,CALL.C ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
      013444 004037 030766      JSR      RO,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
558 013450 004037 030550      ADD      IC,DPB.C+12 ;INCREMENT THE ENDING CYLINDER ADDRESS
559 013454 063737 002344 047070      CMP      LC,DPB.C+12 ;CHECK IF EXCEEDING MAXIMUM
560 013462 023737 002342 047070      BGE      1$ ;BR IF NOT
561 013470 002365      MOV      FC,DPB.C+12 ;RESET ENDING CYLINDER ADDRESS
562 013472 013737 002340 047070      ADD      IC,DPB.B+12 ;INCREMENT THE STARTING ADDRESS
563 013500 063737 002344 047050      CMP      LC,DPB.B+12 ;EXCEEDING MAXIMUM ?
564 013506 023737 002342 047050      BGE      1$ ;BR IF NOT
565 013514 002353      EXIT11: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
566 013516 000004
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
28
29

.SBTTL TIMING TESTS

```

: ////////////////////////////////////////////////////
:*THE TIMING TESTS WILL ENSURE THAT THOSE FUNCTIONS BEING
:*TIMED ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCES SPECIFIED IN THE 'RM05/3/2
:*ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS'.
:*THE SEEK TIMING WILL BE PERFORMED USING EXPLICIT SEEK
:*OPERATIONS. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH OF THE TIMING
:*TESTS THE MINIMUM, MAXIMUM AND AVERAGE TIMES WILL BE
:*TYPED.
: ////////////////////////////////////////////////////

```

```

:*****
:*TEST 12   ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST
:*THIS TEST WILL START A SEARCH TO CYLINDER 'FC', TRACK 'FT',
:*SECTOR 'FS'. AS SOON AS THE INTERRUPT OCCURS, THE GO BIT
:*IS SET AGAIN AND THE OPERATION IS TIMED. THIS PROCEDURE
:*IS REPEATED 10 TIMES THEN THE AVERAGE TIME IS CALCULATED
:*AND CHECKED TO ENSURE IT IS WITHIN TOLERANCE:
:*
: RM05/3:
:       16.67 MS/REV + OR - 2% IF 60HZ
:       16.67 MS/REV + OR - 2.5% IF 50HZ.
:*
: RM02:
:       25.00 MS/REV + OR - 2% IF 60HZ
:       25.00 MS/REV + OR - 2.5% IF 50HZ.
:*****

```

```

013520
013520 000240
013522 033737 001564 001332
013530 001002
013532 000137 014442

013536 012737 000012 001116
013544 004737 030142
013550 012737 014116 001124
013556 013737 002336 001220
013564 112737 000031 001131
013572 012737 000012 001240

30 013600 032777 010000 165346
013606 001406
013610 104401 047617
013614 013746 001240
013620 104403
013622 003
013623 000

31 013624 005737 001342
32 013630 003002
35 013632 000137 014440
36 013636 012737 013636 001122 1$:
37 013644 004037 032552
38 013650 000402
60 013652 000137 014440

TST12:
NOP                                ;DO THIS TEST?
BIT      BITS+<12+2>.TSTNMS          ;BR IF YES
BNE      .+6                          ;NO--JUMP TO TEST13
JMP      TST13

MOV      #12,$TSTNM                 ;SET TEST #12 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
JSR      PC.LODPRM                   ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
MOV      #TST12,$LPERR                ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
MOV      RPT,$TIMES                   ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
MOV     #25.,$ERMAX                    ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
MOV     #12,$TESTN                     ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

BIT      #SW12,@SWR                   ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
BEQ      .+16                          ;BR IF YES
TYPE     ,MSGTST                       ;TYPE 'TEST'
MOV      $TESTN,-(SP)                  ;;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
TYPOS    ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
.BYTE    3                              ;;TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
.BYTE    0                              ;;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

TST      CLKSTA                        ;KW11-P CLOCK?
BGT      1$                            ;YES--START TEST
JMP      EXIT12                        ;NO--JUMP TO EXIT12
MOV      #.,$LPADR                     ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
JSR      RO,SRCH00                     ;DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
BR       2$                            ;RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
JMP      EXIT12                        ;RETURN HERE IF ERROR

```

```

013656 012737 013656 001122 2$: MOV #,$LPADR ;ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
013664 112737 000105 047020 MOVB #SEEK,DPB.A+2 ;SEEK=COMMAND
013672 005037 047026 CLR DPB.A+10 ;USE TRACK 0 & SECTOR 0
013676 013737 002340 047030 MOV FC,DPB.A+12 ;STARTING CYLINDER
013704 012737 014440 001350 MOV #EXIT12,BYPASS ;GO TO EXIT12 IF ERROR
013712 004037 030402 JSR RO,CALL.A ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
013716 013764 002340 000034 MOV FC,RMDC(R4) ;FC
013724 013746 002354 MOV FS,-(SP) ;FS
013730 113766 002346 000001 MOVB FT,1(SP) ;FT
013736 012664 000006 MOV (S2)+,RMDA(R4) ;LOAD FT/FS
013742 012737 014440 001222 MOV #EXIT12,$ESCAPE ;ESCAPE TO EXIT12 ON ERROR
013750 005005 CLR R5 ;COUNT UP

61 ;SETUP PARAMETER TABLE FOR RM05/RM03/RM02
62 013752 010046 MOV RO,-(SP) ;SAVE RO
63 013754 113700 047076 MOVB DTADPB,RO ;DRIVE ADDRESS
64 013760 032737 000100 001314 BIT #SW06,C.SWR ;CHECK CONTROL SWR FOR 60 HZ.
65 013766 001425 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
66 013770 012703 001650 MOV #T7B1,R3 ;LOAD 50 HZ. TABLE FOR RM02
67 013774 012737 001650 014450 MOV #T7B1,TP50. ;
68 014002 012737 001732 014436 MOV #SP7B1,TPS50 ;
69 014010 122760 000005 040542 CMPB #5,DRV TYP(RO) ;AN RM02 DRIVE ?
70 014016 001435 BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF SO
71 014020 012703 001630 MOV #T7B,R3 ;LOAD 50 HZ. TABLE FOR RM05/3
72 014024 012737 001630 014430 MOV #T7B,TP50 ;
73 014032 012737 001716 014436 MOV #SP7B,TPS50 ;
74 014040 000424 BR 4$ ;EXIT
75 014042 012737 001640 014412 3$: MOV #T7A1,TP60 ;LOAD 60 HZ. TABLE FOR RM02
76 014050 012737 001724 014420 MOV #SP7A1,TPS60 ;
77 014056 012703 001640 MOV #T7A1,R3 ;
78 014062 122760 000005 040542 CMPB #5,DRV TYP(RO) ;AN RM02 DRIVE ?
79 014070 001410 BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF SO
80 014072 012737 001620 014412 MOV #T7A,TP60 ;LOAD 60 HZ. TABLE FOR RM05/3
81 014100 012703 001620 MOV #T7A,R3 ;
82 014104 012737 001710 014420 MOV #SP7A,TPS60 ;
83 014112 012600 4$: MOV (SP)+,RO ;RESTORE RO
84 014114 000240 NOP ;EXIT
87 014116 TEST12:
88 014116 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;SETUP STACK
89 014122 012701 000012 MOV #10,R1 ;TIME 10 SEARCHES
90 014126 004737 032736 JSR PC,STR TMR ;INITIALIZE THE TIMERS
91 014132 012777 014320 165350 MOV #7,$@PKV ;SETUP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW
92 014140 012777 032734 024504 MOV #DORT1,@RMVEC ;SETUP RM VECTOR
93 014146 005077 165344 1$: CLR @PKB ;START COUNTING AT ZERO
94 014152 012777 000131 165334 MOV #131,@PKCS ;INT.EN., COUNT UP AT 100KHZ
95 014160 012714 000131 MOV #SEARCH,(R4) ;START A SEARCH
96 014164 000001 WAIT ;WAIT ON INTERRUPT
97 014166 042777 000101 165320 BIC #101,@PKCS ;STOP THE CLOCK
98 014174 032764 040000 000012 BIT #ERR,RMDS(R4) ;ERROR?
99 014202 001411 BEQ 2$ ;NO--BRANCH
100 014204 104412 SAVREG ;SAVE RO-R5
014206 012702 047076 MOV #DTADPB,R2 ;DPB POINTER
014212 004737 045654 JSR PC,SVRH70 ;SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
014216 004737 027334 JSR PC,CNTCLR ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
014222 104413 RESREG ;RESTORE RO-R5
101 014224 104017 EMT 17 ;DISK ERROR OCCURRED
102 014226 005077 165264 2$: CLR @PKB ;START THE COUNT AT ZERO
  
```

```

103 014232 012714 000131      MOV      #SEARCH,(R4)      ;START A SEARCH
104 014236 012777 000131 165250  MOV      #131,@PKCS      ;START THE CLOCK
105 014244 000001      WAIT     ;WAIT ON INTERRUPT
106 014246 042777 000101 165240  BIC      #101,@PKCS      ;STOP THE CLOCK
107 014254 032764 040000 000012  BIT      #ERR,RMDS(R4)    ;IS 'ERR=1'?
108 014262 001411      BEQ      3$              ;NO--BRANCH
109 014264 104412      SAVREG   ;SAVE R0-R5
      014266 012702 047076  MOV      #DTADPB,R2      ;DPB POINTER
      014272 004737 045654  JSR      PC,SVRH70      ;SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
      014276 004737 027334  JSR      PC,CNTCLR      ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
      014302 104413      RESREG   ;RESTORE R0-R5
110 014304 104017      EMT      17             ;DISK ERROR OCCURRED
111 014306 004737 033000      3$:      JSR      PC,COUNT      ;UPDATE THE COUNT
112 014312 005301      DEC      R1             ;DONE?
113 014314 003314      BGT      1$             ;NO--BRANCH
114 014316 000420      BR       8$             ;YES--GO TO THE EXIT
115 014320 042777 000101 165166  7$:      BIC      #101,@PKCS      ;STOP THE CLOCK
116 014326 005037 177776      CLR      PS             ;DROP THE PRIORITY
117 014332 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;PC OF WAIT+2
118 014334 005726      TST     (SP)+          ;POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
119 014336 104412      SAVREG   ;SAVE R0-R5
      014340 012702 047076  MOV      #DTADPB,R2      ;DPB POINTER
      014344 004737 045654  JSR      PC,SVRH70      ;SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
      014350 004737 027334  JSR      PC,CNTCLR      ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
      014354 104413      RESREG   ;RESTORE R0-R5
120 014356 104020      EMT      20             ;CLOCK OVERFLOWED
121 014360 004737 027334      8$:      JSR      PC,CNTCLR      ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
122 014364 004737 027426      JSR      PC,ST.CLK      ;INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
123 014370 012777 043306 024254  MOV      #ISR,@RMVEC     ;RESTORE RH/RM INT. VECTOR
124 014376 032737 000100 001314  BIT      #SW06,C.SWR     ;60 HZ?
138 014404 001007      BNE      EXIT.A         ;NO--BRANCH
      014406 004037 033240  JSR      RO,TYPTIM      ;TYPE THE TIMING
      014412 001620      TP60:   T7A            ;TABLE ADDRESS
      014414 004037 033132  JSR      RO,SPTYP      ;TYPE THE SPEC
      014420 001710      TPS60:  SP7A           ;
      014422 000406      BR       EXIT12        ;EXIT
139 014424 004037 033240  EXIT.A: JSR      RO,TYPTIM ;TYPE THE TIMING
140 014430 001630      TP50:   T7B            ;TABLE ADDRESS
141 014432 004037 033132  JSR      RO,SPTYP      ;
142 014436 001716      TPS50:  SP7B           ;
143 014440 000004      EXIT12: SCOPE         ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
144
153
154
    
```

```

*****
*TEST 13      ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST
*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE
*CYLINDER BY ONE UNTIL THE INCREMENT IS GREATER THAN THE
*CYLINDER 'LC', THEN REVERSE SEEK TO CYLINDER 'FC'. THE
*TIME TO PERFORM EACH SEEK IS CHECKED TO ENSURE IT DOES NOT
*EXCEED THE MAXIMUM TIME PERMITTED FOR A ONE CYLINDER SEEK.
*MAXIMUM TIME IS 6.0 MS.
*****
    
```

```

014442
014442 000240      TST13:  NOP
014444 033737 001566 001332  BIT      BITS+<13*2>,TST13MS ;DO THIS TEST?
014452 001002      BNE      +6             ;BR IF YES
014454 000137 015144      JMP      TST14         ;NO--JUMP TO TEST14
    
```

	014460	012737	000013	001116		MOV	#13,\$STSTNM	:SET TEST #13 AND CLEAR (\$ERFLG)
	014466	004737	030142			JSR	PC,LODPRM	:LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
	014472	012737	014652	001124		MOV	#TEST13,\$LPERR	:SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
	014500	013737	002336	001220		MOV	RPT,\$TIMES	:GET THE ITERATION COUNT
	014506	112737	000031	001131		MOV	#25,\$ERMAX	:MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
	014514	012737	000013	001240		MOV	#13,\$TESTN	:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
155	014522	032777	010000	164424		BIT	#SW12,@SWR	:INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
	014530	001406				BEQ	+.16	:BR IF YES
	014532	104401	047617			TYPE	,MSGTST	:TYPE 'TEST'
	014536	013746	001240			MOV	\$TESTN,-(SP)	:SAVE \$TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
	014542	104403				TYPOS		:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
	014544	003				.BYTE	3	:TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
	014545	000				.BYTE	0	:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
156	014546	005737	001342			TST	CLKSTA	:KW11-P (LOCK?)
157	014552	003002				BGT	1\$:YES--START TEST
160	014554	000137	015142			JMP	EXIT13	:NO--JUMP TO EXIT13
161	014560	012737	014560	001122	1\$:	MOV	#,,\$LPADR	:SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
162	014566	004037	032552			JSR	RO,SRCH00	:DO A MASSBUS INIT. AND RECAL
163	014572	000402				BR	2\$:NO ERROR RETURN
175	014574	000137	015142			JMP	EXIT13	:ERROR RETURN--SCOPE LOOP CALL
	014600	012737	014600	001122	2\$:	MOV	#,,\$LPADR	:ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
	014606	112737	000105	047020		MOV	#SEEK,DPB.A+2	:SEEK=COMMAND
	014614	005037	047026			CLR	DPB.A+10	:USE TRACK 0 & SECTOR 0
	014620	013737	002340	047030		MOV	FC,DPB.A+12	:STARTING CYLINDER
	014626	012737	015142	001350		MOV	#EXIT13,BYPASS	:GO TO EXIT13 IF ERROR
	014634	004037	030402			JSR	RO,CALL.A	:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
	014640	012703	001660			MOV	#T10,R3	:PARAMETER POINTER
	014644	012737	015142	001222		MOV	#EXIT13,\$ESCAPE	:ESCAPE TO EXIT13 ON ERROR
	014652					TEST13:		
176	014652	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK,SP	:SETUP STACK
177	014656	013737	002340	047110		MOV	FC,DTADPB+12	:START WITH BEGINNING CYLINDER
178	014664	005237	047110			INC	DTADPB+12	:INCREMENT THE BEGINNING CYLINDER
179	014670	005005				CLR	R5	:SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP
180	014672	004737	032736			JSR	PC,STRMTR	:INITIALIZE THE TIMERS
181	014676	012777	015050	164604		MOV	#7\$,@PKV	:SETUP INCASE OF OVERFLOW
182	014704	012777	032734	023740		MOV	#DORT1,@RMVEC	:SET RM VECTOR
183	014712	005077	164600		1\$:	CLR	@PKB	:START THE COUNTER AT ZERO
184	014716	013764	047110	000034		MOV	DTADPB+12,RMDC(R4)	:LOAD DESIRED CYLINDER
185	014724	012714	000105			MOV	#SEEK,(R4)	:START A SEEK
186	014730	012777	000131	164556		MOV	#131,@PKCS	:START THE CLOCK
187	014736	000001				WAIT		:WAIT ON INTERRUPT
188	014740	042777	000101	164546		BIC	#101,@PKCS	:STOP THE CLOCK
189	014746	032764	040000	000012		BIT	#ERR,RMDS(R4)	:ANY DISK ERRORS?
190	014754	001411				BEQ	2\$:NO--BRANCH
191	014756	104412				SAVREG		:SAVE R0-R5
	014760	012702	047076			MOV	#DTADPB,R2	:DPB POINTER
	014764	004737	045654			JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
	014770	004737	027334			JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
	014774	104413				RESREG		:RESTORE R0-R5
192	014776	104017				EMT	17	:DISK ERROR OCCURRED
193	015000	004737	033000		2\$:	JSR	PC,COUNT	:COUNT THIS SEEKS TIME
194	015004	005705				TST	R5	:UP OR DOWN?
195	015006	001011				BNE	4\$:DOWN--BRANCH
196	015010	005237	047110		3\$:	INC	DTADPB+12	:MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER

```

197 015014 023737 047110 002342      CMP      DTADPB+12,LC      ;OUT OF CYLINDERS?
198 015022 002733                    BLT      1$              ;NO--GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
199 015024 012705 177777              MOV      #-1,R5         ;SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN
200 015030 000730                    BR       1$              ;GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
201 015032 005337 047110              4$:     DEC      DTADPB+12      ;MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
202 015036 023737 047110 002340      CMP      DTADPB+12,FC      ;OUT OF CYLINDERS?
203 015044 003322                    BGT      1$              ;NO--GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
204 015046 000420                    BR       8$              ;GO TO THE EXIT
205 015050 042777 000101 164436      7$:     BIC      #101,@PKCS      ;STOP THE CLOCK
206 015056 005037 177776              CLR      PS              ;DROP THE PRIORITY
207 015062 012600                    MOV      (SP)+,R0        ;PC OF WAIT+2
208 015064 005726                    TST      (SP)+           ;POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
209 015066 104412                    SAVREG                    ;SAVE R0-R5
    015070 012702 047076              MOV      #DTADPB,R2      ;DPB POINTER
    015074 004737 045654              JSR      PC,SVRH70        ;SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
    015100 004737 027334              JSR      PC,CNTCLR        ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
    015104 104413                    RESREG                    ;RESTORE R0-R5
210 015106 104020                    EMT      20              ;REPORT CLOCK OVERFLOW
211 015110 004737 027334              8$:     JSR      PC,CNTCLR        ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
212 015114 004737 027426              JSR      PC,ST.CLK        ;INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
213 015120 012777 043306 023524      MOV      #ISR,@RMVEC     ;RESTORE RH/RM INT. VECTOR
214 015126 004037 033240              JSR      R0,TYPTIM        ;GO TYPE THE TIMES
    015132 001660                    T10                       ;POINTER
215 015134 004037 033132              JSR      R0,SPTYP
216 015140 001740                    SP10
217 015142 000004                    EXIT13: SCOPE            ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
218
232
233

```

```

*****
*TEST 14      AVERAGE SEEK TIMING TEST
*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'FC' TO
*CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO
*CYLINDER 'FC'. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY
*ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE AVERAGE SEEK TIME.
*THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL OF 256 SEEKS).
*MAXIMUM TIME IS 30.0 MS.
*
* THERE ARE NO SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN FOR AN AVERAGE SEEK TIME
* ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, THIS TEST SHOULD BE
* USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
*
*****

```

```

015144
015144 000240
015146 033737 001570 001332      NOP
015154 001002                    BIT      BITS+<14*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
015156 000137 015704              BNE      .+6             ;BR IF YES
    015162 012737 000014 001116      JMP      TST15           ;NO--JUMP TO TEST15
    015170 004737 030142              MOV      #14,$TSTNM      ;SET TEST #14 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
    015174 012737 015354 001124      JSR      PC,LODPRM        ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
    015202 013737 002336 001220      MOV      #TEST14,$LPERR  ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
    015210 112737 000031 001131      MOV      RPT,$TIMES      ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
    015216 012737 000014 001240      MOV      #25,$ERMAX      ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
    234 015224 032777 010000 163722      MOV      #14,$TESTN      ;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
    015232 001406                    BIT      #SW12,@SWR      ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
    BEQ      .+16           ;BR IF YES

```

	015234	104401	047617				TYPE	,MSGTST	:TYPE 'TEST'
	015240	013746	001240				MOV	\$TESTN,-(SP)	::SAVE \$TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
	015244	104403					TYPOS		::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
	015246	003					.BYTE	3	::TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
	015247	000					.BYTE	0	::SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
235	015250	005737	001342				TST	CLKSTA	:KW11-P CLOCK?
236	015254	003002					BGT	1\$:YES--START TEST
239	015256	000137	015702				JMP	EXIT14	:NO--JUMP TO EXIT14
240	015262	012737	015262	001122	1\$:		MOV	#, \$LPADR	:SET THE LOOP ADDRESS
241	015270	004037	032552				JSR	RO,SRCH00	:DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
242	015274	000402					BR	2\$:RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
254	015276	000137	015702				JMP	EXIT14	:RETURN HERE ON ERROR
	015302	012737	015302	001122	2\$:		MOV	#, \$LPADR	:ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
	015310	112737	000105	047020			MOVB	#SEEK,DPB.A+2	:SEEK=COMMAND
	015316	005037	047026				CLR	DPB.A+10	:USE TRACK 0 & SECTOR 0
	015322	013737	002340	047030			MOV	FC,DPB.A+12	:STARTING CYLINDER
	015330	012737	015702	001350			MOV	#EXIT14,BYPASS	:GO TO EXIT14 IF ERROR
	015336	004037	030402				JSR	RO,CALL.A	:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
	015342	012703	001670				MOV	#T11,R3	:PARAMETER POINTER
	015346	012737	015702	001222			MOV	#EXIT14,\$ESCAPE	::ESCAPE TO EXIT14 ON ERROR
	015354						TEST14:		
255	015354	012706	001100				MOV	#STACK,SP	:SETUP STACK
256	015360	012701	000200				MOV	#128,R1	:REPEAT "'FC'-'LC'-'FC'" 128 TIMES
257	015364	004737	032736				JSR	PC,STRMTR	:INIT. THE COUNTERS
258	015370	012777	015610	164112			MOV	#7\$,@PKV	:SET UP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW
259	015376	012777	032734	023246			MOV	#DORTI,@RMVEC	:SETUP RM VECTOR
260	015404	005077	164106		1\$:		CLR	@PKB	:START COUNT AT ZERO
261	015410	013764	002342	000034			MOV	LC,RMDC(R4)	: 'MIDDLE' CYLINDER
262	015416	012764	000105	000000			MOV	#SEEK,RMCS1(R4)	:START A SEEK
263	015424	012777	000131	164062			MOV	#131,@PKCS	:START THE CLOCK
264	015432	000001					WAIT		:WAIT ON INTERRUPT
265	015434	042777	000101	164052			BIC	#101,@PKCS	:STOP CLOCK
266	015442	032764	040000	000012			BIT	#ERR,RMDS(R4)	:ERR=1?
267	015450	001411					BEQ	2\$:NO--BRANCH
268	015452	104412					SAVREG		:SAVE R0-R5
	015454	012702	047076				MOV	#DTADPB,R2	:DPB POINTER
	015460	004737	045654				JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
	015464	004737	027334				JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
	015470	104413					RESREG		:RESTORE R0-R5
269	015472	104017					EMT	17	:DISK ERROR OCCURRED
270	015474	005005			2\$:		CLR	R5	:SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP
271	015476	004737	033000				JSR	PC,COUNT	:UPDATE THE COUNT
272	015502	005077	164010				CLR	@PKB	:START THE COUNT AT ZERO
273	015506	013764	002340	000034			MOV	FC,RMDC(R4)	:BEGINNING CYLINDER
274	015514	012764	000105	000000			MOV	#SEEK,RMCS1(R4)	:START A SEEK
275	015522	012777	000131	163764			MOV	#131,@PKCS	:START THE CLOCK
276	015530	000001					WAIT		:WAIT ON INTERRUPT
277	015532	042777	000101	163754			BIC	#101,@PKCS	:STOP THE CLOCK
278	015540	032764	040000	000012			BIT	#ERR,RMDS(R4)	:ERR=1?
279	015546	001411					BEQ	3\$:NO--BRANCH
280	015550	104412					SAVREG		:SAVE R0-R5
	015552	012702	047076				MOV	#DTADPB,R2	:DPB POINTER
	015556	004737	045654				JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
	015562	004737	027334				JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
	015566	104413					RESREG		:RESTORE R0-R5
281	015570	104017					EMT	17	:DISK ERROR OCCURRED


```

282 015572 012705 177777      3$:  MOV    #-1,R5      ;SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN
283 015576 004737 033000      JSR    PC,COUNT    ;UPDATE THE COUNT
284 015602 005301             DEC    R1          ;DONE?
285 015604 003277             BGT    1$         ;NO--BRANCH
286 015606 000420             BR     8$         ;YES--EXIT
287 015610 042777 000101 163676 7$:  BIC    #101,@PKCS ;STOP THE CLOCK
288 015616 005037 177776      CLR    PS         ;DROP THE PRIORITY
289 015622 012600             MOV    (SP)+,R0   ;PC OF WAIT+2
290 015624 005726             TST    (SP)+      ;POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
291 015626 104412             SAVREG            ;SAVE R0-R5
    015630 012702 047076      MOV    #DTADPB,R2 ;DPB POINTER
    015634 004737 045654      JSR    PC,SVRH70  ;SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
    015640 004737 027334      JSR    PC,CNTCLR  ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
    015644 104413             RESREG            ;RESTORE R0-R5
292 015646 104020             EMT    20        ;CLOCK OVERFLOWED
293 015650 004737 027334      8$:  JSR    PC,CNTCLR  ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
294 015654 004737 027426      JSR    PC,ST.CLK ;INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
295 015660 012777 043306 022764 MOV    #ISR,@RMVEC ;RESTORE RH/RM INT. VECTOR
296 015666 004037 033240      JSR    R0,TYPTIM ;GO TYPE THE TIMES
    015672 001670             T11             ;POINTER
297 015674 004037 033132      JSR    R0,SPTYP
298 015700 001746             SP11
299 015702 000004      EXIT14: SCOPE    ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
300
317
318
  
```

```

*****
*TEST 15      MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST
*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'FC' TO
*CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO
*CYLINDER 'FC'. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED, BUT ONLY THE FORWARD SEEKS
*ARE CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR
*THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIME. THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR
*A TOTAL OF 256. SEEKS). MAXIMUM (FORWARD) TIME IS 55.0 MS.
*
* THERE IS NO SPECIFICATION GIVEN FOR THE MAXIMUM REVERSE
* SEEK TIME ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, ANY REVERSE
* SEEK TIMES ABOVE THE MAXIMUM TIME OF 55.0 MS WILL NOT BE
* TYPED IN THE TIMING REPORT. HOWEVER, THE TIMING REPORT
* WILL STILL TYPE THE MINIMUM, MAXIMUM AND AVERAGE TIMES
* FOR THE REVERSE SEEKS.
*****
  
```

```

015704
015704 000240
015706 033737 001572 001332      NOP
015714 001002             BIT    BITS+<15*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
015716 000137 016454             BNE    +6        ;BR IF YES
    015722 012737 000015 001116      JMP    TST16     ;NO--JUMP TO TEST16
    015730 004737 030142             MOV    #15,$TSTNM ;SET TEST #15 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
    015734 012737 016114 001124      JSR    PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
    015742 013737 002336 001220      MOV    #TEST15,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
    015750 112737 000031 001131      MOV    RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
    015756 012737 000015 001240      MOV    #25,$ERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
    319 015764 032777 010000 163162      MOV    #15,$TESTN ;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
    015772 001406             BIT    #SW12,@SWR ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
    BEQ    +16        ;BR IF YES
  
```

```

015774 104401 047617      TYPE      MSGTST      ;TYPE 'TEST'
016000 013746 001240      MOV        $TESTN,-(SP) ;:SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
016004 104403              TYPOS              ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
016006      003              .BYTE          3      ;:TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
016007      000              .BYTE          0      ;:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

320 016010 005737 001342      TST        CLKSTA      ;KW11-P CLOCK
321 016014 003002              BGT        1$         ;:YES--START TEST
324 016016 000137 016452      JMP        EXIT15      ;:NO--JUMP TO EXIT15
325 016022 012737 016022 001122 1$:      MOV        #,$LPADR    ;:SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
326 016030 004037 032552      JSR        R0,SRCH00   ;:DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
327 016034 000402              BR         2$         ;:RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
339 016036 000137 016452      JMP        EXIT15      ;:RETURN HERE ON ERROR
      016042 012737 016042 001122 2$:      MOV        #,$LPADR    ;:ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      016050 112737 000105 047020      MOVB       #SEEK,DPB.A+2 ;:SEEK=COMMAND
      016056 005037 047026      CLR        DPB.A+10   ;:USE TRACK 0 & SECTOR 0
      016062 013737 002340 047030      MOV        FC,DPB.A+12 ;:STARTING CYLINDER
      016070 012737 016452 001350      MOV        #EXIT15,BYPASS ;:GO TO EXIT15 IF ERROR
      016076 004037 030402      JSR        R0,CALL.A   ;:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
      016102 012703 001700      MOV        #T12,R3    ;:PARAMETER POINTER
      016106 012737 016452 001222      MOV        #EXIT15,$ESCAPE ;:ESCAPE TO EXIT15 ON ERROR
      016114              TEST15:
340 016114 012706 001100      MOV        #STACK,SP   ;:SETUP STACK
341 016120 012701 000200      MOV        #128,R1     ;:REPEAT "'FC'-'LC'-'FC'" 128 TIMES
342 016124 004737 032736      JSR        PC,STRMR    ;:INIT. THE TIMERS
343 016130 012777 016360 163352      MOV        #7$,@PKV    ;:SETUP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW
344 016136 012777 032734 022506      MOV        #DORTI,@RMVEC ;:SETUP RM VECTOR
345 016144 005077 163346 1$:      CLR        @PKB        ;:START COUNTING FROM ZERO
346 016150 013764 002342 000034      MOV        LC,RMDC(R4) ;:MAXIMUM CYLINDER
347 016156 012764 000105 000000      MOV        #SEEK,RMCS1(R4) ;:START A SEEK
348 016164 012777 000131 163322      MOV        #131,@PKCS  ;:START THE CLOCK
349 016172 000001              WAIT         ;:WAIT ON INTERRUPT
350 016174 042777 000101 163312      BIC        #101,@PKCS  ;:STOP THE CLOCK
351 016202 032764 040000 000012      BIT        #ERR,RMDS(R4) ;:ERR=1?
352 016210 001411              BEQ        2$         ;:NO--BRANCH
353 016212 104412              SAVREG      ;:SAVE R0-R5
      016214 012702 047076      MOV        #DTADPB,R2  ;:DPB POINTER
      016220 004737 045654      JSR        PC,SVRH70   ;:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
      016224 004737 027334      JSR        PC,CNTCLR   ;:GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
      016230 104413              RESREG      ;:RESTORE R0-R5
354 016232 104017              EMT        17         ;:DISK ERROR OCCURRED
355 016234 005005 2$:      CLR        R5         ;:SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP
356 016236 004737 033000      JSR        PC,COUNT    ;:UP THE COUNT
357 016242 005077 163250      CLR        @PKB        ;:START COUNT AT ZERO
358 016246 013764 002340 000034      MOV        FC,RMDC(R4) ;:BEGINNING CYLINDER
359 016254 012764 000105 000000      MOV        #SEEK,RMCS1(R4) ;:START A SEEK
360 016262 012777 000131 163224      MOV        #131,@PKCS  ;:START THE CLOCK
361 016270 000001              WAIT         ;:WAIT ON INTERRUPT
362 016272 042777 000101 163214      BIC        #101,@PKCS  ;:STOP THE CLOCK
363 016300 032764 040000 000012      BIT        #ERR,RMDS(R4) ;:'ERR'=1?
364 016306 001411              BEQ        3$         ;:NO--BRANCH
365 016310 104412              SAVREG      ;:SAVE R0-R5
      016312 012702 047076      MOV        #DTADPB,R2  ;:DPB POINTER
      016316 004737 045654      JSR        PC,SVRH70   ;:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
      016322 004737 027334      JSR        PC,CNTCLR   ;:GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
      016326 104413              RESREG      ;:RESTORE R0-R5
366 016330 104017              FMT        17         ;:DISK ERROR OCCURRED
  
```

```

367 016332 012705 177777      3$:  MOV    #-1,R5      ;SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN
368 016336 004737 C33000      JSR    PC,COUNT    ;UPDATE THE COUNT
369 016342 005037 001416      CLR    TIM.DN+2    ;FORGET ABOUT # OF SEEKS BELOW MINIMUM TIME
370 016346 005037 001422      CLR    TIM.DN+6    ;FORGET ABOUT # OF SEEKS ABOVE MAXIMUM TIME
371 016352 005301              DEC    R1          ;DONE?
372 016354 003273              BGT    1$         ;NO--BRANCH
373 016356 000420              BR     8$         ;YES--EXIT
374 016360 042777 000101 163126 7$: BIC    #101,@PKCS  ;STOP THE CLOCK
375 016366 005037 177776      CLR    PS          ;DROP THE PRIORITY
376 016372 012600              MOV    (S?)+,R0   ;PC OF WAIT+2
377 016374 005726              TST    (SP)+      ;POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
378 016376 104412              SAVREG           ;SAVE R0-R5
      016400 012702 047076      MOV    #DTADPB,R2 ;DPB POINTER
      016404 004737 045654      JSR    PC,SVRH70  ;SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
      016410 004737 027334      JSR    PC,CNTCLR  ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
      016414 104413              RESREG           ;RESTORE R0-R5
379 016416 104020              EMT    20        ;CLOCK OVERFLOWED
380 016420 004737 027334      JSR    PC,CNTCLR  ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
381 016424 004737 027426      JSR    PC,ST.CLK  ;INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
382 016430 012777 043306 022214 MOV    #ISR,@RMVEC ;RESTORE RH/RM INT. VECTOR
383 016436 004037 033240      JSR    R0,TYPTIM ;GO TYPE THE TIMES
      016442 001700              T12             ;POINTER
384 016444 004037 033132      JSR    R0,SPTYP  ;
385 016450 001754              SP12            ;
386 016452 000004      EXIT15: SCOPE   ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
  
```



```

39 016700 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
40 016704 004037 031204      JSR      RO,DRVCL      ;START A DATA TRANSFER
016710 012737 016710 001124  MOV      #.,$LPERR      ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
016716 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
41 016722 004037 033766      JSR      RO,CLRBUF      ;CLEAR BUFFER
42 016726 012737 000171 047100  MOV      #READ,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND = READ
43 016734 004037 031204      JSR      RO,DRVCL      ;START A DATA TRANSFER
44 016740 004037 034034      JSR      RO,CKSCTR      ;CHECK THE SECTOR DATA READ
45 016744 012700 054522      MOV      #BUFFER,RO      ;BUFFER ADDRESS
46 016750 005001              CLR      R1              ;FIRST SECTOR
47 016752 012737 016752 001124  MOV      #.,$LPERR      ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
016760 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
48 016764 012737 000161 047100 1$: MOV      #WRITE,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND=WRITE DATA
49 016772 012737 177400 047102  MOV      #SCTRWC,DTADPB+4 ;WORD COUNT
50 017000 010037 047104      MOV      RO,DTADPB+6      ;BUFFER ADDRESS
51 017004 110137 047106      MOV      R1,DTADPB+10     ;SECTOR
52 017010 004037 031204      JSR      RO,DRVCL      ;START A DATA TRANSFER
53 017014 012737 017014 001124  MOV      #.,$LPERR      ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
017022 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
54 017026 012737 000151 047100  MOV      #WRCKD,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
55 017034 013737 001452 047102  MOV      TRCKWC,DTADPB+4 ;WORD COUNT
56 017042 012737 054522 047104  MOV      #BUFFER,DTADPB+6 ;BUFFER ADDRESS
57 017050 105037 047106      CLR      DTADPB+10      ;SECTOR
58 017054 004037 031204      JSR      RO,DRVCL      ;START A DATA TRANSFER
59 017060 062700 001000      ADD      #512.,RO      ;MOVE TO NEXT SECTOR
60 017064 005201              INC      R1
61 017066 023701 002470      CMP      PRMLMT+24,R1    ;DONE?
62 017072 103334              BHIS    1$              ;NO--BRANCH
63 017074 000004      EXIT16: SCOPE          ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE

```

64
76
77

```

:*****
:*TEST 17 TRACK ADDRESSING TEST
:*THIS TEST WILL WRITE DATA IN THE FORM OF TRACK ADDRESSES
:*IN CYLINDER 'FC' SECTOR 'FS' OF EVERY TRACK WITH EACH TRACK
:*GETTING ITS OWN TRACK ADDRESS.
:*A WRITE CHECK IS THEN PERFORMED ON EACH TRACK TO ENSURE
:*THE DATA IS VALID. THEN TRACK 0 IS REWRITTEN AND TRACK 1
:*THROUGH LAST TRACK IS WRITE CHECKED. THEN TRACK 1 IS
:*REWRITTEN AND TRACK 2 THROUGH LAST TRACK IS WRITE CHECKED.
:*THIS PROCEDURE IS CONTINUED UP THROUGH REWRITING NEXT TO LAST
:*TRACK AND WRITE CHECKING LAST TRACK.
:*****

```

```

TST17:
017076 000240              NOP
017100 033737 001576 001332  BIT      BITS+<17*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
017106 001002              BNE      +6              ;BR IF YES
017110 000137 017542              JMP      TST20           ;NO--JUMP TO TEST20

017114 012737 000017 001116  MOV      #17,$TSTNM      ;SET TEST #17 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
017122 004737 030142      JSR      PC,LODPRM      ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
017126 012737 017216 001124  MOV      #TEST17,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
017134 013737 002336 001220  MOV      RPT,$TIMES      ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
017142 113737 001464 001131  MOV      ERR,CT,$ERMAX   ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
017150 012737 000017 001240  MOV      #17,$TESTN      ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

78 017156 032777 010000 161770  BIT      #SW12,@SWR      ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?

```

```

017164 001406 BEQ .+16 ;BR IF YES
017166 104401 047617 TYPE MSGTST ;TYPE 'TEST'
017172 013746 001240 MOV $TESTN,-(SP) ;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
017176 104403 TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
017200 003 .BYTE 3 ;TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
017201 000 .BYTE 0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

83 017202 012737 017540 001350 MOV #EXIT17,BYPASS
017210 012737 017216 001122 MOV #TEST17,$LPADR ;SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
017216 TEST17:
84 017216 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;SET THE STACK POINTER
85 017222 004737 033730 JSR PC,FILBUF ;FILL THE BUFFER WITH TRACK ADDRESS
86 017226 012737 000161 047100 MOV #WRITE,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND=WRITE DATA
87 017234 013737 002340 047110 MOV FC,DTADPB+12 ;CYLINDER
88 017242 113737 002354 047106 MOV# FS,DTADPB+10 ;SECTOR
89 017250 012737 177400 047102 MOV #SCTRW,DTADPB+4 ;WORD COUNT
90 017256 012737 054522 047104 MOV #BUFFER,DTADPB+6 ;BUFFER ADDRESS
91 017264 005000 CLR R0 ;TRACK=C
92 017266 012737 017266 001124 MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
017274 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER

93
94 017300 110037 047107 1$: MOV# R0,DTADPB+11 ;TRACK ADDRESS
95 017304 004037 031204 JSR R0,DRVCAL ;START A DATA TRANSFER
96 017310 062737 001000 047104 ADD #256.*2.,DTADPB+6 ;UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
97 017316 005200 INC R0 ;UPDATE TRACK NUMBER
98 017320 023700 001374 CMP LSTRK,R0 ;OUT OF TRACKS?
99 017324 002365 BGE 1$ ;NO--BRANCH
100 017326 012737 054522 047104 MOV #BUFFER,DTADPB+6 ;BUFFER ADDRESS
101 017334 005000 CLR R0
102 017336 012737 017336 001124 MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
017344 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER

103
104 017350 012737 000151 047100 MOV #WRCKD,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND=WRITE CHECK
105 017356 110037 047107 2$: MOV# R0,DTADPB+11 ;TRACK ADDRESS
106 017362 004037 031204 JSR R0,DRVCAL ;START A DATA TRANSFER
107 017366 062737 001000 047104 ADD #256.*2.,DTADPB+6 ;UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
108 017374 005200 INC R0 ;UPDATE TRACK NUMBER
109 017376 023700 001374 CMP LSTRK,R0 ;OUT OF TRACKS?
110 017402 002365 BGE 2$ ;NO--BRANCH
111 017404 005000 CLR R0 ;FIRST TRACK ADDRESS
112
113 017406 110037 047107 3$: MOV# R0,DTADPB+11 ;TRACK
114 017412 010001 MOV R0,R1 ;FORM BUFFER ADDRESS
115 017414 012737 054522 047104 MOV #BUFFER,DTADPB+6 ;BUFFER ADDRESS
116 017422 005301 4$: DEC R1
117 017424 002411 BLT 5$
118 017426 062737 001000 047104 ADD #256.*2.,DTADPB+6
119 017434 000772 BR 4$
120 017436 012737 017436 001124 MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
017444 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
121 017450 012737 000161 047100 5$: MOV #WRITE,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND=WRITE DATA
122 017456 004037 031204 JSR R0,DRVCAL ;START A DATA TRANSFER
123
124 017462 062737 001000 047104 6$: ADD #256.*2.,DTADPB+6 ;UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
125 017470 105237 047107 INCB DTADPB+11 ;MOVE TO NEXT TRACK
126 017474 012737 017474 001124 MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
017502 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
  
```

```

127 017506 012737 000151 047100      MOV      #WRCKD,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
128 017514 004037 031204          JSR      RO,DRVCAL      ;START A DATA TRANSFER
129 017520 123737 001374 047107      CMPB     LSTRK,DTADPB+11 ;OUT OF TRACKS?
130 017526 003355          BGT      6$           ;NO--BRANCH
131 017530 005200          INC      RO           ;NEXT TRACK TO WRITE
132 017532 023700 001374      CMP      LSTRK,RO      ;OUT OF TRACKS?
133 017536 003323          BGT      3$           ;NO--BRANCH
134 017540 000004          EXIT17: SCOPE        ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
135
155
156

```

```

:*****
:*TEST 20      DATA TEST
:*THIS TEST PERFORMS DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL ON CYLINDERS
:*'FC' THROUGH 'LC' BY THE INCREMENT 'IC' USING THE DATA PATTERNS
:*SPECIFIED. THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OCCURS FOR EACH CYLINDER:
:* (1.  SET 'NT' TO 'FT' THEN REPEAT 2-4 UNTIL 'NT' > 'LT'
:* (2.  WRITE THEN WRITE CHECK 'FS' THROUGH 'LS' OF TRACK 'NT'
:* (3.  READ THEN SOFTWARE COMPARE 'FS' THROUGH 'LS' OF TRACK 'NT'
:* (4.  INCREMENT 'NT' BY 'IT'
:* (5.  REPEAT STEPS 1-4 FOR EACH DATA PATTERN
:* (6.  REPEAT STEPS 1-5 FOR 'FC' THROUGH 'LC' ADVANCING BY 'IC'
:
:*IF A WRITE CHECK ERROR OCCURS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AND
:*THE TRACK IN ERROR IS REWRITTEN AND CHECKED. THIS CHECK IS
:*ACCOMPLISHED BY PERFORMING TWO(2) SUCCESSIVE ERROR FREE
:*WRITE CHECKS. IF THE CHECK FAILS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AS
:*FATAL AND NO READ OCCURS.
:*FS DEFAULTS TO 1 AND LS DEFAULTS TO 0
:*PAT DEFAULTS TO 17777 (ALL POSSIBLE PATTERNS)
:*****

```

```

017542
017542 000240
017544 033737 001540 001334      NOP
017552 001002          BIT      BITS+<20*2-40>,TSTNMS+2 ;DO THIS TEST ?
017554 000137 020322      BNE     .+6           ;BR IF YES
                                JMP      TST21          ;NO--JUMP TO TEST21

017560 012737 000020 001116      MOV      #20,$TSTNM    ;SET TEST #20 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
017566 004737 030142          JSR      PC,LODPRM     ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
017572 012737 017770 001124      MOV      #TST20,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
017600 013737 002336 001220      MOV      RPT,$TIMES   ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
017606 113737 001464 001131      MOV      ERR.CT,$ERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
157 017614 012737 000020 001240      MOV      #20,$TESTN   ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

017622 032777 010000 161324      BIT      #SW12,@SWR    ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
017630 001406          BEQ     .+16         ;BR IF YES
017632 104401 047617          TYPE    ,MSGTST      ;TYPE 'TEST'
017636 013746 001240          MOV      $TESTN,-(SP) ;:SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
017642 104403          TYPOS   ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
017644 003          .BYTE  3           ;:TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
017645 000          .BYTE  0           ;:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

158
159          ;SET UP THE TRACK WORD COUNT FOR DATA TRAFER
160
161 017646 012737 017646 001122      MOV      #.,$LPADR    ;SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
162 017654 005000          CLR      RO          ;CLEAR SWITCH
163 017656 005004          CLR      R4         ;FORM WORD COUNT IN R4

```

```

164 017660 013701 002356      MOV    LS,R1      ;LOAD LAST SECTOR
165 017664 163701 002354      SUB    FS,R1      ;COMPARE WITH FIRST SECTOR
166 017670 002004              BGE    1$         ;SKIP NEXT IF FS < OR = LS
167
168 017672 063701 002470      ADD    PRMLT+24,R1 ;ADD MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS TO
169 017676 005201              INC    R1         ;MAKE THE DIFFERENCE POSITIVE
170 017700 005100              COM    R0         ;SET SWITCH FOR FS > LS
171
172 017702 062704 000400      1$:  ADD    #256.,R4   ;WORDS/SECTOR
173 017706 005301              DEC    R1         ;LS - FS SECTORS MINUS ONE
174 017710 002374              BGE    1$         ;INCR. WORD COUNT IF NO. SECTORS STILL +
175 017712 005404              NEG    R4         ;FORM NEGATIVE WORD COUNT
176 017714 010405              MOV    R4,R5     ;COPY NORMAL WORD COUNT INTO SMALL WC
177 017716 005700              TST    R0        ;FS > LS SWITCH SET?
178 017720 001412              BEQ    3$         ;NO, SKIP NEXT
179
180 017722 005005              CLR    R5         ;FORM WORD COUNT FOR FS > LS
181 017724 013701 002470      MOV    PRMLT+24,R1 ;MAX SECTOR ADDRESS
182 017730 163701 002354      SUB    FS,R1      ;SUBTRACT THE FIRST SECTOR
183 017734 062705 000400      2$:  ADD    #256.,R5   ;WORDS/SECTOR
184 017740 005301              DEC    R1         ;NO SECTORS MINUS ONE
185 017742 002374              BGE    2$         ;INCR. WORD COUNT IF NO. SECTORS STILL +
186 017744 005405              NEG    R5         ;FORM NEGATIVE WORD COUNT FOR THIS CASE
187
188                          ;SET UP FOR DATA TRANSFERS AND PATTERN VARIATIONS
189
190 017746 113737 002354 047106 3$:  MOVB   FS,DTADPB+10 ;SECTOR
191 017754 012737 054522 047104      MOV    #BUFFER,DTADPB+6 ;DATA BUFFER
220 017762 012737 020320 001350      MOV    #EXIT20,BYPASS
      017770      TEST20:
      017770 012706 001100      MOV    #STACK,SP   ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
      017774 005037 001434      CLR    WCEFLG      ;CLEAR THE WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG
      020000 013701 002340      MOV    FC,R1       ;PICKUP FIRST CYLINDER
      020004 000407              BR     2$         ;SKIP PATTERN SET-UP FIRST TIME THRU

      020006 005720      1$:  TST    (R0)+       ;MOVE TO NEXT DATA PATTERN
      020010 022700 000040      CMP    #16.*2.,R0  ;OUT OF PATTERNS?
      020014 003004              BGT    3$         ;NO, STAY ON THIS CYLINDER UNTIL DONE
      020016 004037 033654      JSR    R0,INCCYL   ;MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
      020022 000536              BR     EXIT20     ;OUT OF CYLINDERS

      ;DO NEXT CYLINDER

      020024 005000      2$:  CLR    R0         ;START WITH PATTERN 0
      020026 036037 001540 002360 3$:  BIT    BITS(R0),PAT ;THIS PATTERN SELECTED?
      020034 001764              BEQ    1$         ;NO, GO BACK AND GET ONE THAT WAS
      020036 013702 002346      MOV    FT,R2       ;FIRST TRACK
      020042 010137 047110      MOV    R1,DTADPB+12 ;LOAD THE CYLINDER
      020046 110237 047107      4$:  MOVB   R2,DTADPB+11 ;LOAD THE TRACK

      020052 020127 001466      CMP    R1,#822.    ;CHECK FOR LAST DISK CYLINDER (DEC144 FILE)
      020056 001003              BNE    10$        ;SKIP LAST TRACK CHECK IF NOT
      020060 020237 001574      CMP    R2,LSTRK    ;LAST DISK TRACK ?
      020064 001515              BEQ    EXIT20     ;DON'T TEST LAST TRACK AS IT HAS BAD
      ;BLOCK INFORMATION STORED ON IT

221 020066 010437 047102      10$: MOV    R4,DTADPB+4 ;LOAD THE WORD COUNT
222 020072 023701 002342      CMP    LC,R1       ;LAST DISK CYLINDER TO TEST ?
    
```



```

223 020076 003005          BGT      5$          ;NO, SKIP TRACK CHECK
224 020100 023702 001374  CMP      LSTRK,R2    ;LAST DISK TRACK TO TEST?
225 020104 002002          BGE      5$          ;NO, SKIP NEXT
226 020106 010537 047102  MOV     R5,DTADPB+4 ;SHORT WORD COUNT
227 020112 017703 161036 5$:     MOV     @SWR,R3    ;INHIBIT WRITE AND
228 020116 005103          COM      R3          ;WRITE CHECK?
229 020120 032703 000030  BIT     #SW04!SW03,R3
230 020124 001436          BEQ     7$          ;YES--BRANCH
231 020126 004737 034404  JSR     PC,SETBUF   ;MOVE DATA PATTERN INTO THE BUFFER
232 020132 032777 000020 161014  BIT     #SW04,@SWR  ;INHIBIT WRITE?
233 020140 001012          BNE     6$          ;YES, DO NEXT PORTION OF TESTING
234 020142 012737 020142 001124  MOV     #,$LPERR    ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
235 020150 012706 001100  MOV     #STACK,SP   ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
235 020154 012737 000161 047100  MOV     #WRITE,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND=WRITE DATA
236
237
238
239 020162 004037 031204          JSR     R0,DRVCL    ;START A DATA TRANSFER
240 020166 032777 000010 160760 6$:     BIT     #SW03,@SWR  ;INHIBIT WRITE CHECK?
241 020174 001012          BNE     7$          ;YES--BRANCH
242 020176 012737 020176 001124  MOV     #,$LPERR    ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
243 020204 012706 001100  MOV     #STACK,SP   ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
243 020210 012737 000151 047100  MOV     #WRCKD,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
244 020216 004037 031204          JSR     R0,DRVCL    ;START A DATA TRANSFER
245 020222 005737 001434          7$:     TST     WCEFLG ;WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG SET?
246 020226 001404          BEQ     8$          ;NO--BRANCH
247 020230 032777 000001 160716  BIT     #SW00,@SWR  ;PERFORM READ AFTER 'ATAL 'WCE'?
248 020236 001424          BEQ     9$          ;NO--BRANCH
249 020240 032777 000004 160706 8$:     BIT     #SW02,@SWR  ;INHIBIT READ DATA AND SOFTWARE COMPARE?
250 020246 001020          BNE     9$          ;YES--BRANCH
251 020250 012737 020250 001124  MOV     #,$LPERR    ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
252 020256 012706 001100  MOV     #STACK,SP   ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
253 020262 012737 000171 047100  MOV     #READ,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND=READ
253 020270 004037 031204          JSR     R0,DRVCL    ;START A DATA TRANSFER
254 020274 032777 000002 160652  BIT     #SW01,@SWR  ;COMPARE THE DATA?
255 020302 001002          BNE     9$          ;NO--BRANCH
256 020304 004737 034474          JSR     PC,DATCMP   ;YES--DO IT
257 020310 004037 033624          9$:     JSR     R0,INCTRK ;MOVE TO NEXT TRACK
258 020314 000634          BR      1$          ;OUT OF TRACKS GO TO NEXT PATTERN
259 020316 000653          BR      4$          ;LOOP
260 020320 000004  EXIT20: SCOPE      ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
261
286
287

```

```

*****
*TEST 21      RANDOM ADDRESS AND RANDOM PATTERN TEST
*STARTING AT 'FC' AND GOING SEQUENTIALLY TO 'LC' THE DISK
*PACK IS WRITTEN WITH A RANDOM PATTERN. THE FIRST TWO WORDS
*OF EACH SECTOR WILL BE THE BASE OF THE RANDOM GENERATOR
*FOR THAT SECTOR.

*THE TEST THEN PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE 'R' TIMES
*'R' DEFAULTS TO 1000.
*
*1)  GENERATE A RANDOM SECTOR ADDRESS
*2)  WRITE A RANDOM PATTERN AT THE ADDRESS
*    GENERATED IN 1.
*3)  GENERATE A NEW RANDOM SECTOR ADDRESS

```

```

: *4) READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS
: *   GENERATED IN 3.
: *5) DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 4 AGAINST
: *   THE ORIGINAL RANDOM PACK DATA.
: *6) DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2
: *7) GENERATE A NEW RANDOM SECTOR ADDRESS
: *8) READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS
: *   GENERATED IN 7.
: *9) DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 8
: *10) DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2
: *****
  
```

```

TST21:
020322
020322 000240
020324 033737 001542 001334
020332 001002
020334 000137 021140
                                NOP
                                BIT     BITS+<21*2-40>,TSTNMS+2 ;DO THIS TEST ?
                                BNE     .+6 ;BR IF YES
                                JMP     TST22 ;NO--JUMP TO TEST22

020340 012737 000021 001116
020346 004737 030142
020352 012737 020616 001124
020360 013737 002336 001220
020366 113737 001464 001131
020374 012737 000021 001240
                                MOV     #21,$TSTNM ;SET TEST #21 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
                                JSR     PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
                                MOV     #TEST21,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
                                MOV     RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
                                MOV     ERR,CT,$ERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
                                MOV     #21,$TESTN ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

288 020402 032777 010000 160544
020410 001406
020412 104401 047617
020416 013746 001240
020422 104403
020424 003
020425 000
                                BIT     #SW12,@SWR ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
                                BEQ     .+16 ;BR IF YES
                                TYPE    ,MSGTST ;TYPE 'TEST'
                                MOV     $TESTN,-(SP) ;:SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
                                TYPOS   ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
                                .BYTE   3 ;:TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
                                .BYTE   0 ;:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

289 020426 012737 020426 001122
292 020434 012737 021136 001350
293 020442 012737 176543 026524
294 020450 012737 123456 026526
295 020456 013737 002340 047110
296 020464 013737 001452 047102
297 020472 012737 054522 047104
298 020500 012737 000161 047100
299 020506 032737 100000 001314
300 020514 001027
301 020516 004037 035012
302 020522 005037 047106
303 020526 012737 020526 001124
304 020534 012706 001100
305 020540 004037 031204
306 020544 105237 047107
307 020550 123737 001374 047107
308 020556 002370
309 020560 005237 047110
310 020564 023737 002342 047110
311 002353
312
313 020574 012737 177400 047102
                                MOV     #,$LPADR ;:SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
                                MOV     #EXIT21,BYPASS
                                MOV     #176543,$HINUM ;:PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
                                MOV     #123456,$LONUM
                                MOV     FC,DTADPB+12 ;:CYLINDER
                                MOV     TRCKWC,DTADPB+4 ;:WORD COUNT FOR 32/30 SECTORS (FULL TRACK)
                                MOV     #BUFFER,DTADPB+6 ;:BUFFER ADDRESS
                                MOV     #WRITE,DTADPB+2 ;:COMMAND
                                BIT     #SW15,C.SWR ;:WRITE THE DISK PACK BEFORE TESTING?
                                BNE     3$ ;:NO--BEGIN TESTING
                                JSR     RO,FILRAN ;:FILL DATA BUFFER WITH RANDOM DATA
                                CLR     DTADPB+10 ;:SECTOR AND TRACK
                                MOV     #,$LPERR ;:SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
                                MOV     #STACK,SP ;:LOAD THE STACK POINTER

                                JSR     RO,DRVCAL ;:START A DATA TRANSFER
                                INCB    DTADPB+11 ;:NEXT TRACK
                                CMP     LSTRK,DTADPB+11 ;:TIME FOR NEXT CYLINDER ?
                                BGE     2$ ;:NO--DO NEXT TRACK ON THIS CYL.
                                INC     DTADPB+12 ;:INCR CYLINDER ADDRESS
                                CMP     LC,DTADPB+12 ;:OUT OF CYLINDERS?
                                BGE     1$ ;:NO--CONTINUE SEQUENTIAL RANDOM WRITE

                                MOV     #SCTRWC,DTADPB+4 ;:WORD COUNT
  
```

```

318 020602 012737 020616 001122      MOV      #TEST21,$LPADR
      020610 012737 020616 001124      MOV      #TEST21,$LPERR
      020616                                TEST21:
319 020616 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP          ;SET STACK POINIER
320 020622 004037 035266      JSR      RO,RANADR          ;GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
321 020626 013737 047106 001440      MOV      DTADPB+0,SVADR     ;SAVE THE TRACK/SECTOR
322 020634 013737 047110 001442      MOV      DTADPB+12,SVADR+2  ;SAVE THE CYLINDER
323 020642 012737 000161 047100      MOV      #WRITE,DTADPB+2   ;COMMAND=WRITE DATA
324 020650 012701 054522      MOV      #BUFFER,R1        ;WRITE BUFFER ADDRESS FOR 'RANPAT'
325 020654 010137 047104      MOV      R1,DTADPB+6       ;INTO THE DATA PARAMETER BLOCK
326 020660 004037 035232      JSR      RO,RANPAT         ;GENERATE RANDOM 256 WORD PATTERN
327                                ;AND PUT INTO THE WRITE BUFFER
328 020664 012737 020664 001124      MOV      #,$LPERR          ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      020672 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP        ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
329 020676 004037 031204      JSR      RO,DRVCL          ;START A DATA TRANSFER
330
331 020702 004037 035266      JSR      RO,RANADR         ;GENERATE A NEW RANDOM ADDRESS
332 020706 012737 000171 047100      MOV      #READ,DTADPB+2    ;COMMAND=READ DATA
333 020714 012737 055522 047104      MOV      #BUFFER+512.,DTADPB+6 ;READ BUFFER ADDRESS
334 020722 012737 020722 001124      MOV      #,$LPERR          ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      020730 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP        ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
335 020734 004037 031204      JSR      RO,DRVCL          ;START A DATA TRANSFER
336 020740 005737 001466      TST      BASFLG            ;IF BAD SECTOR ENCOUNTERED,SKIP NEXT CALL
337 020744 100402                BMI      .+6                ;DON'T COMPARE DATA
338 020746 004037 035034      JSR      RO,RANCK          ;SOFTWARE CHECK THE DATA
339
340 020752 013737 001440 047106      MOV      SVADR,DTADPB+10   ;GET ADDRESS OF WHERE THE LAST
341 020760 013737 001442 047110      MOV      SVADR+2,DTADPB+12 ;WRITE WAS PERFORMED
342 020766 012737 000151 047100      MOV      #WRCKD,DTADPB+2   ;COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
343 020774 012737 054522 047104      MOV      #BUFFER,DTADPB+6  ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS FOR HARDWARE
344                                ;CHECK OF THE DATA
345 021002 012737 021002 001124      MOV      #,$LPERR          ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      021010 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP        ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
346 021014 004037 031204      JSR      RO,DRVCL          ;START A DATA TRANSFER
347
348 021020 004037 035266      JSR      RO,RANADR         ;GENERATE A NEW RANDOM ADDRESS
349 021024 012737 000171 047100      MOV      #READ,DTADPB+2    ;COMMAND=READ
350 021032 012737 055522 047104      MOV      #BUFFER+512.,DTADPB+6 ;DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
351 021040 012737 021040 001124      MOV      #,$LPERR          ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      021046 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP        ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
352 021052 004037 031204      JSR      RO,DRVCL          ;START A DATA TRANSFER
353 021056 005737 001466      TST      BASFLG            ;ENCOUNTER BAD SECTOR ?
354 021062 100402                BMI      .+6                ;DON'T COMPARE DATA IF SO
355 021064 004037 035034      JSR      RO,RANCK          ;SOFTWARE CHECK THE DATA
356
357 021070 013737 001440 047106      MOV      SVADR,DTADPB+10   ;GET DISK ADDRESS OF THE
358 021076 013737 001442 047110      MOV      SVADR+2,DTADPB+12 ;LAST WRITE
359 021104 012737 000151 047100      MOV      #WRCKD,DTADPB+2   ;COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
360 021112 012737 054522 047104      MOV      #BUFFER,DTADPB+6  ;DATA BJJFER ADDRESS
361 021120 012737 021120 001124      MOV      #,$LPERR          ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      021126 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP        ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
362 021132 004037 031204      JSR      RO,DRVCL          ;START A DATA TRANSFER
363 021136 000004                EXIT21: SCOPE                ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
364
371
372

```

 :*TEST 22 SEEK TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST

: *THIS TEST PERFORMS SEEKS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 0 & 255 TO ALLOW THE
 : *OPERATOR TO ADJUST THE AVERAGE SEEK TIME ON AN RM05/3/2 USING THE
 : *DDU. THE PROGRAM STALLS APPROXIMATELY 5 SECONDS BETWEEN SEEKS
 : *SO THAT THE AVERAGE SFEK TIME INDICATORS ON THE DDU MAY BE OBSERVED.
 : *****

```

TST22:
021140      NOP
021140      000240
021142      033737 001544 001334      BIT      BITS+<22*2-40>,TSTNMS+2 ;DO THIS TEST ?
021150      001002      BNE      .+6 ;BR IF YES
021152      000137 021334      JMP      $EJP ;NO--GO TO THE FND OF THE PROGRAM

021156      012737 000022 001116      MOV      #22,$TSTNM ;SET TEST #22 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
021164      004737 030142      JSR      PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
021170      012737 021252 001124      MOV      #TEST22,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
021176      013737 002336 001220      MOV      RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
021204      112737 000144 001131      MOV      #100,$ERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
021212      012737 000022 001240      MOV      #22,$TESTN ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

373 021220      032777 010000 157726      BIT      #SW12,@SWR ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
021226      001406      BEQ      .+16 ;BR IF YES
021230      104401 047617      TYPE     ,MSGTST ;TYPE 'TEST'
021234      013746 001240      MOV      $TESTN,-(SP) ;:SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
021240      104403      TYPOS    ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
021242      003      .BYTE    3 ;:TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
021243      000      .BYTE    0 ;:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

377 021244      012737 021252 001122      MOV      #TEST22,$LPADR ;SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
021252      TEST22:
378 021252      012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP ;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
379 021256      013737 002342 047030      MOV      LC,DPB.A+12 ;ENDING CYLINDER
380 021264      112737 000105 047020      MOV      #SEEK,DPB.A+2 ;SEEK=COMMAND
381 021272      004037 030402      JSR      RO,CALL.A ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
382 021276      004037 032326      JSR      RO,STALL ;STALL
383 021302      001460      .WORD    STALL3 ;ADDRESS OF STALL VALUE
384 021304      013737 002340 047030      MOV      FC,DPB.A+12 ;STARTING CYLINDER
385 021312      112737 000105 047020      MOV      #SEEK,DPB.A+2 ;SEEK=COMMAND
386 021320      004037 030402      JSR      RO,CALL.A ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
387 021324      004037 032326      JSR      RO,STALL ;STALL
388 021330      001460      .WORD    STALL3 ;ADDRESS OF STALL VALUE
389 021332      000004      EXIT22: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
390
395
  
```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

```

*****
*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
*INDICATE END-OF-PROGRAM AFTER 8. PASSES THRU THE PROGRAM
*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO RETURN
    
```

021334			\$EOP:	TYPE	,65\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
021334	104401	021342		BR	64\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
021340	000407		::65\$:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF><LF>/END OF PASS/	
021360			64\$:	TYPE	,67\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
021360	104401	021366		BR	66\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
021364	000405		::67\$:	.ASCIZ	/ ON DRIVE/	
021400			66\$:	MOV	CHKDRV,-(SP)	::SAVE CHKDRV FOR TYPEOUT
021400	013746	001352		TYPOS		::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
021404	104403			.BYTE	2	::TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
021406	002			.BYTE	0	::SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
021407	000			TST	\$ERTTL	::ANY ERRORS DETECTED ?
021410	005737	001126		BEQ	1\$::BR IF NO
021414	001420			TYPE	,69\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
021416	104401	021424		BR	68\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
021422	000412		::69\$:	.ASCIZ	/ ERRORS DETECTED=	
021450			68\$:	MOV	\$ERTTL,-(SP)	::SAVE \$ERTTL FOR TYPEOUT
021450	013746	001126		TYPOC		::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
021454	104402		1\$:	CLR	\$ERTTL	::ZERO ERROR TOTAL
021456	005037	001126		CLR	\$STNM	::ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
021462	005037	001116		CLR	\$TIMES	::ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
021466	005037	001220		INC	\$PASS	::INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
021472	005237	001242		BIC	#100000,\$PASS	::DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
021476	042737	100000 001242		DEC	(PC)+	::LOOP?
021504	005327		\$EOPCT:	.WORD	8.	
021506	000010			BGT	\$DOAGN	::YES
021510	003027			MOV	(PC)+,@(PC)+	::RESTORE COUNTER
021512	012737		\$ENDCT:	.WORD	8.	
021514	000010			\$EOPCT		
021516	021506			TYPE	,65\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
021520	104401	021526		BR	64\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
021524	000407		::65\$:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/END OF TEST/<CRLF>	
021544			64\$:	TYPE	,\$ENULL	::TYPE NULL CHARACTER
021544	104401	021574	\$GET42:	MOV	@42,R0	::GET MONITOR ADDRESS
021550	013700	000042		BEQ	\$DOAGN	::BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
021554	001405			RESET		::CLEAR THE WORLD
021556	000005		\$ENDAD:	JSR	PC,(R0)	::GO TO MONITOR
021560	004710			NOP		::SAVE ROOM
021562	000240			NOP		::FOR
021564	000240			NOP		::ACT11
021566	000240		\$DOAGN:	JMP	@(PC)+	::RETURN
021570			\$RTNAD:	.WORD	RTURN	
021570	000137			.BYTE	-1,-1,0	::NULL CHARACTER STRING
021572	021600		\$ENULL:	.EVEN		
021574	377	377 000				

2
 3 021600 012706 001100
 4 021604 004737 024060
 5 021610 004737 027426
 6 021614 000137 006662

RTURN: MOV #STACK,SP ;RESTORE STACK
 JSR PC,STKINT ;MAKE SURE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT AND
 JSR PC,ST.CLK ;INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
 JMP RSTART ;RETURN TO RESTART

.SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
*AND GO TO TYPERR ON ERROR
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
*SW13=1 INHIBIT ERROR TIMEOUTS
*SW10=1 BELL ON ERROR
*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
*CALL
*
  
```

```

$ERROR: CLR B IBSAVE ;; CLEAR THE ITEM BYTE SAVE LOCATION
          CKSWR ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
021620 105037 022260 BIT #SW08,@SWR ;; SEND ERROR MESSAGE TO TTY?
021624 104407 BEQ 7$ ;; YES--BRANCH
021626 032777 000400 157320 TST LPTAVL ;; IS THERE A LINE PRINTER AVAILABLE?
021634 001411 BEQ 7$ ;; NO--BRANCH
021636 005737 001326 MOV LPS,$TPS ;; YES--SETUP STATUS
021642 001406 MOV LPB,$TPB ;; AND BUFFER REG.'S FOR LINE PRINTER
021644 013737 001534 001164 7$: INCB $ERFLG ;; SET THE ERROR FLAG
021652 013737 001536 001166 BEQ 7$ ;; DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
021660 105237 001117 MOV $STNM,@DISPLAY ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
021664 001775 BIT #BIT10,@SWR ;; BELL ON ERROR?
021666 C13777 001116 157262 BEQ 1$ ;; NO - SKIP
021674 032777 002000 157252 TYPE $BELL ;; RING BELL
021702 001402 INC $ERTTL ;; COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
021704 104401 001224 1$: MOV (SP),$ERRPC ;; GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
021710 005237 001126 SUB #2,$ERRPC
021714 011637 001132 MOV @ $ERRPC,$ITEMB ;; STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
021720 162737 000002 001132 BIT #BIT09,@SWR ;; SEE IF LOOP ON ERROR IS SET
021726 117737 157200 001130 BNE 1004$ ;; BRANCH AROUND ROUTINE IF SO
021734 032777 001000 157212 CMPB #177,$ITEMB ;; SEE IF THIS IS THE POWER FAIL CALL
021742 001060 BEQ 1004$ ;; BRANCH AROUND ROUTINE IF IT IS
021744 122737 000177 001130 TSTB IBSAVE ;; SEE IF THIS IS THE 2ND ERROR CALL IN THIS ROUTINE
021752 001454 BNE 1003$ ;; BRANCH IF SO
021754 105737 022260 CMP #-1,CPSAVE ;; SEE IF CPSAVE HAS CPU ERR REG TIMEOUT INDICATION
021760 001047 BEQ 1004$ ;; BRANCH IF SO
021762 022737 177777 022256 MOV ERRVEC,-(SP) ;; SAVE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR
021770 001445 MOV #1000$,ERRVEC ;; SETUP 'TRAP' RETURN ADDRESS
021772 013746 000004 177766 MOV 177766,CPSAVE ;; MOVE CPU ERROR REGISTER TO CPSAVE FOR TEST
021776 012737 022014 000004 BR 1001$
022004 013737 177766 022256 1000$: MOV #-1,CPSAVE ;; SET CPU ERROR REGISTER TIMEOUT INDICATOR
022012 000406 RTI #1001$, (SP) ;; SETUP RETURN ADDRESS
022014 012737 177777 022256 1001$: MOV (SP)+,ERRVEC ;; RESTORE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR
022022 012716 022030 1002$: CMP #-1,CPSAVE ;; SEE IF CPSAVE HAS CPU ERR REG TIMEOUT INDICATION
022026 000002 BEQ 1004$ ;; BRANCH IF SO
022030 012637 000004 BIT #BIT00,CPSAVE ;; SEE IF POWER MONITOR BIT IS SET IN CPU ERR REG
022034 022737 177777 022256 BEQ 1004$ ;; BRANCH IF OK
022042 001420 BIC #BIT00,177766 ;; CLEAR THE BIT FOUND SET
022044 032737 000001 022256 MOV $ITEMB,IBSAVE ;; MAKE IBSAVE NON-ZERO FOR DUAL ERROR CALL
022052 001414 MOV #177,$ITEMB ;; SET $ITEMB TO SPECIAL POWER FAIL POINTER
022054 042737 000001 177766 BR 1004$ ;; BRANCH OVER IBSAVE CLEARING
022062 113737 001130 022260
022070 112737 000177 001130
022076 000402
  
```

```

022100 105037 022260      1003$: CLRB   IBSAVE      ;;CLEAR IBSAVE SO 2ND TIME THROUGH EXITS
022104      032777 020000 157042 1004$: BIT    #BIT13,@SWR    ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
022112      001004      BNE    20$          ;;SKIP TYPEOUTS
022114      004737 022262      JSR    PC,TYPERR    ;;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
022120      104401 001231      TYPE    ,SCLRF
022124      122737 000001 001254 20$:  CMPB   #APTENV,$ENV    ;;RUNNING IN APT MODE
022132      001007      BNE    2$          ;;NO,SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
022134      113737 001130 022146  MOVB   $ITEMB,21$   ;;SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
022142      004737 026766      JSR    PC,$ATY4    ;;REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
022146      000      21$:  .BYTE  0          ;;
022147      000      .BYTE  0          ;;
022150      000777      22$:  BR     22$          ;;APT ERROR LOOP
022152      105737 022260 2$:  TSTB   IBSAVE      ;;SEE IF IBSAVE IS LOADED
022156      001005      BNE    3$          ;;BRANCH IF NOT - NO HALT ON PWR MON BIT ERROR
022160      005777 156770      TST    @SWR        ;;HALT ON ERROR
022164      100002      BPL    3$          ;;SKIP IF CONTINUE
022166      000000      HALT   3$          ;;HALT ON ERROR!
022170      104407      CKSWR  3$:  ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
022172      105737 022260      TSTB   IBSAVE      ;;SEE IF ITEM BYTE SAVE LOCATION HAS AN ERROR CALL
022176      001230      BNE    7$          ;;BRANCH BACK TO CALL ORIGINAL ERROR
022200      032777 001000 156746  BIT    #BIT09,@SWR  ;;LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
022206      001402      BEQ    4$          ;;BR IF NO
022210      013716 001124      MOV    $LPERR,(SP)  ;;FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
022214      005737 001222 4$:  TST    $ESCAPE    ;;CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
022220      001402      BEQ    5$          ;;BR IF NONE
022222      013716 001222      MOV    $ESCAPE,(SP) ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
022226      022737 021560 000042 5$:  CMP    #SENDAD,@#42 ;;ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
022234      001001      BNE    6$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
022236      000000      HALT   6$:  ;;YES
022240      013737 001530 001164 6$:  MOV    TPS,$TPS    ;;SET STATUS AND BUFFER REG.'S
022246      013737 001532 001166  MOV    TPB,$TPB    ;;FOR TTY
022254      000002      RTI                    ;;RETURN FROM ERROR CALL
022256      000000      CPSAVE: .WORD 0    ;;LOCATION TO SAVE CPU ERROR REG CONTENTS
022260      000000      IBSAVE: .WORD 0    ;;LOCATION TO SAVE ITEM BYTE

```


.SBTTL TYPERR - TYPE ERROR ROUTINE

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

: THIS ROUTINE USES THE 'ITEM CONTROL BYTE' (\$ITEMB) TO DETERMINE
 : WHICH ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED, IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE 'ERROR
 : TABLE' (\$ERRTB), AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION
 : CONCERNING THE ERROR.
 : CALL

: JSR PC,TYPERR
 : RETURN

```

11 022262 113737 001116 001212 TYPERR: MOVB $STNM,$TMP0 ;SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
12 022270 104412 SAVREG ;SAVE R0 - R5
13 022272 162700 000004 SUB #4,R0 ;FORM TEST PC
14 022276 010037 001176 MOV R0,$REG0 ;COPY R0-R5 IN $REG0-$REG5
15 022302 010137 001200 MOV R1,$REG1
16 022306 010237 001202 MOV R2,$REG2
17 022312 010337 001204 MOV R3,$REG3
18 022316 010437 001206 MOV R4,$REG4
19 022322 010537 001210 MOV R5,$REG5
20 022326 113700 001130 MOVB $ITEMB,R0 ;PICKUP ERROR ITEM NUMBER
21 022332 122700 000177 CMPB #177,R0 ;SEE IF THIS ERROR CALL IS SPECIAL POWER FAIL CALL
22 022336 001007 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
23 022340 005001 CLR R1
27 022342 013737 001240 023040 MOV $TESTN,PFTSTN ;GET TEST NUMBER
29 022350 012700 022700 MOV #PFEC,R0 ;MOVE POWER FAIL ERROR CALL TABLE TO R0
30 022354 000412 BR 3$
31 022356 010001 1$: MOV R0,R1 ;AND COPY IT INTO R1
32 022360 005300 DEC R0 ;FORM INDEX FOR ERROR TABLE
33 022362 106300 ASLB R0
34 022364 106300 ASLB R0
35 022366 106300 ASLB R0
36 022370 103002 BCC 2$ ;IS ERROR > 37?
37 022372 062700 000240 ADD #ITEM41-$ERRTB,R0 ;YES--FORM OFFSET
38 022376 062700 002014 2$: ADD #$ERRTB,R0 ;FORM ADDRESS
39 022402 012037 022422 3$: MOV (R0)+,4$ ;GET ERROR MESSAGE (EM) POINTER
40 022406 001451 BEQ 9$ ;BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
41 022410 004737 027216 JSR PC,INCEC ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
42 022414 104401 001231 TYPE .$CRLF ;'CARRIAGE RETURN - LINE FEED
43 022420 104401 TYPE
44 022422 000000 4$: .WORD 0 ;'EM' POINTER GOES HERE
45 022424 162701 000041 SUB #41,R1 ;SPECIAL ERROR ITEM NUMBER?
46 022430 100440 BMI 9$ ;NO--BRANCH
47 022432 013701 001356 MOV SVSTAT,R1 ;GET STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
48 022436 106301 ASLB R1 ;STRIP 'DONE' BIT (BIT07)
49 022440 006301 ASL R1 ;STRIP 'ERROR' BIT (BIT15)
50 022442 012702 001762 MOV #STATBL,R2 ;1ST ADDRESS ON STATUS MESSAGE POINTERS
51 022446 005003 CLR R3 ;CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED SWITCH
52 022450 104401 022456 TYPE ,65$ ;.TYPE ASCIZ STRING
    022454 000402 BR 64$ ;.GET OVER THE ASCIZ
    65$: .ASCIZ / (/
53 022462 012237 022504 64$: MOV (R2)+,7$ ;MESSAGE POINTER
54 022466 006301 ASL R1 ;TYPE THIS MESSAGE?
55 022470 103013 BCC 8$ ;NO--BRANCH
56 022472 005103 COM R3 ;YES--TYPE A 'CR' & 'LF'?
57 022474 001002 BNE 6$ ;NO--BRANCH
58 022476 104401 001231 TYPE .$CRLF ;YES
  
```

TYPERR - TYPE ERROR ROUTINE

59	022502	104401		6\$:	TYPE			
60	022504	000000		7\$:	.WORD	0		:MESSAGE POINTER GOES HERE
61	022506	005701			TST	R1		:MORE TO TYPE?
62	022510	001403			BEQ	8\$:NO--BRANCH
63	022512	104401	050345		TYPE	.BLNKS2		:TYPE 2 SPACES
64	022516	000761			BR	5\$:LOOP
65	022520	001360		8\$:	BNE	5\$:BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
66	022522	104401	022530		TYPE	.67\$:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
	022526	000401			BR	66\$:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
				::67\$:	.ASCIZ	/)/		
	022532			66\$:				
67	022532	012037	022546	9\$:	MOV	(R0)+,10\$:PICK 'IP DATA HEADER (DH) POINTER
68	022536	001404			BEQ	11\$:BRANCH IF NONE
69	022540	104401	001231		TYPE	.\$CRLF		:CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
70	022544	104401			TYPE			
71	022546	000000		10\$:	.WORD	0		: 'DH' POINTER GOES HERE
72	022550	012001		11\$:	MOV	(R0)+,R1		:PICKUP DATA TABLE (DT) POINTER
73	022552	001450			BEQ	20\$:BRANCH IF NONE
74	022554	005005			CLR	R5		:SET INDENT SWITCH
75	022556	012000			MOV	(R0)+,R0		:DATA FORMAT (DF) POINTER
76	022560	012002			MOV	(R0)+,R2		:NUMBER OF DH'S TO TYPE
77	022562	001441			BEQ	19\$:BRANCH IF DH NUMBER IS 0
78	022564	005105			COM	R5		:NO INDENT
79	022566	104401	001231		TYPE	.\$CRLF		:CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
80	022572	112003		12\$:	MOV	(R0)+,R3		:NUMBER OF DATA WORDS TO TYPE
81	022574	112004			MOV	(R0)+,R4		:AND HOW TO TYPE THEM
82	022576	006004		13\$:	ROR	R4		:OCTAL OR DECIMAL?
83	022600	103403			BCS	14\$:DECIMAL--BRANCH
84	022602	013146			MOV	@(R1)+,-(SP)		:SAVE @(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
	022604	104402			TYPOC			:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
85	022606	000402			BR	15\$		
86	022610			14\$:				
	022610	013146			MOV	@(R1)+,-(SP)		:SAVE @(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
	022612	104405			TYPDS			:GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
87	022614	005303		15\$:	DEC	R3		:MORE NUMBERS TO TYPE?
88	022616	001403			BEQ	16\$:NO--BRANCH
89	022620	104401	050345		TYPE	.BLNKS2		:TYPE 2 SPACES
90	022624	000764			BR	13\$:LOOP
91	022626	005302		16\$:	DEC	R2		:MORE DH'S?
92	022630	003421			BLE	20\$:NO--BRANCH
93	022632	104401	001231		TYPE	.\$CRLF		:YES--START A NEW LINE
94	022636	005105			COM	R5		:INDENT?
95	022640	001002			BNE	17\$:NO--BRANCH
96	022642	104401	050345		TYPE	.BLNKS2		:TYPE 2 SPACES
97	022646	012037	022654	17\$:	MOV	(R0)+,18\$:GET NEXT DH
98	022652	104401			TYPE			:AND TYPE IT
99	022654	000000		18\$:	.WORD	0		:DH POINTER GOES HERE
100	022656	104401	001231		TYPE	.\$CRLF		:CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
101	022662	005705			TST	R5		:INDENT?
102	022664	001342			BNE	12\$:NO--BRANCH
103	022666	104401	050345	19\$:	TYPE	.BLNKS2		:TYPE 2 SPACES
104	022672	000737			BR	12\$:LOOP
105	022674	104413		20\$:	RESREG			:RESTORE R0 - R5
106	022676	000207			RTS	PC		:RETURN
107	022700	022710	022772	023024	PFECH:	PFECH1,PFECH2,PFECH3,PFECH4		:WORDS DEFINING TABLES BELOW
108	022710	120	117	127	PFECH1:	.ASCIZ ?POWER MONITOR BIT IN CPU ERROR REGISTER FOUND SET?		
109	022772	124	105	123	PFECH2:	.ASCIZ ?TESTNO ERR PC CPUERREG?		

10					.EVEN				
11	023024	023040	001132	022256	PFECH3: .WORD	HFTSTN,SERRPC,CPSAVE,0			
12	023034	000001			PFECH4: .WORD	1		:NUMBER OF DATA HEADERS	
13	023036	003			.BYTE	3		:NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA TABLE	
14	023037	000			.BYTE	0		:ALL 3 NUMBERS ARE OCTAL	
15	023040	000000			PFTSTN: .WORD	0		:CONTAINS TEST NUMBER FOR PF BIT ERROR	

1

.SBT/L TYPE ROUTINE

```

*****
*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
*NOTE1: $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
*NOTE2: $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
*NOTE3: $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.

```

```

*CALL:
*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
*   TYPE      ,MESADR      ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
*OR
*   TYPE
*   MESADR

```

```

023042 105737 001173 $TYPE: TSTB $TPFLG      ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
023046 100002          BPL 1$          ;; BR IF YES
023050 000000          HALT          ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
023052 000430          BR 3$          ;; LEAVE
023054 010046          1$: MOV RO,-(SP)  ;; SAVE RO
023056 017600 000002  MOV @2(SP),RO  ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
023062 122737 000001 001254  CMPB #APTENV,$ENV  ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
023070 001011          BNE 62$        ;; NO,GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
023072 132737 000100 001255  BITB #APTSPOOL,$ENVM  ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
023100 001405          BEQ 62$        ;; NO,GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
023102 010037 023112  MOV RO,61$  ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR 'AP'
023106 004737 026756  JSR PC,$ATY3  ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
023112 000000          61$: .WORD 0  ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
023114 132737 000040 001255  62$: BITB #APTCSUP,$ENVM  ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
023122 001003          BNE 60$        ;; YES,SKIP TYPE OUT
023124 112046          2$: MOVB (RO)+,-(SP)  ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
023126 001005          BNE 4$          ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
023130 005726          TST (SP)+  ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
023132 012600          60$: MOV (SP)+,RO  ;; RESTORE RO
023134 062716 000002  3$: ADD #2,(SP)  ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
023140 000002          RTI          ;; RETURN
023142 122716 000011  4$: CMPB #HT,(SP)  ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
023146 001430          BEQ 8$          ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
023150 122716 000200  CMPB #CRLF,(SP)
023154 001006          BNE 5$          ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
023156 005726          TST (SP)+  ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
023160 104401          TYPE
023162 001231          $CRLF
023164 105037 023372  CLRB $CHARCNT  ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
023170 000755          BR 2$          ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
023172 004737 023254  5$: JSR PC,$TYPEC  ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
023176 123726 001172  6$: CMPB $FILLC,(SP)+  ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
023202 001350          BNE 2$          ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
023204 013746 001170  MOV $NULL,-(SP)  ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
                                ;; AND THE NULL CHAR.
023210 105366 000001  7$: DECB 1(SP)  ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
023214 002770          BLT 6$          ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
023216 004737 023254  JSR PC,$TYPEC  ;; GO TYPE A NULL
023222 105337 023372  DECB $CHARCNT  ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
023226 000770          BR 7$          ;; LOOP

```

:HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR

023230	112716	000040		8\$:	MOVB	#' ,(SP)	::REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
023234	004737	023254		9\$:	JSR	PC,\$TYPEC	::TYPE A SPACE
023240	132737	000007	023372		BITB	#7,\$CHARCNT	::BRANCH IF NOT AT
023246	001372				BNE	9\$::TAB STOP
023250	005726				TST	(SP)+	::POP SPACE OFF STACK
023252	000724				BR	2\$::GET NEXT CHARACTER
023254				\$TYPEC:			
023254	105777	155700			TSTB	@\$TKS	::CHAR IN KYBD BUFFER?
023260	100022				BPL	10\$::BR IF NOT
023262	017746	155674			MOV	@\$TKB,-(SP)	::GET CHAR
023266	042716	177600			BIC	#177600,(SP)	::STRIP EXTRANEIOUS BITS
023272	122716	000023			CMPB	#\$XOFF,(SP)	::WAS CHAR XOFF
023276	001012				BNE	102\$::BR IF NOT
023300				101\$:			
023300	105777	155654			TSTB	@\$TKS	::WAIT FOR CHAR
023304	100375				BPL	101\$	
023306	117716	155650			MOVB	@\$TKB,(SP)	::GET CHAR
023312	042716	177600			BIC	#177600,(SP)	::STRIP IT
023316	122716	000021			CMPB	#\$XON,(SP)	::WAS IT XON?
023322	001366				BNE	101\$::BR IF NOT
023324				102\$:			
023324	005726				TST	(SP)+	::FIX STACK
023326				10\$:			
023326	105777	155632			TSTB	@\$TPS	::WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
023332	100375				BPL	10\$	
023334	116677	000002	155624		MOVB	2(SP),@\$TPB	::LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
023342	122766	000015	000002		CMPB	#CR,2(SP)	::IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
023350	001003				BNE	1\$::BRANCH IF NO
023352	105037	023372			CLRB	\$CHARCNT	::YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
023356	000406				BR	\$TYPEX	::EXIT
023360	122766	000012	000002	1\$:	CMPB	#LF,2(SP)	::IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
023366	001402				BEQ	\$TYPEX	::BRANCH IF YES
023370	105227				INCB	(PC)+	::COUNT THE CHARACTER
023372	000000				\$CHARCNT:.	WORD	0
023374	000207				\$TYPEX:	RTS	PC

.SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
*STYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
*CALL:
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*      TYPOS    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
*      .BYTE   N              ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
*      .BYTE   M              ;;M=1 OR 0
*                               ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
*                               ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

```

```

*STYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
*STYPOS OR $TYPOC
*CALL:
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*      TYPON    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT

```

```

*STYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
*CALL:
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*      TYPOC    ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT

```

023376	017646	000000		\$TYPOS:	MOV	@(SP),-(SP)	;;PICKUP THE MODE
023402	116637	000001	023621		MOVB	1(SP), \$OFILL	;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
023410	112637	023623			MOVB	(SP)+, \$OMODE+1	;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
023414	062716	000002			ADD	#2, (SP)	;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
023420	000406				BR	\$TYPON	
023422	112737	000001	023621	\$TYPOC:	MOVB	#1, \$OFILL	;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
023430	112737	000006	023623		MOVB	#6, \$OMODE+1	;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
023436	112737	000005	023620	\$TYPON:	MOVB	#5, \$OCNT	;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
023444	010346				MOV	R3, -(SP)	;;SAVE R3
023446	010446				MOV	R4, -(SP)	;;SAVE R4
023450	010546				MOV	R5, -(SP)	;;SAVE R5
023452	113704	023623			MOVB	\$OMODE+1, R4	;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
023456	005404				NEG	R4	
023460	062704	000006			ADD	#6, R4	;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
023464	110437	023622			MOVB	R4, \$OMODE	;;SAVE IT FOR USE
023470	113704	023621			MOVB	\$OFILL, R4	;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
023474	016605	000012			MOV	12(SP), R5	;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
023500	005003				CLR	R3	;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
023502	006105			1\$:	ROL	R5	;;ROTATE MSB INTO 'C'
023504	000404				BR	3\$;;GO DO MSB
023506	006105			2\$:	ROL	R5	;;FORM THIS DIGIT
023510	006105				ROL	R5	
023512	006105				ROL	R5	
023514	010503				MOV	R5, R3	
023516	006103			3\$:	ROL	R3	;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
023520	105337	023622			DECB	\$OMODE	;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?
023524	100016				BPL	7\$;;BR IF NO
023526	042703	177770			BIC	#177770, R3	;;GET RID OF JUNK
023532	001002				BNE	4\$;;TEST FOR 0
023534	005704				TST	R4	;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?
023536	001403				BEQ	5\$;;BR IF YES
023540	005204			4\$:	INC	R4	;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S

023542	052703	000060		BIS	#'0,R3	::MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
023546	052703	000040	5\$:	BIS	#',R3	::MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
023552	110337	023616		MOVB	R3,8\$::SAVE FOR TYPING
023556	104401	023616		TYPE	8\$::GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
023562	105337	023620	7\$:	DECB	\$OCNT	::COUNT BY 1
023566	003347			BGT	2\$::BR IF MORE TO DO
023570	002402			SLT	6\$::BR IF DONE
023572	005204			INC	R4	::INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
023574	000744			BR	2\$::GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
023576	012605		6\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R5	::RESTORE R5
023600	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	::RESTORE R4
023602	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	::RESTORE R3
023604	016666	000002 000004		MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	::SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
023612	012616			MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
023614	000002			RTI		::RETURN
023616	000		8\$:	.BYTE	0	::STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
023617	000			.BYTE	0	::TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
023620	000		\$OCNT:	.BYTE	0	::OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
023621	000		\$OFILL:	.BYTE	0	::ZERO FILL SWITCH
023622	000000		\$OMODE:	.WORD	0	::NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE

.SB*TL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
*REPLACED WITH SPACES.

```

```

*CALL:
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
*      TYPDS                    ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE

```

```

023624
023624 010046
023626 010146
023630 010246
023632 010346
023634 010546
023636 012746 020200
023642 016605 000020
023646 100004
023650 005405
023652 112766 000055 000001
023660 005000
023662 012703 024040
023666 112723 000040
023672 005002
023674 016001 024030
023700 160105
023702 002402
023704 005202
023706 000774
023710 060105
023712 005702
023714 001002
023716 105716
023720 100407
023722 106316
023724 103003
023726 116663 000001 177777
023734 052702 000060
023740 052702 000040
023744 110223
023746 005720
023750 020027 000010
023754 002746
023756 003002
023760 010502
023762 000764
023764 105726
023766 100003
023770 116663 177777 177776
023776 105013
024000 012605
024002 012603
024004 012602
024006 012601

$TYPDS:
MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV      #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
MOV      20(SP),R5     ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
BPL      1$            ;;BR IF INPUT IS POS.
NEG      R5            ;;MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
MOVB    #'-,1(SP)     ;;MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
1$:     CLR      R0     ;;ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
MOV      #SDBLK,R3    ;;SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
MOVB    #' ,(R3)+     ;;SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
2$:     CLR      R2     ;;CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1 ;;GET THE CONSTANT
3$:     SUB      R1,R5  ;;FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
BLT     4$            ;;BR IF DONE
INC     R2            ;;INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY .1
4$:     ADD      R1,R5  ;;ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
TST     R2            ;;CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
BNE     5$            ;;FALL THROUGH IF 0
TSTB   (SP)           ;;STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
BMI     7$            ;;BR IF YES
5$:     ASLB    (SP)   ;;MSD?
BCC     6$            ;;BR IF NO
MOVB   1(SP),-1(R3)   ;;YES--SET THE SIGN
6$:     BIS     #'0,R2 ;;MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
7$:     BIS     #' ,R2 ;;MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
MOVB   R2,(R3)+     ;;PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
TST    (R0)+        ;;JUST INCREMENTING
CMP    R0,#10       ;;CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
BLT    2$           ;;GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
BGT    8$           ;;GO TO EXIT
MOV    R5,R2        ;;GET THE LSD
BR     6$           ;;GO CHANGE TO ASCII
8$:     TSTB   (SP)+  ;;WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
BPL    9$           ;;BR IF NO
MOVB   -1(SP),-2(R3) ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
9$:     CLRB   (R3)   ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
MOV    (SP)+,R5     ;;POP STACK INTO R5
MOV    (SP)+,R3     ;;POP STACK INTO R3
MOV    (SP)+,R2     ;;POP STACK INTO R2
MOV    (SP)+,R1     ;;POP STACK INTO R1

```


024010	012600			MOV	(SP)+,RC	::POP STACK INTO RO
024012	104401	024040		TYPE	,SDBLK	::NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
024016	016666	000002	000004	MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	::ADJUST THE STACK
024024	012616			MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
024026	000002			RTI		::RETURN TO USER
024030	023420			\$DTBL:	10000.	
024032	001750				1000.	
024034	000144				100.	
024036	000012				10.	
024040				\$DBLK:	.BLKW 4	

.SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE

```

*****
:ENABL  LSB
024050 000000 $TKCNT: .WORD 0          ;;NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
024052 000000 $TKQIN: .WORD 0          ;;INPUT POINTER
024054 000000 $TKQOUT: .WORD 0         ;;OUTPUT POINTER
024056 024057 $TKQSR: .BLKB 1          ;;TTY KEYBOARD QUEUE
$TKQEND=.
.EVEN

;*TK INITIALIZE ROUTINE
;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD INPUT QUEUE
;*SETUP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
:CALL:
;* JSR PC,$TKINT
;* RETURN

024060 005037 024050 $TKINT: CLR $TKCNT          ;;CLEAR COUNT OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
024064 012737 024056 024052 MOV # $TKQSR,$TKQIN        ;;MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
024072 013737 024052 024054 MOV $TKQIN,$TKQOUT        ;;QUEUE INTO THE INPUT & OUTPUT POINTERS.
024100 012737 024130 000060 MOV # $TKSRV,@ $TKVEC        ;;INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
024106 012737 000200 000062 MOV #200,@ $TKVEC+2        ;;'BR' LEVEL 4
024114 005777 155042 TST @ $TKB          ;;CLEAR DONE FLAG
024120 012777 000100 155032 MOV #100,@ $TKS          ;;ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
024126 000207 RTS PC          ;;RETURN TO CALLER

;*TK SERVICE ROUTINE
;*THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
;*BY READING THE CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT BUFFER AND PUTTING
;*IT IN THE QUEUE.
;*IF THE CHARACTER IS A 'CONTROL-C' (^C) $TKINT IS CALLED AND
;*UPON RETURN EXIT IS MADE TO THE 'CONTROL-C' RESTART ADDRESS (SHUT)

024130 117746 155026 $TKSRV: MOVB @ $TKB, -(SP)        ;;PICKUP THE CHARACTER
024134 042716 177600 BIC #^C177, (SP)        ;;STRIP THE JUNK
024140 021627 000021 CMP (SP), # $XON        ;;IS IT A RANDOM XON?
024144 001002 BNE 30$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
024146 005726 TST (SP)+          ;;CLEAN RANDOM XON OFF STACK
024150 000002 RTI          ;;RETURN
024152 30$:
024152 021627 000003 CMP (SP), #3          ;;IS IT A CONTROL C?
024156 001007 BNE 1$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
024160 104401 025272 TYPE , $CNTLC        ;;TYPE A CONTROL-C (^C)
024164 004737 024060 JSR PC, $TKINT        ;;INIT THE KEYBOARD
024170 005726 TST (SP)+          ;;CLEAN UP STACK
024172 000137 025334 JMP SHUT          ;;CONTROL C RESTART
024176 021627 000007 1$: CMP (SP), #7          ;;IS IT A CONTROL G?
024202 001004 BNE 2$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
024204 022737 000176 001154 CMP #SWREG, SWR        ;;IS SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
024212 001500 BEQ 6$          ;;GO TO SWR CHANGE

024214 2$:
024214 022737 000001 024050 CMP #1, $TKCNT        ;;IS THE QUEUE FULL?
024222 001004 BNE '          ;;BRANCH IF NO
024224 104401 001224 TYPE , $BELL        ;;RING THE TTY BELL

```

```

024230 005726          TST      (SP)+      ;; CLEAN CHARACTER OFF OF STACK
024232 000451          BR        5$          ;; EXIT
024234 021627 000023  3$:      CMP      (SP),#23      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-S?
024240 001021          BNE      32$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
024242 005077 154712  CLR      @STKS      ;; DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
024246 005726          TST      (SP)+      ;; CLEAN CHAR OFF STACK
024250 105177 154704  31$:      TSTB     @STKS      ;; WAIT FOR A CHAR
024254 100375          BPL      31$          ;; LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
024256 117746 154700  MOVB     @STKB,-(SP)  ;; GET THE CHARACTER
024262 042716 177600  BIC     #'C177,(SP)  ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
024266 022627 000021  CMP     (SP)+,#21    ;; IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
024272 001366          BNE      31$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
024274 012777 000100 154656  MOV     #100,@STKS   ;; REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
024302 000002          RTI                    ;; RETURN
024304 005237 024050  32$:      INC     $TKCNT      ;; COUNT THIS CHARACTER
024310 021627 000140  CMP     (SP),#140    ;; IS IT UPPER CASE?
024314 002405          BLT     4$           ;; BRANCH IF YES
024316 021627 000175  CMP     (SP),#175    ;; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
024322 003002          BGT     4$           ;; BRANCH IF YES
024324 042716 000040  BIC     #40,(SP)     ;; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
024330 112677 177516  4$:      MOVB     (SP)+,@STKQIN  ;; AND PUT IT IN QUEUE
024334 005237 024052  INC     $TKQIN      ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
024340 023727 024052 024057  CMP     $TKQIN,#$TKQEND ;; GO OFF THE END?
024346 001003          BNE      5$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
024350 012737 024056 024052  MOV     #$TKQSRST,$TKQIN ;; RESET THE POINTER
024356 000002          RTI                    ;; RETURN
  
```

*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
 *ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
 *SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP
 *CALL WHEN OPERATING IN TTY INTERRUPT MODE.

```

024360 022737 000176 001154  $CKSWR:  CMP     #SWREG,SWR    ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED
024366 001124          BNE      15$          ;; EXIT IF NOT
024370 105777 154564  TSTB     @STKS      ;; IS A CHAR WAITING?
024374 100121          BPL      15$          ;; IF NOT, EXIT
024376 117746 154560  MOVB     @STKB,-(SP)  ;; YES
024402 042716 177600  BIC     #'C177,(SP)  ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
024406 021627 000007  CMP     (SP),#7      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-G?
024412 001300          BNE      2$          ;; IF NOT, PUT IT IN THE TTY QUEUE
                                ;; AND EXIT
  
```

 *CONTROL IS PASSED TO THIS POINT FROM EITHER THE TTY INTERRUPT SERVICE
 *ROUTINE OR FROM THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL, AS A RESULT OF A
 *CONTROL-G BEING TYPED, AND THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER BEING SELECTED.

```

024414 123727 001150 000001  6$:      CMPB     $AUTOB,#1    ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
024422 001674          BEQ     2$           ;; BRANCH IF YES
024424 005726          TST     (SP)+      ;; CLEAR CONTROL-G OFF STACK
024426 004737 024060  JSR     PC,$TKINT    ;; FLUSH THE TTY INPUT QUEUE
024432 005077 154522  CLR     @STKS      ;; DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
024436 112737 000001 001151  MOVB     #1,$INTAG   ;; SET INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR

024444 104401 025304          TYPE     ,$CNTLG    ;; ECHO THE CONTROL-G (^G)
024450 104401 025311  $GTSWR:  TYPE     ,$MSWR    ;; TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
024454 013746 000176  MOV     SWREG,-(SP)  ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
024460 104402          TYPOC           ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
  
```

```

024462 104401 025322          TYPE      ,SMNEW      ;;PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
024466 005046          19$: CLR      -(SP)      ;;CLEAR COUNTER
024470 005046          CLR      -(SP)      ;;THE NEW SWR
024472 105777 154462          7$: TSTB    @STKS      ;;CHAR THERE?
024476 100375          BPL      7$         ;;IF NOT TRY AGAIN

024500 117746 154456          MOVB    @STKB, -(SP)  ;;PICK UP CHAR
024504 042716 177600          BIC     #^C177, (SP) ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII

024510 021627 000003          CMP     (SP), #3     ;;IS IT A CONTROL-C?
024514 001015          BNE     9$          ;;BRANCH IF NOT
024516 104401 025272          TYPE    ,SCNTIC    ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (^C)
024522 062706 000006          ADD     #6, SP      ;;CLEAN UP STACK
024526 123727 001151 000001  CMPB    $INTAG, #1   ;;REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
024534 001003          BNE     8$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
024536 012777 000100 154414  MOV     #100, @STKS  ;;ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
024544 000137 025334          8$: JMP     SHUT     ;;CONTROL-C RESTART

024550 021627 000025          9$: CMP     (SP), #25  ;;IS IT A CONTROL-U?
024554 001005          BNE     10$         ;;BRANCH IF NOT
024556 104401 025277          TYPE    ,SCNTLU    ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (^U)
024562 062706 000006          20$: ADD     #6, SP   ;;IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
024566 000737          BR      19$        ;;LET'S TRY IT AGAIN

024570 021627 000015          10$: CMP     (SP), #15  ;;IS IT A <CR>?
024574 001022          BNE     16$         ;;BRANCH IF NO
024576 005766 000004          TST     4(SP)      ;;YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
024602 001403          BEQ     11$         ;;BRANCH IF YES
024604 016677 000002 154342  MOV     2(SP), @SWR  ;;SAVE NEW SWR
024612 062706 000006          11$: ADD     #6, SP   ;;CLEAN UP STACK
024616 104401 001231          14$: TYPE    ,SCRLF  ;;ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
024622 123727 001151 000001  CMPB    $INTAG, #1   ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
024630 001003          BNE     15$         ;;BRANCH IF NOT
024632 012777 000100 154320  MOV     #100, @STKS  ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
024640 000002          RTI     ;;RETURN
024642 004737 023254          15$: JSR     PC, $TYPEC ;;ECHO CHAR
024646 021627 000060          16$: CMP     (SP), #60  ;;CHAR < 0?
024652 002420          BLT     18$         ;;BRANCH IF YES
024654 021627 000067          CMP     (SP), #67  ;;CHAR > 7?
024660 003015          BGT     18$         ;;BRANCH IF YES
024662 042726 000060          BIC     #60, (SP)+  ;;STRIP-OFF ASCII
024666 005766 000002          TST     2(SP)      ;;IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
024672 001403          BEQ     17$         ;;BRANCH IF YES
024674 006316          ASL     (SP)        ;;NO, SHIFT PRESENT
024676 006316          ASL     (SP)        ;;CHAR OVER TO MAKE
024700 006316          ASL     (SP)        ;;ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
024702 005266 000002          17$: INC     2(SP)    ;;KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
024706 056616 177776          BIS     -2(SP), (SP) ;;SET IN NEW CHAR
024712 000667          BR      7$         ;;GET THE NEXT ONE
024714 104401 001230          18$: TYPE    ,SQUES  ;;TYPE ?<CR><LF>
024720 000720          BR      20$        ;;SIMULATE CONTROL-U
.DSABL  LSB

```

```

: *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
: *CALL:
: *      RDCHR          ;; GET A CHARACTER FROM THE QUEUE
: *      RETURN HERE   ;; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
: *                  ;; WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
:
024722 011646          $RDCHR: MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;; PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
024724 016666 000004 000002  MOV      4(SP),2(SP)      ;; THE PS
024732 005066 000004      CLR      4(SP)          ;; GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
024736 005046          CLR      -(SP)          ;; PUT NEW PS ON STACK
024740 012746 024746  MOV      #64$,-(SP)      ;; PUT NEW PC ON STACK
024744 000002          RTI                    ;; POP NEW PC AND PS
024746
024746 005737 024050 64$:  TST      $TKCNT          ;; WAIT ON A CHARACTER
024752 001775          1$:  BEQ      1$
024754 005337 024050  DEC      $TKCNT          ;; DECREMENT THE COUNTER
024760 117766 177070 000004  MOVB   @T*QOUT,4(SP)      ;; GET ONE CHARACTER
024766 005237 024054  INC      $TKJOUT          ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
024772 023727 024054 024057  CMP     $TKQOUT,#$TKQEND ;; DID IT GO OFF OF THE END?
025000 001003          BNE     2$
025002 012737 024056 024054  MOV     #$TKQSRST,$TKQOUT ;; RESET THE POINTER
025010 000002          2$:  RTI                    ;; RETURN
: *****
: *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
: *CALL:
: *      RDLIN         ;; INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
: *      RETURN HERE   ;; ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
: *                  ;; TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
:
025012 010346          $RDLIN: MOV     R3, -(SP)      ;; SAVE R3
025014 005046          CLR     -(SP)          ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
025016 012703 025246  1$:  MOV     #$TTYIN,R3      ;; GET ADDRESS
025022 022703 025272  2$:  CMP     #$TTYIN+20.,R3      ;; BUFFER FULL?
025026 101456          BLOS   4$
025030 104410          RDCHR          ;; GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
025032 112613          MOVB   (SP)+,(R3)      ;; GET CHARACTER
025034 122713 000177  10$:  CMPB   #177,(R3)      ;; IS IT A RUBOUT
025040 001022          BNE     5$
025042 005716          TST     (SP)          ;; IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
025044 001007          BNE     6$
025046 112737 000134 025244  MOVB   #' \,9$      ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
025054 104401 025244  TYPE     ,9$
025060 012716 177777  6$:  MOV     #-1,(SP)      ;; SET THE RUBOUT KEY
025064 005303          DEC     R3          ;; BACKUP BY ONE
025066 020327 025246  CMP     R3,$$TTYIN      ;; STACK EMPTY?
025072 103434          BLO    4$
025074 111337 025244  MOVB   (R3),9$      ;; SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
025100 104401 025244  TYPE     ,9$
025104 000746          BR     2$
025106 005716          5$:  TST     (SP)          ;; RUBOUT KEY SET?
025110 001406          BEQ     7$
025112 112737 000134 025244  MOVB   #' \,9$      ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
025120 104401 025244  TYPE     ,9$
025124 005016          CLR     (SP)          ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
025126 122713 000025  7$:  CMPB   #25,(R3)      ;; IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
025132 001003          BNE     8$

```

025134	104401	025277			TYPE	,SCNTLU	::TYPE A CONTROL 'U'
025140	000726				BR	1\$::GO START OVER
025142	122713	000022	8\$:		CMPB	#22,(R3)	::IS CHARACTER A '^R' ?
025146	001011				BNE	3\$::BRANCH IF NO
025150	105013				CLRB	(R3)	::CLEAR THE CHARACTER
025152	104401	001231			TYPE	,SCRLF	::TYPE A 'CR' & 'LF'
025156	104401	025246			TYPE	,STTYIN	::TYPE THE INPUT STRING
025162	000717				BR	2\$::GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
025164	104401	001230	4\$:		TYPE	,SQUES	::TYPE A '?'
025170	000712				BR	1\$::CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
025172	111337	025244	3\$:		MOVB	(R3),9\$::ECHO THE CHARACTER
025176	104401	025244			TYPE	,9\$	
025202	122723	000015			CMPB	#15,(R3)+	::CHECK FOR RETURN
025206	001305				BNE	2\$::LOOP IF NOT RETURN
025210	105063	177777			CLRB	-1(R3)	::CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
025214	104401	001232			TYPE	,SLF	::TYPE A LINE FEED
025220	005726				TST	(SP)+	::CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
025222	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3	::RESTORE R3
025224	011646				MOV	(SP),-(SP)	::ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
025226	016666	000004	000002		MOV	4(SP),2(SP)	:: FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
025234	012766	025246	000004		MOV	#STTYIN,4(SP)	
025242	000002				RTI		::RETURN
025244	000			9\$:	.BYTE	0	::STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
025245	000				.BYTE	0	::TERMINATOR
025246				\$TTYIN:	.BLKB	20.	::RESERVE 20. BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
025272	136	103	015	\$CNTLC:	.ASCIZ	/^C/<15><12>	::CONTROL 'C'
025277	136	125	015	\$CNTLU:	.ASCIZ	/^U/<15><12>	::CONTROL 'U'
025304	136	107	015	\$CNTLG:	.ASCIZ	/^G/<15><12>	::CONTROL 'G'
025311	015	012	123	\$MSWR:	.ASCIZ	<15><12>/SWR = /	
025322	040	040	116	\$MNEW:	.ASCIZ	/ NEW = /	
					.EVEN		
2							
3	025334	005737	000042	SHUT:	TST	@#42	::ANY MONITOR PRESENT ?
4	025340	001002			BNE	1\$::BR IF YES
5	025342	000137	004712		JMP	START2	::GO TO 'START2'
6	025346	005037	001330	1\$:	CIR	DRVSEL	::FUDGE NO DRIVES SELECTED
7	025352	000137	021334		JMP	\$EOP	::RETURN CONTROL TO MONITOR

1

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW14=1      LOOP ON TEST
*SW11=1      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
*SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
*CALL
*          SCOPE          ;;SCOPE=IOT
    
```

```

025356          $SCOPE:
025356 104407          CKSWR          ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
025360 032777 040000 153566 1$:      BIT          #BIT14,@SWR          ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
025366 001402          BEQ          9$          ;;NO IF SW14=0.
025370 000137 025740          JMP          $OVER          ;;JUMP OVER SCOPE ROUTINE
025374          9$:
;#####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
025374 000416 $XTSTR: BR          6$          ;;IF RUNNING ON THE 'XOR' TESTER CHANGE
;#####THIS INSTRUCTION TO A 'NOP' (NOP=240)
025376 013746 000004          MOV          @ERRVEC,-(SP)          ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
025402 012737 025422 000004          MOV          #5$,@ERRVEC          ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
025410 005737 177060          TST          @#177060          ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
025414 012637 000004          MOV          (SP)+,@ERRVEC          ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
025420 000531          BR          $$VLAD          ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
025422 022626          5$:      CMP          (SP)+,(SP)+          ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
025424 012637 000004          MOV          (SP)+,@ERRVEC          ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
025430 000474          BR          7$          ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
025432          6$:;#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
025432 105737 001117          2$:      TSTB          $ERFLG          ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
025436 001502          BEQ          3$          ;;BR IF NO
025440 022737 177777 022256          CMP          #-1,CPSAVE          ;;SEE IF TIMEOUT WAS PREVIOUSLY RECORDED
025446 001455          BEQ          2003$          ;;KICK AROUND ROUTINE IF SO
025450 013746 000004          MOV          ERRVEC,-(SP)          ;;SAVE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR
025454 012737 025472 000004          MOV          #2000$,ERRVEC          ;;SETUP 'TRAP' RETURN ADDRESS
025462 013737 177766 022256          MOV          177766,CPSAVE          ;;MOVE CPU ERROR REGISTER TO CPSAVE FOR TEST
025470 000406          BR          2001$
025472 012737 177777 022256 2000$:  MOV          #-1,CPSAVE          ;;SET CPU ERROR REGISTER TIMEOUT INDICATOR
025500 012716 025506          MOV          #2001$,(SP)          ;;SETUP RETURN ADDRESS
025504 000002          RTI
025506 012637 000004          2001$:  MOV          (SP)+,ERRVEC          ;;RESTORE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR

025512 022737 177777 022256 2002$:  CMP          #-1,CPSAVE          ;;SEE IF CPSAVE HAS CPU ERR REG TIMEOUT INDICATION
025520 001430          BEQ          2003$          ;;BRANCH IF SO
025522 032737 000001 022256          BIT          #BIT00,CPSAVE          ;;SEE IF THE POWER MONITOR BIT IS ON
025530 001424          BEQ          2003$          ;;BRANCH TO CONTINUE ROUTINE IF CLEAR
025532 042737 000001 177766          BIC          #BIT00,177766          ;;CLEAR THE BIT FOUND TO BE SET
025540 013746 001154          MOV          SWR,-(SP)          ;;SAVE SWR ADDRESS
025544 017646 000000          MOV          @(SP),-(SP)          ;;SAVE SWR VALUE
025550 012737 000176 001154          MOV          #176,SWR          ;;GET SOFTWARE SWR ADDRESS
025556 011677 153372          MOV          (SP),@SWR          ;;GET CURRENT SWR VALUE
025562 042777 001000 153364          BIC          #BIT09,@SWR          ;;DON'T ALLOW LOOP ON ERROR ON THIS ERROR
025570 104177          EMT          177          ;;CALL SPECIAL POWER FAIL BIT ERROR CALL
025572 012676 000000          MOV          (SP)+,@(SP)          ;;RESTORE SWR TO ORIGINAL VALUE
025576 012637 001154          MOV          (SP)+,SWR          ;;RESTORE SWR ADDRESS
    
```

025602				20038:			
025602	123737	001131	001117		CMPS	SERMAX,SERFLG	::MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
025610	101015				BHI	38	::BR IF NO
025612	032777	001000	153334		BIT	#BIT09,@SWR	::LOOP ON ERROR?
025620	001404				BEG	48	::BR IF NO
025622	013737	001124	001122	78:	MOV	\$LPERR,\$LPADR	::SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
025630	000443				BR	\$OVER	
025632	105037	001117		48:	CLRB	SERFLG	::ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
025636	005037	001220			CLR	\$TIMES	::(CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
025642	000412				BR	18	::ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
025644	032777	004000	153302	38:	BIT	#BIT11,@SWR	::INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
025652	001006				BNE	18	::BR IF YES
025654	005237	001120			INC	\$ICNT	::INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
025660	023737	001220	001120		CMPS	\$TIMES,\$ICNT	::CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
025666	002024				BGE	\$OVER	::BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
025670	012737	000001	001120	18:	MOV	#1,\$ICNT	::REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
025676	013737	025754	001220		MOV	\$MXCNT,\$TIMES	::SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
025704	105237	001116		\$SVLAD:	INCB	\$STNM	::COUNT TEST NUMBERS
025710	113737	001116	001240		MOVB	\$STNM,\$STNM	::SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
025716	011637	001122			MOV	(SP),\$LPADR	::SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
025722	011637	001124			MOV	(SP),\$LPERR	::SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
025726	005037	001222			CLR	\$ESCAPE	::CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
025732	112737	000001	001131		MOVB	#1,SERMAX	::ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
025740	013777	001116	153210	\$OVER:	MOV	\$STNM,@DISPLAY	::DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
025746	013716	001122			MOV	\$LPADR,(SP)	::FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
025752	000002				RTI		::FIXES PS
025754	000001			\$MXCNT:	1		::MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS

.SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES

```

*****
: *SAVE R0-R5
: *CALL:
: *   SAVREG
: *UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
: *
: *TOP---(+16)
: * +2---(+18)
: * +4---R5
: * +6---R4
: * +8---R3
: *+10---R2
: *+12---R1
: *+14---R0

```

```

025756
025756 010046
025760 010146
025762 010246
025764 010346
025766 010446
025770 010546
025772 016646 000022
025776 016646 000022
026002 016646 000022
026006 016646 000022
026012 000002

```

```

$SAVREG:
MOV R0,-(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PS OF CALL
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PC OF CALL
RTI

```

```

: *RESTORE R0-R5
: *CALL:
: *   RESREG

```

```

026014
026014 012666 000022
026020 012666 000022
026024 012666 000022
026030 012666 000022
026034 012605
026036 012604
026040 012603
026042 012602
026044 012601
026046 012600
026050 000002

```

```

$RESREG:
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PC OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PS OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;; POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;; POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;; POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
RTI

```

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

 : *THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION
 : *AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
 : *OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
 : *GO TO THAT ROUTINE.

026052	010046		\$TRAP: MOV	R0,-(SP)	::SAVE R0	
026054	016600	000002		MOV	2(SP),R0	::GET TRAP ADDRESS
026060	005740			TST	-(R0)	::BACKUP BY 2
026062	111000			MOVB	(R0),R0	::GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
026064	006300			ASL	R0	::POSITION FOR INDEXING
026066	016000	026106		MOV	\$TRPAD(R0),R0	::INDEX TO TABLE
026072	000200			RTS	R0	::GO TO ROUTINE

::THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE 'GETPRI' MACRO

026074	011646		\$TRAP2: MOV	(SP),-(SP)	::MOVE THE PC DOWN	
026076	016666	000004		MOV	4(SP),2(SP)	::MOVE THE PSW DOWN
026104	000002	000002		RTI		::RESTORE THE PSW

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

: *THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
 : *BY THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION.

		ROUTINE			

026106	026074	\$TRPAD:	.WORD	\$TRAP2	
026110	023042		\$TYPE	::CALL=TYPE	TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
026112	023422		\$TYPOC	::CALL=TYPOC	TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
026114	023376		\$TYPOS	::CALL=TYPOS	TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
026116	023436		\$TYPON	::CALL=TYPON	TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
026120	023624		\$TYPDS	::CALL=TYPDS	TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
026122	024450		\$GTSWR	::CALL=GTSWR	TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
026124	024360		\$CKSWR	::CALL=CKSWR	TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
026126	024722		\$RDCHR	::CALL=RDCHR	TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
026130	025012		\$RDLIN	::CALL=RDLIN	TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
026132	025756		\$SAVREG	::CALL=SAVREG	TRAP+12(104412) SAVE R0-R5 ROUTINE
026134	026014		\$RESREG	::CALL=RESREG	TRAP+13(104413) RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINE

.SBTTL SINGLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII ROUTINE

 *THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 16-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
 *UNSIGNED DECIMAL ASCII NUMBER.
 *CALL

* MOV NUMBER, -(SP) ;; PUT BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
 * JSR PC, @SSB2D ;; CALL
 * RETURN ;; ADDRESS OF THE 1ST ASCII CHAR. IS ON THE STACK

026136	016637	000002	026166	SSB2D:	MOV	2(SP), 1\$;; SAVE BINARY NUMBER
026144	012746	026166			MOV	#1\$, -(SP)	;; SET POINTER
026150	004737	026172			JSR	PC, @SSB2D	;; CALL DOUBLE LENGTH CONVERT
026154	062716	000005			ADD	#5, (SP)	;; ONLY ALLOW FIVE CHARACTERS
026160	012666	000002			MOV	(SP)+, 2(SP)	;; PICKUP POINTER
026164	000207				RTS	PC	;; RETURN
026166	000000	000000		1\$:	.WORD	0,0	

.SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE

```

*****
* THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO AN UNSIGNED
* DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER. THE SIGN OF THE BINARY NUMBER MUST BE
* POSITIVE.
* CALL
*   MOV   #PNTR, -(SP)   ;; POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
*   JSR   PC, @#$DB2D   ;; THE FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCII
*   RETURN              ;; IS ON THE STACK
    
```

```

026172 104412          $DB2D: SAVREG          ;; SAVE REGISTERS
026174 016602 000002  MOV   2(SP), R2          ;; PICKUP THE DATA POINTER
026200 012700 026352  MOV   #$DECVL, R0        ;; GET ADDRESS OF '$DECVL' STRING
026204 010066 000002  MOV   R0, 2(SP)         ;; PUT ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING ON STACK
026210 012201          MOV   (R2)+, R1         ;; PICKUP THE BINARY NUMBER
026212 012202          MOV   (R2)+, R2
026214 012737 000012 026270  MOV   #10, 4$          ;; SET UP TO DO 10 CONVERSIONS
026222 012704 026302  MOV   $TNPWR, R4        ;; ADDRESS OF TEN POWER
026226 012705 026304  MOV   $TNPWR+2, R5
026232 005003          1$: CLR   R3                ;; CLEAR PARTIAL
026234 161401          2$: SUB  (R4), R1          ;; SUBTRACT TEN POWER
026236 005602          SBC  R2
026240 161502          SUB  (R5), R2
026242 002402          BLT  3$                ;; BR IF TEN POWER TOO LARGE
026244 005203          INC  R3                ;; ADD 1 TO PARTIAL
026246 000772          BR   2$                ;; LOOP
026250 062401          3$: ADD  (R4)+, R1          ;; RESTORE SUBTRACTED VALUE
026252 005502          ADC  R2
026254 062402          ADD  (R4)+, R2
026256 022525          CMP  (R5)+, (R5)+        ;; MOVE TO NEXT TEN POWER
026260 052703 000060  BIS  #0, R3            ;; CHANGE PARTIAL TO ASCII
026264 110320          MOVB R3, (R0)+        ;; SAVE IT
026266 005327          DEC  (PC)+          ;; DONE?
026270 000000          4$: .WORD 0
026272 001357          BNE  1$                ;; BR IF NO
026274 105020          CLRB (R0)+          ;; TERMINATOR
026276 104413          RESREG          ;; RESTORE REGISTERS
026300 000207          RTS   PC            ;; RETURN
026302 145000          $TNPWR: 145000    ;; 1.0E09
026304 035632          35632
026306 160400          160400    ;; 1.0E08
026310 002765          2765
026312 113200          113200    ;; 1.0E07
026314 000230          230
026316 041100          041100    ;; 1.0E06
026320 000017          17
026322 103240          103240    ;; 1.0E05
026324 000001          1
026326 023420          23420    ;; 1.0E04
026330 000000          0
026332 001750          1750    ;; 1.0E03
026334 000000          0
026336 000144          144    ;; 1.0E02
026340 000000          0
    
```

026342 000012
026344 000000
026346 000001
026350 000000
026352

12
0
1
0
\$DECL: .BLKB 12.

::1.0E01
::1.0E00
::RESERVE STORAGE FOR ASCII STRING

.SBTTL TYPE NUMERICAL ASCII STRING SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

```

*****
: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO TYPE AN ASCII NUMBER SUPPRESSING THE
: LEADING NUMBERS.
: CALL
:   MOV   #NUMADR,-(SP)   ;;FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING
:   JSR   PC,@#SSUPRS
    
```

026366	010046		\$SUPRS:	MOV	RO,-(SP)	::SAVE R0
026370	016600	000004		MOV	4(SP),RO	::PICKUP THE POINTER
026374	105710		1\$:	TSTB	(RO)	::TERMINATOR?
026376	001403			BEQ	2\$::BR IF YES
026400	122720	000060		CMPS	#'0,(RO)+	::IS THIS AN ASCII '0'?
026404	001773			BEQ	1\$::BR IF YES
026406	005300		2\$:	DEC	RO	::BACKUP BY '1'
026410	010037	026416		MOV	RO,3\$::SAVE FOR TYPING
026414	104401			TYPE		::GO TYPE
026416	000000		3\$:	.WORD	0	::ASCII POINTER GOES HERE
026420	012600			MOV	(SP)+,RO	::RESTORE R0
026422	012616			MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	::RESTORE THE STACK
026424	000207			RTS	PC	::RETURN

.SBTTL RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE

 *THIS ROUTINE IS A DOUBLE PRECISION PSEUDO RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
 *WITH A RANGE OF 0 TO 2(+53)-1.
 *CALL:

```

*      JSR      PC,$RAND      ;;CALL THE ROUTINE
*      RETURN                                ;;RETURN HERE THE RANDOM
*                                          ;;NUMBER WILL BE IN
*                                          ;;$HINUM,$LONUM
    
```

```

026426
026426 010046
026430 010146
026432 010246
026434 013700 026526
026440 013701 026524
026444 012702 177771
026450 006300
026452 006101
026454 005202
026456 001374
026460 063700 026526
026464 005501
026466 063701 026524
026472 062700 001057
026476 005501
026500 062701 047401
026504 010037 026526
026510 010137 026524
026514 012602
026516 012601
026520 012600
026522 000207
026524 176543
026526 123456
    
```

```

$RAND:
MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV      $LONUM,R0     ;;SET R0 WITH LOW
MOV      $HINUM,R1     ;;SET R1 WITH HIGH
MOV      #-7,R2        ;;SET SHIFT COUNT
1$:
ASL      R0            ;;SHIFT R0 LEFT AND
ROL      R1            ;;ROTATE CARRY INTO R1 AND
INC      R2            ;;CHECK FOR DONE
BNE      1$           ;;CONTINUE SHIFT LOOP
ADD      $LONUM,R0     ;;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
ADC      R1            ;;PROPOGATE CARRY
ADD      $HINUM,R1     ;;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
ADD      #1057,R0      ;;ADD LOW CONSTANT
ADC      R1            ;;PROPOGATE CARRY
ADD      #47401,R1     ;;ADD HIGH CONSTANT
MOV      R0,$LONUM     ;;SAVE R0
MOV      R1,$HINUM     ;;SAVE R1
MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
RTS      PC            ;;RETURN
$HINUM: .WORD 176543
$LONUM: .WORD 123456
    
```

.SBTTL INTEGER DIVIDE ROUTINE

```

*****
* THIS ROUTINE WILL DIVIDE A 32-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER
* DIVIDEND BY A 16-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER DIVISOR GIVING
* A 16-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER QUOTIENT AND A 16-BIT REMAINDER.
* DIVISION WILL BE PERFORMED SO THAT THE REMAINDER IS OF THE
* SAME SIGN AS THE DIVIDEND.
* CALL:
*   MOV    LOW DIVIDEND,-(SP)      ;;THE HIGH DIVIDEND MUST BE < 1/2
*   MOV    HIGH DIVIDEND,-(SP)    ;;AS LARGE AS THE DIVISOR
*   MOV    DIVISOR,-(SP)
*   JSR    PC,$DIV
*   RETURN                                ;;QUOTIENT & REMAINDER ARE ON THE STACK
*   'V'=0  IMPLIES NO ERROR
*   'V'=-1 IMPLIES ERROR OCCURRED
*   'C'=0  DIVIDE OVERFLOW OCCURRED
*   'C'=1  ATTEMPTED TO DIVIDE BY ZERO
    
```

```

*   STACK      NO ERROR      OVERFLOW      DIVIDE BY ZERO
*   -----
*   TOP        REMAINDER     ALL ZEROS     ALL ONES
*   +2         QUOTIENT      ALL ZEROS     ALL ONES
    
```

```

026530          026530 TRAP                ;;PUSH OLD PSW AND PC ON STACK
026530 104400     026530 BIC #17,(SP)          ;;STRIP AWAY CONDITION CODES
026532 042716   000017 026532 MOV R0,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
026536 010046   026536 MOV R1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
026540 010146   026540 MOV R2,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
026542 010246   026542 MOV R3,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
026544 010346   026544 CLR -(SP)           ;;SAVE A PLACE FOR SIGNS
026546 005046   026546 MOV #17,-(SP)       ;;SETUP THE ITERATION COUNTER
026550 012746   000021 026550 MOV 24(SP),R1      ;;PICKUP THE DIVIDEND
026554 016601   000024 026554 MOV 22(SP),R0
026560 016600   000022 026560 BPL 1$           ;;CHECK THE SIGN
026564 100005   026564 DECB 3(SP)         ;;KEEP TRACK OF THE SIGN
026566 105366   000003 026566 NEG R0           ;;AND NEGATE THE ORIGINAL
026572 005400   026572 NEG R1           ;;NUMBER
026574 005401   026574 SBC R0
026576 005600   026576 MOV 20(SP),R2      ;;PICKUP THE DIVISOR
026600 016602   000020 1$: 026600 BLT 2$           ;;CHECK THE SIGN
026604 002407   026604 BGT 3$           ;;DIVISOR OF 0 IS A NO-NO
026610 052766   000003 000014 026610 BIS #3,14(SP)    ;;SET 'V' & 'C'
026616 012700   177777 026616 MOV #-1,R0      ;;SET REMAINDER TO ALL ONES
026622 000424   026622 BR 7$           ;;EXIT
026624 005266   000002 2$: 026624 INC 2(SP)         ;;KEEP TRACK OF DIVISORS SIGN
026630 000401   026630 BR 4$
026632 005402   3$: 026632 NEG R2           ;;NEGATE THE ORIGINAL NUMBER
026634 000241   4$: 026634 CLC           ;;CLEAR 'C'
026636 000405   026636 BR 6$           ;;START FORMING QUOTIENT
026640 006100   5$: 026640 ROL R0           ;;POSITION MSB'S
026642 010003   026642 MOV R0,R3        ;;COPY
026644 060203   026644 ADD R2,R3        ;;COMPARE DIVIDEND & DIVISOR
026646 103001   026646 BCC 6$           ;;BR IF DIVIDEND > DIVISOR
026650 010300   026650 MOV R3,R0        ;;REMAINDER AFTER THIS LOOP
    
```


026652	006101		6\$:	ROL	R1	:: QUOTIENT BIT ENTERS HERE
026654	005316			DEC	(SP)	:: DONE?
026656	001370			BNE	5\$:: BR IF NO
026660	005701			TST	R1	:: OVERFLOW?
026662	100005			BPL	8\$:: BR IF NO
026664	052766	000002	000014	BIS	#2,14(SP)	:: SET 'V' IN RETURN STATUS WORD
026672	005000			CLR	R0	:: SFT REMAINDER TO ALL ZEROS
026674	010001		7\$:	MOV	R0,R1	:: COPY REMAINDER INTO QUOTIENT
026676	005726		8\$:	TST	(SP)+	:: CLEAR COUNTER FROM STACK
026700	005716			TST	(SP)	:: REMAINDER SIGN CORRECTION NEEDED?
026702	002004			BGE	9\$:: BR IF NO
026704	005400			NEG	R0	:: NEGATE REMAINDER
026706	105066	000001		CLRB	1(SP)	:: CLEAR SIGN
026712	005316			DEC	(SP)	:: BUT DON'T FORGET QUOTIENT
026714	005726		9\$:	TST	(SP)+	:: QUOTIENT SIGN CORRECTION NEEDED?
026716	001401			BEQ	10\$:: BR IF NO
026720	005401			NEG	R1	:: NEGATE QUOTIENT
026722	010166	000020	10\$:	MOV	R1,20(SP)	:: RETURN QUOTIENT AND
026726	010066	000016		MOV	R0,16(SP)	:: REMAINDER TO USER
026732	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	:: POP STACK INTO R3
026734	012602			MOV	(SP)+,R2	:: POP STACK INTO R2
026736	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	:: POP STACK INTO R1
026740	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	:: POP STACK INTO R0
026742	012666	000002		MOV	(SP)+,2(SP)	:: SETUP TO RETURN CONDITION CODES
026746	000002			RTI		:: RETURN

.SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

```

*****
026750 112737 000001 027214 $ATY1: MOVB #1,$FFLG ;;TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
026756 112737 000001 027212 $ATY3: MOVB #1,$MFLG ;;TO TYPE A MESSAGE
026764 000403
026766 112737 000001 027214 $ATY4: MOVB #1,$FFLG ;;TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
026774
026774 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
026776 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
027000 105737 027212 TSTB $MFLG ;;SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
027004 001450 BEQ 5$ ;;IF NOT: BR
027006 122737 000001 001254 CMPB #APTENV,$ENV ;;OPERATING UNDER APT?
027014 001031 BNE 3$ ;;IF NOT: BR
027016 132737 000100 001255 BITB #APTSPool,$ENVM ;;SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
027024 001425 BEQ 3$ ;;IF NOT: BR
027026 017600 000004 MOV @4(SP),R0 ;;GET MESSAGE ADDR.
027032 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
027040 005737 001234 1$: TST $MSGTYPE ;;SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
027044 001375 BNE 1$ ;;IF NOT: WAIT
027046 010037 001250 MOV R0,$MSGAD ;;PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
027052 105720 2$: TSTB (R0)+ ;;FIND END OF MESSAGE
027054 001376 BNE 2$
027056 163700 001250 SUB $MSGAD,R0 ;;SUB START OF MESSAGE
027062 006200 ASR R0 ;;GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
027064 010037 001252 MOV R0,$MSGGLT ;;PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
027070 012737 000004 001234 MOV #4,$MSGTYPE ;;TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
027076 000413 BR 5$
027100 017637 000004 027124 3$: MOV @4(SP),4$ ;;PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
027106 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;;BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
027114 013746 177776 MOV 177776,-(SP) ;;PUSH 177776 ON STACK
027120 004737 023042 JSR PC,$TYPE ;;CALL TYPE MACRO
027124 000000 4$: .WORD 0
027126 5$:
027126 105737 027214 10$: TSTB $FFLG ;;SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
027132 001416 BEQ 12$ ;;IF NOT: BR
027134 005737 001254 TST $ENV ;;RUNNING UNDER APT?
027140 001413 BEQ 12$ ;;IF NOT: BR
027142 005737 001234 11$: TST $MSGTYPE ;;FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
027146 001375 BNE 11$ ;;IF NOT: WAIT
027150 017637 000004 001236 MOV @4(SP),$FATAL ;;GET ERROR #
027156 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
027164 005237 001234 INC $MSGTYPE ;;TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
027170 105037 027214 12$: CLRB $FFLG ;;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
027174 105037 027213 CLRB $LFLG ;;CLEAR LOG FLAG
027200 105037 027212 CLRB $MFLG ;;CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
027204 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
027206 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
027210 000207 RTS PC ;;RETURN
027212 000 $MFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;MESSG. FLAG
027213 000 $LFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;LOG FLAG
027214 000 $FFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;FATAL FLAG
.EVEN
000200 APTSIZE = 200
000001 APTENV = 001
000100 APTSPool = 100
000040 APTCSUP = 040

```

```

2
3
4
5
6 027216 010046          INCEC:  MOV    RO,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0
7 027220 013700 040650   MOV    RMADR,R0          ;GET RM BASE ADDRESS
8 027224 016000 000010   MOV    RMCS2(R0),R0     ;GET CONTENTS OF RMCS2
9 027230 042700 177770   BIC    #^C7,R0         ;SAVE UNIT SELECT BITS
10 027234 136037 040636 001330 BITB   ATABIT(R0),DRVSEL ;WAS THIS DRIVE SELECTED FOR TEST
11 027242 001432          BEQ    1$              ;BR IF NO
12 027244 105260 001472   INCB   ERRCN(R0)        ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
13 027250 126037 001472 001316 CMPB   ERRCN(R0),ERMAX  ;EXCEEDED ERROR LIMIT ?
14 027256 103424          BLO    1$              ;BR IF NO
15 027260 104401 001231   TYPE   ,$CRLF          ;CR-LF
16 027264 104401 047625   TYPE   ,MSDRIV         ;TYPE 'DRIVE'
17 027270 010046          MOV    RO,-(SP)        ;SAVE R0 FOR TYPEOUT
    027272 104403          TYPOS          ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
    027274 002           .BYTE 2              ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
    027275 000           .BYTE 0              ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
18 027276 104401 047634   TYPE   ,DROP           ;TYPE 'DROPPED'
19 027302 104401 047515   TYPE   ,COMMA          ;TYPE ','
20 027306 104401 047645   TYPE   ,EXCEED         ;TYPE 'EXCEEDED MAXIMUM ERROR LIMIT'
21 027312 146037 040636 001330 BICB   ATABIT(R0),DRVSEL ;DESELECT DRIVE FROM TEST
22 027320 005337 021506   DEC    $EOPCT          ;ADJUST 'EOP' COUNT
23 027324 000137 021334   JMP    $EOP            ;RETURN TO $EOP
24 027330 012600          1$:  MOV    (SP)+,R0      ;RESTORE R0
25 027332 000207          RTS    PC
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33 027334 013704 040650   CNTCLR: MOV   RMADR,R4   ;GET RMCS1 BASE ADDRESS
34 027340 012764 000040 000010 MOV   #CLR,RMCS2(R4)   ;ISSUE MASSBUS CLEAR AND
35 027346 042737 177770 001352 BIC   #^C7,CHKDRV     ;SAVE UNIT SELECT BITS
36 027354 013764 001352 000010 MOV   CHKDRV,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
37 027362 000207          RTS    PC             ;RETURN
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46 027364 005037 001326   LP.AVL: CLR   LPTAVL    ;START WITH NO PRINTER AVAILABLE
47 027370 012737 027414 000004 MOV   #1$,ERRVEC      ;SETUP THE TIMEOUT VECTOR
48 027376 005037 000006   CLR   ERRVEC+2
49 027402 005777 152126   TST   @LPS           ;IS THERE A LINE PRINTER?
50 027406 005237 001326   INC   LPTAVL         ;YES--SET AVAILABLE SWITCH
51 027412 000401          BR    2$
52 027414 022626          1$:  CMP   (SP)+,(SP)+   ;NO--POP STACK
53 027416 012737 000006 000004 2$:  MOV   #ERRVEC+2,ERRVEC ;RESTORE TIMEOUT VECTOR
54 027424 000207          RTS    PC             ;RETURN

```

```
55
56      :THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE IF THERE IS A CLOCK ON THE SYSTEM
57      :AND IF THERE IS IT WILL SETUP THE VECTOR AND START THE CLOCK
58      :'CLKSTA' WILL INDICATE THE CLOCK TYPE
59      : 0= NO CLOCK
60      :+1= KW11-P
61      : -1= KW11-L
62      :THIS ROUTINE WILL ALSO SETUP 'TICKMS' (TIME
63      :PER CLOCK TICK IN MILLISECONDS) AND 'TICKUS'
64      : (TIME PER CLOCK TICK IN MICROSECONDS) AS
65      :PER SW00.
66      :SW00=0 -- 60HZ
67      :SW00=1 -- 50HZ
68      :CALL
69      :
70      :      JSR      PC,ST.CLK
71      :      RETURN
72      ST.CLK: MOV      R1,-(SP)          ;SAVE R1
73      027426 010146 000006      MOV      #ERRVEC+2,R1      ;SAVE AND SETUP TIMEOUT VECTOR
74      027430 012701      MOV      (R1),-(SP)
75      027434 011146      CLR      (R1)              ;LEVEL 0
76      027436 005011      MOV      -(R1),-(SP)
77      027440 014146      MOV      #1$, (R1)        ;GO TO 1$ ON TIMEOUT
78      027442 012711 027472      CLR      CLKSTA          ;SET CLOCK STATUS TO NO CLOCK
79      027446 005037 001342      TST      @PKCS           ;IS THERE A KW11-P?
80      027452 005777 152036      MOV      #1,CLKSTA       ;YES--SET STATUS TO KW11-P
81      027456 012737 000001 001342 JSR      PC,ST.PCLK       ;START THE KW11-P
82      027464 004737 027574      BR      3$              ;GO TO EXIT
83      027470 000414      1$:   CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+   ;CLEAN UP THE STACK
84      027472 022626      MOV      #2$, (R1)       ;IF TIMEOUT GO TO 2$
85      027474 012711 027520      TST      @LKS            ;IS THERE A KW11-L?
86      027500 005777 152022      MOV      #-1,CLKSTA      ;YES-- SET STATUS TO KW11-L
87      027504 012737 177777 001342 JSR      PC,ST.LCLK       ;START THE KW11-L
88      027512 004737 027636      BR      3$              ;EXIT
89      027516 000401      2$:   CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+   ;CLEAN UP THE STACK
90      027520 022626      3$:   MOV      (SP)+,(R1)+   ;RESTORE THE TIMEOUT VECTOR
91      027522 012621      MOV      (SP)+,(R1)+
92      027524 012621      MOV      (SP)+,(R1)+
93      027526 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1        ;RESTORE R1
94      027530 032737 000100 001314 BIT      #SW06,C.SWR       ;50HZ OR 60HZ?
95      027534 001407      BEQ      4$              ;BRANCH IF 60
96      027540 012737 000020 001344 MOV      #20,TICKMS       ;SETUP TIME PER
97      027546 012737 047040 001346 MOV      #20000.,TICKUS   ;TICK FOR 50HZ
98      027554 000406      BR      5$              ;TICK FOR 60HZ
99      027556 012737 000016 001344 4$:   MOV      #16,TICKMS     ;SETUP TIME PER
100     027564 012737 040432 001346 5$:   MOV      #16666.,TICKUS   ;TICK FOR 60HZ
101     027572 000207      RTS      PC              ;RETURN
102     ST.PCLK:
103     027574 032737 000040 001314 BIT      #SW05,C.SWR       ;ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS?
104     027602 001014      BNE      1$              ;NO--BRANCH
105     027604 012777 027672 151676 MOV      #SRVCLK,@PKV     ;SETUP THE KW11-P VECTOR
106     027612 012777 000300 151672 MOV      #300,@PKV+2
107     027620 012777 000001 151670 MOV      #1,@PKB          ;COUNT ONE TICK
108     027626 012777 000115 151660 MOV      #115,@PKCS       ;'INT.EN.',COUNT DOWN', 'MODE 1 (REPEAT)',
109     :      'LINE FREQ', AND 'RUN'
110     027634 000207      1$:   RTS      PC              ;RETURN
111
```

```

112 027636
113 027636 032737 00040 001314 ST.LCLK:
114 027644 001011 BIT #SW05,C.SWR ;ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS?
115 027646 012777 027672 151646 BNE 1$ ;NO--BRANCH
116 027654 012777 000300 151642 MOV #SRVCLK,@LKV ;SETUP THE KW11-L VECTOR
117 027662 012777 000100 151636 MOV #300,@LKV+2
118 027670 000207 1$: MOV #100,@LKS ;START THE KW11-L
RTS PC ;RETURN
119
120 027672 013746 001344 SRVCLK. MOV TICKMS,-(SP) ;TIME PER TICK IN MILLISECONDS
121 027676 004737 044670 JSR PC,RMTMR ;COUNT THE ELAPSED TIME
122 027702 000002 RTI ;RETURN AFTER INTERRUPT
123
124 ;THIS ROUTINE SETS UP DEFAULT PARAMETER VALUES WHEN THE PROGRAM IS
125 ;STARTED OR WHEN THE VALUE OF BITCO IN 'C.SWR' IS CHANGED.
126 ;CALL
127 ; JSR PC,LODFLT
128 ; RETURN
129
130 027704 LODFLT:
C27704 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
027706 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
027710 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
027712 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
131 027714 012737 166777 001332 MOV #166777,TSTNMS ;SELECT TESTS 0-10,12,13 & 15-17
132 027722 012737 000003 001334 MOV #3,TSTNMS+2 ;SELECT TESTS 20 & 21
133 027730 012700 002526 MOV #DFLT,R0 ;DEFAULT PARAMETERS POINTER
134 027734 012701 003132 MOV #PRMO,R1 ;TABLE POINTER
135 027740 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;STOP ADDRESS
136 027742 012021 1$: MOV (R0)+,(R1)+ ;MOVE DEFAULT PARAMETERS INTO
137 027744 020002 CMP R0,R2 ;RUN TIME TABLES ** DONE?
138 027746 103775 BLO 1$ ;NO--BRANCH
139 027750 012700 004176 MOV #PAT8,R0 ;PATO DEFAULTS TO PATTERN 8
140 027754 012701 003576 MOV #PATO,R1
141 027760 012021 2$: MOV (R0)+,(R1)+
142 027762 020027 004236 CMP R0,#PAT9
143 027766 103774 BLO 2$
144 027770 032737 000001 001314 BIT #BIT00,C.SWR ;16 BIT MODE ?
145 027776 001012 BNE 3$ ;BR IF 18 BIT MODE
146 030090 012737 000037 002470 MOV #31,PRMLMT+24 ;SET 'FS' LIMIT TO 31.
147 030006 012737 000037 002472 MOV #31,PRMLMT+26 ;SET 'LS' LIMIT TO 31.
148 030014 012737 160000 001452 MOV #-<256.*32.>,TRCKWC ;WORD COUNT FOR A 16 BIT TRACK
149 030022 000411 BR 4$ ;CONTINUE
150 030024 012737 000035 002470 3$: MOV #29,PRMLMT+24 ;SET 'FS' LIMIT TO 29.
151 030032 012737 000035 002472 MOV #29,PRMLMT+26 ;SET 'LS' LIMIT TO 29.
152 030040 012737 161000 001452 MOV #-<256.*30.>,TRCKWC ;WORD COUNT FOR AN 18 BIT TRACK
153 030046 012701 002374 4$: MOV #PRMPT,R1 ;ADDRESS OF PARAMETER POINTER TABLE
154 030052 005711 5$: TST (R1) ;END OF PARAMETER POINTER TABLE ?
155 030054 001425 BEQ 8$ ;BR IF YES
156 030056 032731 004000 BIT #BIT11,@(R1)+ ;IS 'LS' SELECTED AS A VARIABLE IN THIS TEST ?
157 030062 001773 BEQ 5$ ;BR IF NO
158 030064 016102 177776 MOV -2(R1),R2 ;GET FIRST POSITION IN PARAMETER TABLE
159 030070 011246 MOV (R2),-(SP) ;AND SAVE VARIABLES BITS THAT ARE USED.
160 030072 012703 000014 MOV #12,R3 ;POSITION OF 'LS' IN TEST PARAMETER TABLE
161 030076 006216 6$: ASR (SP) ;IS THIS PARAMETER A VARIABLE ?
162 030100 103002 BCC 7$ ;BR IF NO
163 030102 062702 000002 ADD #2,R2 ;YES, POINT TO NEXT PARAMETER IN TABLE
164 030106 005303 7$: DEC R3 ;AT 'LS' PARAMETER YET ?

```

```

165 030110 001372      BNE      6$      ;BR IF NO
166 030112 005726      TST      (SP)+   ;ADJUST THE STACK
167 030114 021237 002470  CMP      (R2),PRMLMT+24 ;IS 'LS' TOO LARGE FOR THE MODE SFELECTED
168 030120 101754      BLOS     5$      ;BR IF NO
169 030122 013712 002470  MOV      PRMLMT+24,(R2) ;RESET VALUE FOR MODE USED
170 030126 000751      BR       5$      ;CONTINUE
171 030130      8$:
    030130 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3   ;;POP STACK INTO R3
    030132 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2   ;;POP STACK INTO R2
    030134 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1   ;;POP STACK INTO R1
    030136 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0   ;;POP STACK INTO R0
172 030140 000207      RTS      PC        ;RETURN
173
174 ;THIS ROUTINE FILLS THE PARAMETER TABLE THE CURRENT TEST.
175 ;CALL
176 ;
177 ;   MOV      #TESTNUM,$STSTM ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER
178 ;   JSR      PC,LODPRM
179 ;   RETURN
180 C30142      LODPRM:
    030142 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)   ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
    030144 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)   ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
    030146 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)   ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
    030150 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)   ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
181 030152 005004      CLR      R4        ;CLEAR R4
182 030154 113704 001116  MOVVB    $STSTM,R4   ;GET THE TEST NUMBER
183 030160 006304      ASL      R4        ;SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
184 030162 016401 002374  MOV      PRMPT(R4),R1 ;GET THE TEST'S PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
185 030166 012702 002334  MOV      #PRM,R2    ;PARAMETER EXECUTION TABLE
186 030172 005003      CLR      R3        ;R3 IS USED AS A COUNTER
187 030174 013704 001352  MOV      CHKDRV,R4   ;GET DRIVE ADDRESS
188 030200 012122      MOV      (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD PARAMETER SPECIFIER
189 030202 006237 002334  1$:     ASR      PRM        ;IS THIS PARAMETER USED IN THE TEST ?
190 030206 103002      BCC     2$        ;BR IF NOT
191 030210 012122      MOV      (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD THE VALUE
192 030212 000401      BR       3$        ;CONTINUE
193 030214 005022      2$:     CLR      (R2)+   ;CLEAR THE UNUSED PARAMETER LOCATION
194 030216 005203      3$:     INC      R3        ;COUNT THE POSITION IN THE OUTPUT TABLE
195 030220 022702 002362  CMP      #PAT+2,R2   ;FINISHED ?
196 030224 001437      BEQ     7$        ;BR IF YES
197 030226 022703 000007  CMP      #7,R3      ;DOING TRACK PARAMETERS ?
198 030232 001363      BNE     1$        ;BR IF NO
199 030234 122764 000007 040542  CMPB    #7,DRV TYP(R4) ;IS DEVICE AN RM05 ?
200 030242 001422      BEQ     6$        ;IF SO, OVERLAY FT, LT & IT WITH FT', L'' & IT'
201 030244 013737 002456 001374  MOV      PRMLMT+12,LSTRK ;GET LAST TRACK FOR AN RM03/2
202 030252 062703 000003  ADD      #3,R3      ;ADJUST COUNTER
203 030256 006237 002334  ASR      PRM        ;COUNT THE PARAMETER
204 030262 103001      BCC     4$        ;BR IF FT' IS NOT USED
205 030264 005721      TST     (R1)+     ;MOVE THE INPUT POINTER
206 030266 006237 002334  4$:     ASR      PRM        ;COUNT THE PARAMETER
207 030272 103001      BCC     5$        ;BR IF LT' NOT USED
208 030274 005721      TST     (R1)+     ;MOVE THE INPUT POINTER
209 030276 006237 002334  5$:     ASR      PRM        ;COUNT THE PARAMETER
210 030302 103337      BCC     1$        ;BR IF IT' NOT USED
211 030304 005721      TST     (R1)+     ;MOVE THE INPUT POINTER
212 030306 000735      BR       1$        ;KEEP GOING
213 030310 013737 002464 001374  6$:     MOV      PRMLMT+20,LSTRK ;GET LAST TRACK FOR AN RM05

```

```

214 030316 162702 000006          SUB    #6,R2          ;BACKUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
215 030322 000727          BR     1$           ;KEEP GOING
216 030324          7$:  MOV    (SP)+,R4      ;;POP STACK INTO R4
    030326 012604      MOV    (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
    030330 012602      MOV    (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
    030332 012601      MOV    (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
217 030334 000207          RTS     PC           ;RETURN
218
219          ;THIS ROUTINE LOADS A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND OR A SEEK COMMAND
220          ;INTO DPB.B+2 AND DPB.C+2, DEPENDING ON THE STATE OF 'CONTROL SWITCH'
221          ;BIT07.
222          ;CALL
223          ;
224          ;      JSR    PC,LDCMD
225          ;      RETURN
226 030336 032737 000200 001314 LDCMD: BIT    #SW07,C.SWR    ;DO EXPLICIT SEEKS?
227 030344 001007          BNE    1$           ;YES--BRANCH
228 030346 012737 000173 047040      MOV    #READHD,DPB.B+2 ;NO--SET UP FOR READ HEADER AND
229 030354 012737 000173 047060      MOV    #RFADHD,DPB.C+2 ;DATA COMMAND
230 030362 000406          BR     2$           ;
231 030364 012737 000105 047040 1$:  MOV    #SEEK,DPB.B+2    ;SETUP FOR SEEK COMMAND
232 030372 012737 000105 047060      MOV    #SEEK,DPB.C+2
233 030400 000207          2$:  RTS     PC
234
235          ;THIS ROUTINE WILL CALL THE RM05 DRIVER AND THEN WAIT ON THE FUNCTION
236          ;TO COMPLETE. IF AN ERROR OCCURS IT IS REPORTED.
237          ;CALL
238          ;      FILL 'DPB' WITH COMMAND INFORMATION
239          ;      JSR    RO,CALL.A
240          ;      RETURN
241
242 030402 005037 001222          CALL.A: CLR    $ESCAPE    ;NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
243 030406 004037 041406          JSR    RO,RM05        ;CALL RM05 DRIVER
244 030412 047016          DPB.A
245 030414 000772          BR     CALL.A
246 030416 005737 047034          1$:  TST    DPB.A+16      ;DONE?
247 030422 001775          BEQ    1$           ;NO--LOOP
248 030424 100050          BPL    5$           ;BRANCH IF NO ERROR
249 030426 012737 030522 001222      MOV    #3$, $ESCAPE    ;;ESCAPE TO 3$ ON ERROR
250 030434 013737 047030 001366      MOV    DPB.A+12,CYL.DS ;CYLINDER
    030442 113737 047027 001372      MOVB   DPB.A+11,TRK.DS ;TRACK
    030450 113737 047026 001370      MOVB   DPB.A+10,SEC.DS ;SECTOR
    030456 012746 047034          MOV    #DPB.A+16,-(SP) ;STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
    030462 004737 032170          JSR    PC,ERINDX      ;FORM DISPATCH INDEX
    030466 062607          ADD    (SP)+,PC       ;REPORT PROPER ERROR
    030470 104041          EMT    41            ;NON-EXIST DRIVE
    030472 104042          EMT    42            ;PARITY ERROR
    030474 104043          EMT    43            ;UNSAFE ERROR
    030476 104044          EMT    44            ;NON-I/O ERROR
251 030500 000240          NOP                    ;TO SYNC THE CALLING SEQ OF ERINDX
252 030502 005737 047154          TST    RM.REG+RMER1    ;ANY DRIVE ERROR ?
253 030506 001004          BNE    2$           ;BRANCH IF SO
254 030510 032737 100000 047202      BIT    #BSE,RM.REG+RMER2 ;BAD SPOT ERROR
255 030516 001013          BNE    5$           ;BRANCH IF SO
256 030520          2$:  EMT    45            ;I/O ERROR
    030520 104045
  
```

```

257 030522 032737 040000 047202 3$: BIT #SKI, RM.REG+RMER2 ;SKI ERROR ?
258 030530 001402 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NO
259 030532 004037 032016 JSR RO, CALL.R ;DO RECALIBRATE COMMAND
260 030536 013746 047034 4$: MOV DPB.A+16, -(SP) ;STATUS WORD
261 030542 004737 032130 JSR PC, LOP.CK ;SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
262 030546 000200 5$: RTS RO ;RETURN
263
264 ;THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS 'CALL.A' EXCEPT FOR THE DPB USED AND IF
265 ;THE COMMAND IS A READ HEADER AND DATA THE HEADER (CYLINDER, TRACK,
266 ;AND SECTOR) READ IS CHECKED FOR VALIDITY.
267 ;CALL
268 ;
269 ; FILL DPB
270 ; JSR RO, CALL.B
271 ; RETURN
272 030550 005037 001222 CALL.B: CLR $ESCAPE ;NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
273 030554 004037 041406 JSR RO, RM05 ;CALL RM05 DRIVER
274 030560 047036 DPB.B
275 030562 000772 BR CALL.B
276 030564 005737 047054 1$: TST DPB.B+16 ;DONE?
277 030570 001775 JEQ 1$ ;NO--BRANCH
278 030572 100055 BPL 5$ ;BRANCH IF NO ERROR
279 030574 012737 030700 001222 MOV #3$, $ESCAPE ;ESCAPE TO 3$ ON ERROR
280 030602 013737 047050 001366 MOV DPB.B+12, CYL.DS ;CYLINDER
030610 113737 047047 001372 MOV DPB.B+11, TRK.DS ;TRACK
030616 113737 047046 001370 MOV DPB.B+10, SEC.DS ;SECTOR
030624 012746 047054 MOV #DPB.B+16, -(SP) ;STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
030630 004737 032170 JSR PC, ERINDX ;FORM DISPATCH INDEX
030634 062607 ADD (SP)+, PC ;REPORT PROPER ERROR
030636 104041 EMT 41 ;NON-EXIST DRIVE
030640 104042 EMT 42 ;PARITY ERROR
030642 104043 EMT 43 ;UNSAFE ERROR
030644 104044 EMT 44 ;NON-I/O ERROR
281 030646 000240 NOP ;TO SYNC THE CALLING SEQ OF ERINDX: RT.
282 030650 005737 047154 TST RM.REG+RMER1 ;DRIVE ERROR ?
283 030654 001404 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
284 030656 022737 000200 047154 CMP #HCE, RM.REG+RMER1 ;SEE IF ONLY 'HCE' SET
285 030664 001420 BEQ 5$ ;BR IF IT IS
286 030666 032737 100000 047202 2$: BIT #BSE, RM.REG+RMER2 ;BSE ERROR
287 030674 001033 BNE 7$ ;BRANCH IF SO
288 030676 104045 EMT 45 ;I/O ERROR
289 030700 032737 040000 047202 3$: BIT #SKI, RM.REG+RMER2 ;SKI ERROR ?
290 030706 001402 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NO
291 030710 004037 032016 JSR RO, CALL.R ;DO RECALIBRATE COMMAND
292 030714 013746 047054 4$: MOV DPB.B+16, -(SP) ;STATUS WORD
293 030720 004737 032130 JSR PC, LOP.CK ;SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
294 030724 000410 BR 6$ ;CHECK FOR STALL
295 030726 123727 047040 000173 5$: CMPB DPB.B+2, #READHD ;DOING IMPLIED SEEKS?
296 030734 001004 BNE 6$ ;NO--BRANCH
297 030736 004037 032410 JSR RO, VERIFY ;YES--GO CHECK THE DATA
298 030742 047046 DPB.B+10
299 030744 000407 BR 7$ ;ERROR DURING VERIFY
300 030746 032737 040000 001314 6$: BIT #SW14, C.SWR ;STALL?
301 030754 001403 BEQ 7$ ;NO--BRANCH
302 030756 004037 032326 JSR RO, STALL ;YES--CALL STALL ROUTINE
303 030762 001454 .WORD STALL1 ;STALL TIME POINTER
304 030764 000200 7$: RTS RO ;RETURN

```



```
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312 030766 005037 001222  
313 030772 004037 041406  
314 030776 047056  
315 031000 000772  
316 031002 005737 047074  
317 031006 001775  
318 031010 100055  
319 031012 012737 031116 001222  
320 031020 013737 047070 001366  
    031026 113737 047067 001372  
    031034 113737 047066 001370  
    031042 012746 047074  
    031046 004737 032170  
    031052 062607  
    031054 104041  
    031056 104042  
    031060 104043  
    031062 104044  
321 031064 000240  
322 031066 005737 047154  
323 031072 001404  
324 031074 022737 000200 047154  
325 031102 001420  
326 031104 032737 100000 047202 2$:  
327 031112 001033  
328 031114 104045  
329 031116 032737 040000 047202 3$:  
330 031124 001402  
331 031126 004037 032016  
332 031132 013746 047074 4$:  
333 031136 004737 032130  
334 031142 000410  
335 031144 123727 047060 000173 5$:  
336 031152 001004  
337 031154 004037 032410  
338 031160 047066  
339 031162 000407  
340 031164 032737 040000 001314 6$:  
341 031172 001403  
342 031174 004037 032326  
343 031200 001454  
344 031202 000200 7$:  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352
```

: THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS 'CALL.B' EXCEPT FOR THE DPB USED.

```
: CALL  
:     FILL DPB  
:     JSR   RO,CALL.C  
:     RETURN  
CALL.C: CLR   $ESCAPE      ;NO ESCAPE ADDRESS  
        JSR   RO,RM05      ;CALL RM05 DRIVER  
        DPB.C  
        BR   CALL.C  
1$:    TST   DPB.C+16      ;DONE?  
        BEQ   1$           ;NO--LOOP  
        BPL   5$           ;YES--BRANCH IF NO ERROR  
        MOV   #3$, $ESCAPE ;: ESCAPE TO 3$ ON ERROR  
        MOV   DPB.C+12,CYL.DS ;CYLINDER  
        MOVB  DPB.C+11,TRK.DS ;TRACK  
        MOVB  DPB.C+10,SEC.DS ;SECTOR  
        MOV   #DPB.C+16,-(SP) ;STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS  
        JSR   PC,ERINDX    ;FORM DISPATCH INDEX  
        ADD   (SP)+,PC     ;REPORT PROPER ERROR  
        EMT   41           ;NON-EXIST DRIVE  
        EMT   42           ;PARITY ERROR  
        EMT   43           ;UNSAFE ERROR  
        EMT   44           ;NON-I/O ERROR  
        NOP              ;TO SYNC THE CALLING SEQ OF ERINDX: RT.  
        TST   RM.REG+RMER1 ;DRIVE ERROR ?  
        BEQ   2$           ;BR IF NOT  
        CMP   #HCE,RM.REG+RMER1 ;SEE IF ONLY 'HCE' SET  
        BEQ   5$           ;BR IF YES  
        BIT   #BSE,RM.REG+RMER2 ;BSE ERROR ONLY ?  
        BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF SO  
        EMT   45           ;I/O ERROR  
        BIT   #SKI,RM.REG+RMER2 ;SKI ERROR ?  
        BEQ   4$           ;BR IF NO  
        JSR   RO,CALL.R    ;DO RECALIBRATE COMMAND  
        MOV   DPB.C+16,-(SP) ;STATUS WORD  
        JSR   PC,LOP.CK   ;SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE  
        BR   6$  
        CMPB  DPB.C+2,#READHD ;DOING IMPLIED SEEK?  
        BNE   6$           ;NO--EXIT  
        JSR   RO,VERIFY    ;YES--CHECK THE DATA  
        DPB.C+10  
        BR   7$           ;ERROR DURING VERIFY  
        BIT   #SW14,C.SWR  ;STALL?  
        BEQ   7$           ;NO--BRANCH  
        JSR   RO,STALL    ;YES--CALL STALL ROUTINE  
        .WORD STALL1      ;STALL TIME POINTER  
        RTS   RO
```

: THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS 'CALL.A' EXCEPT FOR THE DPB USED AND
: ON AN ERROR LOCATION 'ERR.CT' IS EXAMINED. IF ERR.CT IS EQUAL TO
: \$ERFLG EXIT IS TO THE NEXT TEST.

```
: CALL  
:     FILL DPB  
:     JSR   RO,DRVCAL
```

```

353          :      RETURN
354
355 031204 005037 001222      DRVCAL: CLR      $ESCAPE      ;NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
356 031210 005037 001434      CLR      WCEFLG      ;CLEAR WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG
357 031214 004037 041406      JSR      RO,RM05     ;CALL RM05 DRIVER
358 031220 047076
359 031222 000770      DTADPB
BR      DRVCAL
360
361 031224 005737 047114      DRVCL1: TST     DTADPB+16    ;DONE
362 031230 001775      BEQ     DRVCL1      ;NO--LOOP
363 031232 100402      BMI     1$        ;BR IF ERRORS
364 031234 000137 031776      JMP     1$        ;NO ERRORS
365 031240
366 031240 012737 031346 001222      1$:  MOV     #3$, $ESCAPE    ;;ESCAPE TO 3$ ON ERROR
031246 013737 047110 001366      MOV     DTADPB+12,CYL.DS ;CYLINDER
031254 113737 047107 001372      MOV     DTADPB+11,TRK.DS ;TRACK
031262 113737 047106 001370      MOV     DTADPB+10,SEC.DS ;SECTOR
031270 012746 047114      MOV     #DTADPB+16,-(SP) ;STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
031274 004737 032170      JSR     PC,ERINDX      ;FORM DISPATCH INDEX
031300 062607      ADD     (SP)+,PC      ;REPORT PROPER ERROR
031302 104041      EMT     41            ;NON-EXIST DRIVE
031304 104042      EMT     42            ;PARITY ERROR
031306 104043      EMT     43            ;UNSAFE ERROR
031310 104044      EMT     44            ;NON-I/O ERROR
367 031312 000240      NOP
368 031314 005737 047154      TST     RM.REG+RMER1  ;ANY DRIVE ERROR ?
369 031320 001011      BNE     2$          ;REPORT THE I/O ERROR IF SO
370 031322 032737 100000 047202      BIT     #BSE,RM.REG+RMER2 ;BAD SPOT ERROR ?
371 031330 001405      BEQ     2$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
372 031332 012737 177777 001466      MOV     #-1,BASFLG   ;SET BAD SECTOR ENCOUNTER FLAG
373 031340 000137 031776      JMP     1$        ;OTHERWISE ,DON'T REPORT THE BSE
374 031344
375 031344 104045      2$:  EMT     45            ;I/O ERROR
376 031346 122737 000020 001116      3$:  CMPB   #20,$STSTNM   ;TEST 20?
377 031354 001170      BNE     11$        ;NO--BRANCH
378 031356 013746 047114      MOV     DTADPB+16,-(SP) ;STATUS WORD
379 031362 004737 032130      JSR     PC,LOP.CK    ;SEE IF LOOP, ABCRT, OR CONTINUE
380 031366 122737 000151 047100      CMPB   #WRCKD,DTADPB+2 ;DOING A WRITE CHECK?
381 031374 001172      BNE     13$        ;NO--BRANCH
382 031376 032737 040000 047150      BIT     #BIT14,RM.REG+10 ;IS 'WCE'=1?
383 031404 001566      BEQ     13$        ;NO--BRANCH
384 031406 032777 000020 147540      BIT     #SW04,@SWR   ;INHIBIT WRITES?
385 031414 001162      BNE     13$        ;YES--BRANCH
386 031416 112737 000161 047100      MOV     #WRITE,DTADPB+2 ;SETUP FOR A WRITE
387 031424 005037 001222      CLR     $ESCAPE      ;NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
388 031430 004037 041406      JSR     RO,RM05     ;DO THE WRITE
389 031434 047076      DTADPB
390 031436 000240      NOP
391 031440 005737 047114      4$:  TST     DTADPB+16    ;DONE?
392 031444 001775      BEQ     4$        ;NO--LOOP
393 031446 100043      BPL     6$        ;YES--BRANCH IF NO ERROR
394 031450 012737 031736 001222      MOV     #11$, $ESCAPE ;;ESCAPE TO 11$ ON ERROR
031456 013737 047110 001366      MOV     DTADPB+12,CYL.DS ;CYLINDER
031464 113737 047107 001372      MOV     DTADPB+11,TRK.DS ;TRACK
031472 113737 047106 001370      MOV     DTADPB+10,SEC.DS ;SECTOR
031500 012746 047114      MOV     #DTADPB+16,-(SP) ;STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
031504 004737 032170      JSR     PC,ERINDX   ;FORM DISPATCH INDEX

```

	031510	062607			ADD	(SP)+,PC		:REPORT PROPER ERROR
	031512	104041			EMT	41		:NON-EXIST DRIVE
	031514	104042			EMT	42		:PARITY ERROR
	031516	104043			EMT	43		:UNSAFE ERROR
	031520	104044			EMT	44		:NON-I/O ERROR
395	031522	000240			NOP			:TO SYN THE CALLING SEQ OF ERINDX
396	031524	005737	047154		TST	RM.REG+RMER1		:ANY DRIVE ERROR ?
397	031530	001011			BNE	5\$:BRANCH IF SO
398	031532	032737	100000	047202	BIT	#BSE, RM.REG+RMER2		:BAD SOFT ERROR
399	031540	001405			BEQ	5\$:BRANCH IF NOT
400	031542	012737	177777	001466	MOV	#-1, BASFLG		:SET BAD SECTOR ENCOUNTER FLAG
401	031550	000137	031776		JMP	15\$:EXIT
402	031554						5\$:	
	031554	104045			EMT	45		:I/O ERROR
403	031556	112737	000151	047100	MOVB	#WRCKD, DTADPB+2		:COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
404	031564	004037	041406		JSR	RO, RM05		:DO THE WRITE CHECK
405	031570	047076			DTADPB			
406	031572	000240			NOP			
407	031574	005737	047114		TST	DTADPB+16		:DONE?
408	031600	001775			BEQ	7\$:NO--LOOP
409	031602	100410			BMI	9\$:YES--BRANCH IF ERROR
410	031604	004037	041406		JSR	RO, RM05		:DO A 2ND WRITE CHECK
411	031610	047076			DTADPB			
412	031612	000240			NOP			
413	031614	005737	047114		TST	DTADPB+16		:DONE?
414	031620	001775			BEQ	8\$:NO--LOOP
415	031622	100065			BPL	15\$:YES--BRANCH IF NO ERROR
416	031624	012737	000001	001434	MOV	#1, WCEFLG		:SET THE WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG
417	031632	012737	031736	001222	MOV	#11\$, \$ESCAPE		:ESCAPE TO 11\$ ON ERROR
418	031640	013737	047110	001366	MOV	DTADPB+12, CYL.DS		:CYLINDER
	031646	113737	047107	001372	MOVB	DTADPB+11, TRK.DS		:TRACK
	031654	113737	047106	001370	MOVB	DTADPB+10, SEC.DS		:SECTOR
	031662	012746	047114		MOV	#DTADPB+16, -(SP)		:STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
	031666	004737	032170		JSR	PC, ERINDX		:FORM DISPATCH INDEX
	031672	062607			ADD	(SP)+, PC		:REPORT PROPER ERROR
	031674	104041			EMT	41		:NON-EXIST DRIVE
	031676	104042			EMT	42		:PARITY ERROR
	031700	104043			EMT	43		:UNSAFE ERROR
	031702	104044			EMT	44		:NON-I/O ERROR
419	031704	000240			NOP			:SO SYN THE CALLING SEQ OF ERINDX:
420	031706	005737	047154		TST	RM.REG+RMER1		:ANY DRIVE ERROR
421	031712	001010			BNE	10\$:BRANCH IF SO
422	031714	032737	100000	047202	BIT	#BSE, RM.REG+RMER2		:BAD SOFT ERROR ?
423	031722	001404			BEQ	10\$:BRANCH IF NOT
424	031724	012737	177777	001466	MOV	#-1, BASFLG		:SET BAD SECTOR ENCOUNTER FLAG
425	031732	000421			BR	15\$:OTHERWISE EXIT
426	031734						10\$:	
	031734	104046			EMT	46		:REPORT THE FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR
427	031736	032737	040000	047202	BIT	#SKI, RM.REG+RMER2		:SKI ERROR ?
428	031744	001402			BEQ	12\$:BR IF NO
429	031746	004037	032016		JSR	RO, CALL.R		:DO RECALIBRATE COMMAND
430	031752	013746	047114		MOV	DTADPB+16, -(SP)		:STATUS WORD
431	031756	004737	032130		JSR	PC, LOP.CK		:SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
432	031762	123737	001464	001117	CMPB	ERR.CT, \$ERFLG		:GO TO NEXT TEST?
433	031770	101002			BHI	15\$:NO--BRANCH
434	031772	013700	001350		MOV	BYPASS, RO		:YES--GET EXIT ADDRESS
435	031776	032737	040000	001314	BIT	#SW14, C.SWR		:STALL?

```

436 032004 001403          BEQ      16$          ;NO--BRANCH
437 032006 004037 032326   JSR      R0,STALL     ;YES--CALL STALL ROUTINE
438 032012 001456          .WORD   STALL2        ;STALL TIME POINTER
439 032014 000200          RTS       R0
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447 032016 005037 001222   ;THIS ROUTINE WILL ISSUE A RECALIBRATE COMMAND TO THE RM05 DRIVER
448 032022 004037 041406   ;AND WAIT FOR THE FUNCTION TO COMPLETE.
449 032026 047116          :CALL
450 032030 000772          :
451 032032 005737 047134   : JSR      R0,CALL.R
452 032036 001775          : RETURN
453 032040 100032          CALL.R: CLR      $ESCAPE ;NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
454 032042 012737 032116   JSR      R0,RM05      ;CALL RM05 DRIVER
455 032050 013737 047130   DPB.R
032056 113737 047127 001366  BR      CALL.R
032064 113737 047126 001370  1$: TST      DPB.R+16   ;DONE?
032072 012746 047134          BEQ      1$           ;NO--LOOP
032076 004737 032170          BPL      3$           ;BRANCH IF NO ERROR
032102 062607          MOV      #2$, $ESCAPE ;:ESCAPE TO 2$ ON ERROR
032104 104041          MOV      DPB.R+12,CYL.DS ;CYLINDER
032106 104042          MOV      DPB.R+11,TRK.DS ;TRACK
032110 104043          MOV      DPB.R+10,SEC.DS ;SECTOR
032112 104044          MOV      #DPB.R+16,-(SP) ;STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
456 032114 000240          JSR      PC,ERINDX    ;FORM DISPATCH INDEX
457 032116 013746 047034   ADD      (SP)+,PC     ;REPORT PROPER ERROR
458 032122 004737 032130   EMT      41           ;NON-EXIST DRIVE
459 032126 000200          EMT      42           ;PARITY ERROR
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468 032130 032777 001000 147016 2$: MOV      DPB.A+16,-(SP) ;STATUS WORD
469 032136 001402          JSR      PC,LOP.CK   ;SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
470 032140 000177 146760   3$: RTS       R0      ;RETURN
471 032144 005037 001222   ;THIS SUBROUTINE CHECK FOR LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE SWITCHES AFTER
472 032150 032766 072006 000002  : ERRORS 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, AND 46.
473 032156 001402          :CALL
474
475 032160 000137 021334   : MOV      DTA+16,-(SP) ;STATUS WORD FROM DPB IN USE
476 032164 012616          : JSR      PC,LOP.CK
477 032166 000207          : RETURN
478
479
480
481
482
483
LOP.CK: BIT      #SW9,@SWR   ;LOOP ON ERROR
          BEQ      1$           ;BR IF NOT
          JMP      @SLPERR      ;START AT THE LOOP ADDRESS
1$: CLR      $ESCAPE        ;CLEAR ERROR ESCAPE FLAG
          BIT      #BIT14!BIT13!BIT12!BIT10!BIT02!BIT01,2(SP) ;CHECK ERROR TYPE
          BEQ      2$           ;BR IF DRIVE NOT OFFLINE, UNLOADED, OR
          ;PERSISTENT UNSAFF OR FATAL MASSBUS PARITY
          JMP      $EOP         ;TERMINATE DRIVE
2$: MOV      (SP)+,(SP)     ;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
          RTS      PC
          ;THIS ROUTINE FORMS AN INDEX THAT WILL BE USED TO DISPATCH
          ;TO THE PROPER ERROR CALL. THE INDEX IS FORMED BY EXAMINING
          ;THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR OF THE APPLICABLE DPB.
          :INDEX      STATUS/ERROR
          :-----

```

```

484      :      0 BIT14!BIT13!BIT08!BIT01
485      :      2 BIT11!BIT10!BIT02
486      :      4 BIT12!BIT04
487      :      6 BIT05!BIT03.<BIT09 & COMMAND=NON-I/O>
488      :      10 BIT06.<BIT09 & COMMAND=I/O>
489      :CALL
490      :      JSR      #DPB+16,-(SP) ;ADDRESS OF STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
491      :      JSR      PC,ERINDX   ;FORM INDEX
492      :      RETURN                ;INDEX IS ON THE STACK
493
494 032170 010046      ERINDX: MOV      R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0
495 032172 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
496 032174 016600 000006 MOV      6(SP),R0 ;GET STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR POINTER
497 032200 011037 001356 MOV      (R0),SVSTAT ;SAVE THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
498 032204 005001      CLR      R1 ;START INDEX AT ZERO
499 032206 032710      BIT      (PC)+,(R0) ;FORM INDEX OF 0?
500 032210 020402      .WORD   BIT13!BIT08!BIT01
501 032212 001037      BNE     5$ ;YES--BRANCH
502 032214 032710      BIT      (PC)+,(R0) ;FORM PARITY ERROR OR PORT REQUEST INDEX (2)?
503 032216 006004      .WORD   BIT11!BIT10!BIT02
504 032220 001033      BNE     4$ ;YES--BRANCH
505 032222 032710      BIT      (PC)+,(R0) ;FORM UNSAFE INDEX (4)?
506 032224 050020      .WORD   BIT14!BIT12!BIT04
507 032226 001027      BNE     3$ ;YES--BRANCH
508 032230 032710      BIT      (PC)+,(R0) ;FORM NON-I/O ERROR INDEX (6)?
509 032232 000050      .WORD   BIT05!BIT03
510 032234 001023      BNE     2$ ;YES--BRANCH
511 032236 032710      BIT      (PC)+,(R0) ;FORM I/O ERROR INDEX (10)?
512 032240 000100      .WORD   BIT06
513 032242 001017      BNE     1$ ;YES--BRANCH
514 032244 032710      BIT      (PC)+,(R0) ;SOFTWARE TIMEOUT?
515 032246 001000      .WORD   BIT09
516 032250 001420      BEQ     5$ ;NO--FORM INDEX OF 0
517 032252 122760 000150 177762 CMPB    #150,-16(R0) ;YES--I/O?
518 032260 003011      BGT     2$ ;NO--BRANCH
519 032262 005737 047154      TST     RM.REG+RMER1 ;ANY DRIVE ERROR ?
520 032266 001005      BNE     1$ ;BRANCH IF SO
521 032270 032737 100000 047202 BIT     #BSE,RM.REG+RMER2 ;BSE ERROR
522 032276 001401      BEQ     1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
523 032300 005201      INC     R1 ;SKIP , NOT REPORT BSE ERROR
524 032302 005201      1$: INC     R1 ;INDEX=10---ERROR=45 OR 46
525 032304 005201      2$: INC     R1 ;INDEX=6---ERROR=44
526 032306 005201      3$: INC     R1 ;INDEX=4---ERROR=43
527 032310 005201      4$: INC     R1 ;INDEX=2---ERROR=42
528 032312 006301      5$: ASL     R1 ;INDEX=0---ERROR=41
529 032314 010166 000006 MOV     R1,6(SP) ;RETURN INDEX TO USER
530 032320 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
531 032322 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
532 032324 000207      RTS    PC ;RETURN FROM CALL
533
534      : THIS ROUTINE WILL PROVIDE A STALL IN MILLISECONDS FOR A SPECIFIC
535      : AMOUNT OF TIME IF BIT13 OF C.SWR = 0 OR A RANDOM AMOUNT OF TIME
536      : IF BIT 13 OF C.SWR = 1.
537      : STALL1 CONTAINS SPECIFIED TIME FOR TESTS 0 - 7, AND STALL2
538      : CONTAINS THE TIME FOR TESTS 16-21.
539      :CALL
540      :      JSR      R0,STALL

```

```

541 ; TIME POINTER ; WHERE TO FIND THE STALL TIME
542
543 032326 013046 STALL: MOV @ (R0)+, -(SP) ; PICKUP STALL TIME
544 032330 032737 020000 001314 BIT #SW13, C.SWR ; USE A RANDOM TIME?
545 032336 001406 BEQ 1$ ; NO--BRANCH
546 032340 004737 026426 JSR PC, $RAND ; YES--FORM RANDOM NUMBER
547 032344 013716 026526 MOV $LONJM, (SP) ; AND USE IT FOR THE STALL TIME
548 032350 042716 177700 BIC #^C77, (SP) ; BUT NEVER > 64 MILLISECONDS
549 032354 005046 1$: CLR -(SP) ; CLEAR TEMP. LOCATION
550 032356 162766 000001 000002 2$: SUB #1, 2(SP) ; MORE STALL REQUIRED?
551 032364 103407 BLO 4$ ; NO--BRANCH
552 032366 012716 000144 MOV #100., (SP) ; STALL FOR ABOUT 1 MILLISECOND
553 032372 005700 3$: TST R0 ; NOP TO KILL TIME
554 032374 005366 000000 DEC 0(SP) ; COUNT
555 032400 001374 BNE 3$ ; LOOP IF MORE COUNTS NEEDED
556 032402 000765 BR 2$
557 032404 022626 4$: CMP (SP)+, (SP)+ ; CLEAN OFF THE STACK
558 032406 000200 RTS R0 ; EXIT
559
560 ; ROUTINE TO SOFTWARE COMPARE HEADER ON IMPLIED SEEKS
561 ; CALL
562 ; JSR R0, VERIFY
563 ; ADR POINTER ; ADDRESS OF DPB+10 (SECTOR NUMBER)
564 ; RETURN
565
566 032410 010146 VERIFY: MOV R1, -(SP) ; SAVE R1
567 032412 012001 MOV (R0)+, R1 ; GET ADDRESS OF DPB+10
568 032414 042737 150000 054522 BIC #150000, BUFFER ; STRIP FORMAT AND BAD SECTOR BITS FROM CYLINDER NUMBER
569 032422 023761 054522 000002 CMP BUFFER, 2(R1) ; CYLINDER NUMBER OK?
570 032430 001003 BNE 1$ ; NO--BRANCH
571 032432 023711 054524 CMP BUFFER+2, (R1) ; YES--HOW ABOUT TRACK/SECTOR?
572 032436 001441 BEQ 3$ ; BRANCH IF GOOD
573 032440 013737 054522 001360 1$: MOV BUFFER, CYL.RD ; SAVE THE EXPECTED AND THE
574 032446 113737 054525 001362 MOVB BUFFER+3, TRK.RD ; RECIEVED CYLINDER, TRACK,
575 032454 113737 054524 001364 MOVB BUFFER+2, SEC.RD ; AND SECTOR
576 032462 112137 001370 MOVB (R1)+, SEC.DS
577 032466 112137 001372 MOVB (R1)+, TRK.DS
578 032472 011137 001366 MOV (R1), CYL.DS
579 032476 012737 032510 001222 MOV #2$, $ESCAPE ; ; ESCAPE TO 2$ ON ERROR
580 032504 005740 TST -(R0) ; MAKE IT TEST PC+4
581 032506 104012 EMT 12 ; IMPROPER HEADER DATA
582 032510 012737 000107 047020 2$: MOV #RECAL, DPB.A+2 ; LOAD RECALIBRATE ORDER CODE
583 032516 004037 030402 JSR R0, CALL.A ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
584 032522 005037 001222 CLR $ESCAPE ; CLEAR ERROR ESCAPE FLAG
585 032526 032777 001000 146420 BIT #SW9, @SWR ; LOOP ON ERROR ?
586 032534 001404 BEQ 4$ ; BR IF NOT
587 032536 000177 146362 JMP @SLPERR ; RETURN TO ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
588 032542 062700 000002 3$: ADD #2, R0 ; INCREMENT RETURN ADDRESS
589 032546 012601 4$: MOV (SP)+, R1 ; RESTORE R1
590 032550 000200 RTS R0 ; EXIT
591
592 ; THIS ROUTINE WILL PERFORM A 'MASSBUS' INIT. FOLLOWED BY
593 ; A 'RECALIBRATE' ON THE DRIVE UNDER TEST.
594 ; NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1 AND R4
595 ; CALL
596 ; JSR R0, SRCH00 ; DO A MASSBUS INIT. AND RECAL
597 ; RETURN1 ; RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR

```

```

598 ; RETURN2 ; RETURN HERE ON ERROR
599
600 032552 005001 SRCH00: CLR R1 ; INCASE OF ERROR (TYPTIM)
601 032554 005037 177776 CLR PS
602 032560 012777 043306 006064 MOV #ISR,@RMVEC ; SETUP INTERRUPT VECTOR
603 032566 013704 040650 MOV RMADR,R4 ; PICKUP ADDRESS OF RMCS1
604 032572 012764 000040 000010 MOV #CLR,RMCS2(R4) ; MASSBUS INIT.
605 032600 005037 047106 CLR DTADPB+10 ; TRACK=0; SECTOR=0
606 032604 005037 047110 CLR DTADPB+12 ; CYLINDER =0
607 032610 012737 000107 047100 MOV #RECAL,DTADPB+2 ; COMMAND = RECALIBRATE
608 032616 005037 001222 CLR $ESCAPE ; NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
609 032622 004037 041406 JSR R0,RM05 ; CALL THE DRIVER
610 032626 047076 DTADPB ; DPB POINTER
611 032630 000440 BR 4$ ; QUEUE IS FULL
612 032632 005737 047114 1$: TST DTADPB+16 ; WAIT ON DONE
613 032636 001775 BEQ 1$
614 032640 100030 BPL 3$ ; TAKE NORMAL EXIT IF NO ERROR
615 032642 012737 032716 001222 MOV #2$, $ESCAPE ; ESCAPE TO 2$ ON ERROR
616 032650 013737 047110 001366 MOV DTADPB+12,CYL.DS ; CYLINDER
032656 113737 047107 001372 MOV DTADPB+11,TRK.DS ; TRACK
032664 113737 047106 001370 MOV DTADPB+10,SEC.DS ; SECTOR
032672 012746 047114 MOV #DTADPB+16,-(SP) ; STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
032676 004737 032170 JSR PC,ERINDX ; FORM DISPATCH INDEX
032702 062607 ADD (SP)+,PC ; REPORT PROPER ERROR
032704 104041 EMT 41 ; NON-EXIST DRIVE
032706 104042 EMT 42 ; PARITY ERROR
032710 104043 EMT 43 ; UNSAFE ERROR
032712 104044 EMT 44 ; NON-I/O ERROR
032714 104045 EMT 45 ; I/O ERROR
617 032716 005720 2$: TST (R0)+ ; ADJUST FOR ERROR EXIT
618 032720 000404 BR 4$ ; GO TO THE EXIT
619 032722 005064 000006 3$: CLR RMDA(R4) ; TRACK AND SECTOR 0
620 032726 005064 000034 CLR RMDC(R4) ; CYLINDER = 0
621 032732 000200 4$: RTS R0 ; RETURN
622
623 ; THIS IS AN RTI WHICH IS USED BY THE TIMING TESTS & THE SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST
624
625 032734 000002 DORTI: RTI ; RETURN FROM INTERRUPT
626
627 ; THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TIMERS USED BY THE *TIMING ROUTINES
628 ; CALL
629 ; JSR PC,STRMTR
630 ; RETURN
631
632 032736 104412 STRMTR: SAVREG ; SAVE R0-R5
633 032740 012700 001376 MOV #TIM.UP,R0 ; START AT TIM.UP
634 032744 005020 1$: CLR (R0)+ ; CLEAR THE TIME TABLES
635 032746 020027 001432 CMP R0,#TIM.PT ; DONE?
636 032752 103774 BLO 1$ ; NO--BRANCH
637 032754 012710 054522 MOV #BUFFER,(R0) ; SETUP POINTER
638 032760 012737 077777 001376 MOV #^CBIT15,TIM.UP ; SET MINIMUM TIME TO MAXIMUM
639 032766 012737 077777 001414 MOV #^CBIT15,TIM.DN ; POSITIVE NUMBER
640 032774 104413 RESREG ; RESTORE R0-R5
641 032776 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN
642
643 ; THIS ROUTINE WILL ADD THE ELAPSED TIME TO THE AVERAGE COUNTER AND
644 ; MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM TIMES.

```

```

645 ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R2
646 ;CALL
647 ;
648 ;
649 ;
650 ;
651 ;
652 ;
653 033000 012702 001376 COUNT: MOV #TIM.UP,R2 ;PICKUP THE 'UP' POINTER
654 033004 005705 TST R5 ;USE IT?
655 033006 001402 BEQ 1$ ;YES--BRANCH
656 033010 012702 001414 MOV #TIM.DN,R2 ;NO--PICKUP 'DOWN' POINTER
657 033014 027722 146500 1$: CMP @PKC,(R2)+ ;LESS THAN PREVIOUS LOW?
658 033020 002003 BGE 2$ ;NO--BRANCH
659 033022 017762 146472 177776 MOV @PKC,-2(R2) ;YES--SAVE IT
660 033030 027763 146464 000004 2$: CMP @PKC,4(R3) ;LESS THAN THE LOW LIMIT?
661 033036 002001 BGE 3$ ;NO--BRANCH
662 033040 005212 INC (R2) ;YES--COUNT IT
663 033042 005722 3$: TST (R2)+ ;ADVANCE THE POINTER
664 033044 027722 146450 CMP @PKC,(R2)+ ;GREATER THAN PREVIOUS HIGH?
665 033050 003403 BLE 4$ ;NO--BRANCH
666 033052 017762 146442 177776 MOV @PKC,-2(R2) ;YES--SAVE IT
667 033060 027763 146434 000006 4$: CMP @PKC,6(R3) ;GREATER THAN THE HIGH LIMIT?
668 033066 003401 BLE 5$ ;NO--BRANCH
669 033070 005212 INC (R2) ;YES--COUNT IT
670 033072 005722 5$: TST (R2)+ ;ADVANCE THE POINTER
671 033074 067722 146420 ADD @PKC,(R2)+ ;ADD THIS COUNT TO THE TOTAL
672 033100 005522 ADC (R2)+
673 033102 005212 INC (R2) ;COUNT THIS READING
674 033104 022737 063052 001432 CMP #BUFFER+<4*822.> TIM.PT ;SAVE THIS COUNT?
675 033112 101406 BLOS 6$ ;NO--BRANCH
676 033114 017777 146400 146310 MOV @PKC,@TIM.PT ;YES--WELL SAVE IT THEN
677 033122 062737 000002 001432 ADD #2,TIM.PT ;ADVANCE THE POINTER
678 033130 000207 6$: RTS PC ;RETURN
679
680 ;THIS ROUTINE PRINTS THE SPEC OF ALL TIMING TESTS
681 ;CALL
682 ;
683 ; JSR RO,SPTYP
684 ; TABLE ADDRESS
685 ;
686 ;TABLE: .WORD ASCIZ MESSAGE POINTER
687 ; .WORD MIN VALUE
688 ; .WORD MAX VALUE
689 033132 012002 SPTYP: MOV (R0)+,R2 ;THE TABLE ADDRESS
690 033134 032777 000100 146012 BIT #SW06,@SWR ;ALLOW PRINT
691 033142 001035 BNE 3$ ;EXIT IF NOT
692 033144 104401 001231 TYPE , $CRLF
693 033150 104401 001231 TYPE , $CRLF
694 033154 012237 033162 MOV (R2)+,1$ ;
695 033160 104401 TYPE
696 033162 000000 1$: .WORD 0
697 033164 012246 MOV (R2)+,-(SP) ;LOAD MIN VALUE
698 033166 001410 BEQ 2$ ;SKIP IF MIN VALUE IS 0
699 033170 104401 050166 TYPE ,MSGMIN
700 033174 004737 026136 JSR PC,$SB2D ;CONVERT TO DECIMAL
701 033200 004737 026366 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;TYPE IT

```



```

702 033204 104401 050210
703 033210 104401 050174
704 033214 011246
705 033216 004737 026136
706 033222 004737 026366
707 033226 104401 050210
708 033232 104401 001231
709 033236 000200
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728 033240
      033240 010246
      033242 010346
      033244 010446
      033246 010546
729 033250 012002
730 033252 032777 000100 145674
731 033260 001154
732 033262 012237 033302
733 033266 012205
734 033270 012203
735 033272 011202
736 033274 012704 001376
737 033300 104401
738 033302 000000
739 033304 005764 000014
740 033310 001536
741 033312 104401 050166
742 033316 012446
      033320 004737 026136
      033324 004737 026366
743 033330 104401 050210
744 033334 005724
745 033336 001421
746 033340 104401 050345
747 033344 016446 177776
      033350 004737 026136
      033354 004737 026366
748 033360 104401 050215
749 033364 010346
      033366 004737 026136

```

```

2$:  TYPE      ,MSGOUS      ;0 US
      TYPE      ,MSGMAX      ;
      MOV       (R2),-(SP)    ;MAXIMUM VALUE
      JSR       PC,$SB2D      ;
      JSR       PC,$SUPRS     ;
      TYPE      ,MSGOUS      ;
      TYPE      ,$CRLF        ;CR-LF
3$:  RTS       R0             ;
;
;: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO TYPE THE MINIMUM,
;: MAXIMUM, AND AVERAGE TIMES FOR THE TIMING TESTS
;: IT WILL ALSO CHECK THE TIMES TO ENSURE
;: THEY ARE WITHIN TOLERANCE AND IF NOT FLAG THE BAD TIMES.
;: NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R2-R5
;: CALL
;: JSR       R0,TYPTIM        ;GO REPORT THE TIMES
;: TABLE    ;POINT TO THE PROPER TABLE
;: RETURN
;:
;: TABLE:  MSGADR1          ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ MESSAGE NUMBER 1
;:           MSGADR2          ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ MESSAGE NUMBER 2
;:           MIN.ALLOWED      ;MINIMUM TIME ALLOWED
;:           MAX.ALLOWED      ;MAXIMUM TIME ALLOWED
;:
TYPTIM:
      MOV       R2,-(SP)      ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
      MOV       R3,-(SP)      ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
      MOV       R4,-(SP)      ;: PUSH R4 ON STACK
      MOV       R5,-(SP)      ;: PUSH R5 ON STACK
      MOV       (R0)+,R2      ;: PICKUP THE TABLE POINTER
      BIT       #SW06,@SWR    ;: INHIBIT TIME REPORTS?
      BNE       9$           ;: YES--BRANCH
      MOV       (R2)+,2$      ;: ADDRESS OF MESSAGE NUMBER 1
      MOV       (R2)+,R5      ;: ADDRESS OF MESSAGE NUMBER 2
      MOV       (R2)+,R3      ;: PICKUP THE LOW LIMIT
      MOV       (R2),R2       ;: AND THE HIGH LIMIT
      MOV       #TIM.UP,R4    ;: PARAMETER POINTER
1$:  TYPE      ;TYPE THE MESSAGE
2$:  .WORD     0              ;: ASCIZ MESSAGE POINTER GOES HERE
      TST      14(R4)        ;: DID ANY COUNTS OCCUR?
      BEQ      8$           ;: NO--BRANCH
      TYPE      ,MSGMIN      ;: 'MIN='
      MOV       (R4)+,-(SP)   ;: PUT (R4)+ ON THE STACK
      JSR       PC,$SB2D      ;: CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
      JSR       PC,$SUPRS     ;: TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
      TYPE      ,MSGOUS      ;: '0 US'
      TST      (R4)+         ;: ANY SEEKS BELOW THE LOW LIMIT
      BEQ      3$           ;: NO--BRANCH
      TYPE      ,BLNKS2      ;: TYPE 2 SPACES
      MOV       -2(R4),-(SP)  ;: PUT -2(R4) ON THE STACK
      JSR       PC,$SB2D      ;: CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
      JSR       PC,$SUPRS     ;: TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
      TYPE      ,MBELOW      ;: 'BELOW THE MINIMUM OF'
      MOV       R3,-(SP)      ;: PUT R3 ON THE STACK
      JSR       PC,$SB2D      ;: CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ

```

```

033372 004737 026366 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
750 033376 104401 050210 TYPE ,MSGOUS
751 033402 104401 050174 3$: TYPE ,MSGMAX ;'MAX='
752 033406 012446 MOV (R4)+,-(SP) ;PUT (R4)+ ON THE STACK
033410 004737 026136 JSR PC,$SB2D ;CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIIZ
033414 004737 026366 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
753 033420 104401 050210 TYPE ,MSGOUS
754 033424 005724 TST (R4)+ ;ANY SEEKS ABOVE THE HIGH LIMIT
755 033426 001421 BEQ 4$ ;NO--BRANCH
756 033430 104401 050345 TYPE ,BLNKS2 ;TYPE 2 SPACES
757 033434 016446 MOV -2(R4),-(SP) ;PUT -2(R4) ON THE STACK
033440 004737 026136 JSR PC,$SB2D ;CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIIZ
033444 004737 026366 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
758 033450 104401 050244 TYPE ,MABOVE ;'ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF'
759 033454 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;PUT R2 ON THE STACK
033456 004737 026136 JSR PC,$SB2D ;CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIIZ
033462 004737 026366 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
760 033466 104401 050210 TYPE ,MSGOUS
761 033472 104401 050202 4$: TYPE ,MSGAVG ;'AVG='
762 033476 012446 MOV (R4)+,-(SP) ;FORM THE AVERAGE
763 033500 012446 MOV (R4)+,-(SP)
764 033502 012446 MOV (R4)+,-(SP)
765 033504 004737 026530 JSR PC,$DIV
766 033510 006126 ROL (SP)+ ;IS THE REMAINDER OVER HALF?
767 033512 100001 BPL 5$ ;NO--BRANCH
768 033514 005216 INC (SP) ;YES--ROUND UP
769 033516 004737 026136 5$: JSR PC,$SB2D ;CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIIZ
033522 004737 026366 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
770 033526 104401 050210 TYPE ,MSGOUS
771 033532 104401 050345 TYPE ,BLNKS2 ;TYPE 2 SPACES
772 033536 016446 MOV -2(R4),-(SP) ;PUT -2(R4) ON THE STACK
033542 004737 026136 JSR PC,$SB2D ;CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIIZ
033546 004737 026366 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
773 033552 022737 000012 001116 CMP #12,$TSTNM ;TEST 12?
774 033560 001403 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF SO
775 033562 104401 050313 TYPE ,MSGNUM ;TYPE 'SEEKS TIMED'
776 033566 000402 BR 7$ ;TYPE IT
777 033570 104401 050273 6$: TYPE ,MSGSEA ;TYPE 'SEARCHES TIMED'
778
779 033574 010537 033302 7$: MOV R5,2$ ;NEXT MESSAGE POINTER
780 033600 001404 BEQ 9$ ;IF NONE EXIT
781 033602 005005 CLR R5 ;NO MORE THAN 2
782 033604 000635 BR 7$
783 033606 104401 050330 8$: TYPE ,MSGNON
784 033612 012605 9$: MOV (SP)+,R5 ;:POP STACK INTO R5
033614 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;:POP STACK INTO R4
033616 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;:POP STACK INTO R3
033620 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;:POP STACK INTO R2
785 033622 000200 RTS R0 ;EXIT

```

```

;THIS SUBROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE TRACK
;NUMBER (R2) BY THE AMOUNT SPECIFIED BY 'IT'.
;CALL
; JSR R0,INCRK
; RETURN
; TRACK NUMBER GREATER THAN L'15

```

```

792          :          RETURN2          ; TRACK NUMBER INCREMENTED
793
794 033624   020237   002350   INCTRK:  CMP      R2,LT          ; LAST TRACK COMPLETED?
795 033630   001410                BEQ      2$                    ; YES--EXIT
796 033632   063702   002352                ADD     IT,R2                 ; NO--UPDATE TRACK
797 033636   020237   002350                CMP     R2,LT                 ; TRACK TO BIG?
798 033642   003402                BLE     1$                    ; NO--EXIT
799 033644   013702   002350                MOV     LT,R2                 ; YES--SET TRACK TO LAST TRACK
800 033650   005720                1$:    TST     (R0)+          ; ADJUST FOR RETURN 2
801 033652   000200                2$:    RTS      R0            ; RETURN
802
803
804          : THIS SUBROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE CYLINDER
805          : NUMBER (R1) BY THE AMOUNT SPECIFIED BY 'IC'.
806          : CALL
807          :
808          : JSR      R0,INCCYL
809          : RETURN1
810          : RETURN2          ; CYLINDER NUMBER GREATER THAN LC15
811          :          ; CYLINDER NUMBER INCREMENTED
812
811 033654   020137   002342   INCCYL:  CMP     R1,LC          ; LAST CYLINDER COMPLETED?
812 033660   001410                BEQ     2$                    ; YES--EXIT
813 033662   063701   002344                ADD     IC,R1                 ; NO--UPDATE CYLINDER
814 033666   020137   002342                CMP     R1,LC                 ; CYLINDER TO BIG?
815 033672   003402                BLE     1$                    ; NO--EXIT
816 033674   013701   002342                MOV     LC,R1                 ; YES--SET CYLINDER TO LAST CYLINDER
817 033700   005720                1$:    TST     (R0)+          ; ADJUST FOR RETURN 2
818 033702   000200                2$:    RTS      R0            ; RETURN
819
820          : THIS ROUTINE DECREASES THE SECTOR ADDRESS.
821          : CALL
822          :
823          : CLR     -(SP)          ; CLEAR THE STACK
824          : JSR     PC,DECSEC      ; SUBROUTINE ENTRY
825          : RETURN
826
826 033704   113766   047146   000002   DECSEC:  MOV     RM,REG+RMDA,2(SP) ; PUT THE SECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
827 033712   005366   000002                DEC     2(SP)                 ; DECREMENT THE ADDRESS
828 033716   100003                BPL     1$                    ; BR IF NOT CORRECTION NEEDED
829 033720   013766   002470   000002                MOV     PRMLMT+24,2(SP) ; OVERFLOW OCCURED, FORCE TO MAXIMUM ADDRESS
830 033726   000207                1$:    RTS      PC            ; RETURN
831
832          : THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO FILL THE DATA BUFFER
833          : WITH ADDRESSES FROM 0 TO 31 WITH EACH ADDRESS
834          : BEING STORED IN 256 CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS
835          : CALL
836          :
837          : JSR     PC,FILBUF
838          : RETURN
839
839 033730   104412                FILBUF:  SAVREG
840 033732   005000                CLR     R0                    ; SAVE R0 - R5
841 033734   012701   054522                MOV     #BUFFER,R1          ; FIRST DISK ADDRESS
842 033740   012702   000400                1$:    MOV     #256,R2         ; START FILLING HERE
843 033744   010021                2$:    MOV     R0,(R1)+        ; DO 256 WORDS
844 033746   005302                DEC     R2                    ; STORE
845 033750   003375                BGT     2$                    ; MORE?
846 033752   005200                INC     R0                    ; YES--BRANCH
847 033754   023700   002470                CMP     PRMLMT+24,R0         ; NO--UPDATE DISK ADDRESS
848 033760   103367                BHIS   1$                    ; DONE?
849                                ; NO--BRANCH

```

```

849 033762 104413          RESREG          :RESTORE R0 - R5
850 033764 000207          RTS            PC          :RETURN
851
852          :THIS ROUTINE WILL CLEAR THE BUFFER BY
853          :SETTING EACH WORD TO '177400'.
854          :CALL
855          :      JSR      R0,CLRBUF
856          :      RETURN
857
858 033766 104412          CLRBUF: SAVREG          :SAVE R0 - R5
859 033770 012701 177400    MOV      #177400,R1      :WORD TO FILL BUFFER WITH
860 033774 012702 054522    MOV      #BUFFER,R2     :FIRST ADDRESS OF BUFFER
861 034000 012703 114522    MOV      #BUFFER+<512.*32>,R3 :LAST ADDRESS+2 OF BUFFER
862 034004 010122          1$: MOV      R1,(R2)+    :FILL WORDS 1, 9,...249,...5625
863 034006 010122          MOV      R1,(R2)+    :FILL WORDS 2,10,...250,...5626
864 034010 010122          MOV      R1,(R2)+    :FILL WORDS 3,11,...251,...5627
865 034012 010122          MOV      R1,(R2)+    :FILL WORDS 4,12,...252,...5628
866 034014 010122          MOV      R1,(R2)+    :FILL WORDS 5,13,...253,...5629
867 034016 010122          MOV      R1,(R2)+    :FILL WORDS 6,14,...254,...5630
868 034020 010122          MOV      R1,(R2)+    :FILL WORDS 7,15,...255,...5631
869 034022 010122          MOV      R1,(R2)+    :FILL WORDS 8,16,...256,...5632
870 034024 020203          CMP      R2,R3        :DONE?
871 034026 103766          BLO     1$           :NO--BRANCH
872 034030 104413          RESREG          :RESTORE R0 - R5
873 034032 000200          RTS            R0      :RETURN FROM CALL
874
875          :THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK THE DATA BUFFER
876          :FOR ADDRESSES 0 THROUGH 31 WITH EACH ADDRESS
877          :BEING STORED IN 256 CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS
878          :CALL
879          :      JSR      R0,CKSCTR
880          :      RETURN
881
882 034034 104412          CKSCTR: SAVREG          :SAVE R0 - R5
883 034036 162706 000004    SUB     #4,SP          :RESERVE TEMP. STORAGE AREA
884 034042 005001          CLR     R1            :FIRST SECTOR
885 034044 012716 054522    MOV     #BUFFER,(SP)  :FIRST ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
886 034050 005066 000002    CLR     2(SP)         :NO ERRORS
887 034054 012702 000020    1$: MOV     #16.,R2     :LOOP COUNT (16*16=256)
888 034060 011603          MOV     (SP),R3       :GET 1ST ADDRESS OF THIS SECTORS DATA
889 034062
893 034062 020123          2$: CMP     R1,(R3)+   :WORD 1
      034064 001063          BNE     7$           :BRANCH IF BAD
      034066 020123          CMP     R1,(R3)+   :WORD 2
      034070 001061          BNE     7$           :BRANCH IF BAD
      034072 020123          CMP     R1,(R3)+   :WORD 3
      034074 001057          BNE     7$           :BRANCH IF BAD
      034076 020123          CMP     R1,(R3)+   :WORD 4
      034100 001055          BNE     7$           :BRANCH IF BAD
      034102 020123          CMP     R1,(R3)+   :WORD 5
      034104 001053          BNE     7$           :BRANCH IF BAD
      034106 020123          CMP     R1,(R3)+   :WORD 6
      034110 001051          BNE     7$           :BRANCH IF BAD
      034112 020123          CMP     R1,(R3)+   :WORD 7
      034114 001047          BNE     7$           :BRANCH IF BAD
      034116 020123          CMP     R1,(R3)+   :WORD 8
      034120 001045          BNE     7$           :BRANCH IF BAD
  
```

034122	020123					CMP	R1,(R3)+	:WORD 9
034124	001043					BNE	7\$:BRANCH IF BAD
034126	020123					CMP	R1,(R3)+	:WORD 10
034130	001041					BNE	7\$:BRANCH IF BAD
034132	020123					CMP	R1,(R3)+	:WORD 11
034134	001037					BNE	7\$:BRANCH IF BAD
034136	020123					CMP	R1,(R3)+	:WORD 12
034140	001035					BNE	7\$:BRANCH IF BAD
034142	020123					CMP	R1,(R3)+	:WORD 13
034144	001033					BNE	7\$:BRANCH IF BAD
034146	020123					CMP	R1,(R3)+	:WORD 14
034150	001031					BNE	7\$:BRANCH IF BAD
034152	020123					CMP	R1,(R3)+	:WORD 15
034154	001027					BNE	7\$:BRANCH IF BAD
034156	020123					CMP	R1,(R3)+	:WORD 16
034160	001025					BNE	7\$:BRANCH IF BAD
894 034162	005302					DEC	R2	:FINISHED WITH THIS SECTORS DATA?
895 034164	001336					BNE	2\$:NO--BRANCH
896 034166	062716	001000			3\$:	ADD	#512.,(SP)	:YES--FIRST ADDRESS OF NEXT SECTOR
897 034172	005201					INC	R1	:MOVE TO NEXT SECTOR
898 034174	023701	002470				CMP	PRMLMT+24,R1	:DONE?
899 034200	103325					BHIS	1\$:NO--BRANCH
900 034202	005766	000002			4\$:	TST	2(SP)	:ERROR OCCUR?
901 034206	001406					BEQ	6\$:NO--BRANCH
902 034210	123737	001464	00117			CMPB	ERR.CT,\$ERFLG	:MAX. ERROR OCCURRED?
903 034216	101002					BHI	6\$:NO--BRANCH
904 034220	013700	001350			5\$:	MOV	BYPASS,R0	:TAKE ERROR EXIT
905 034224	062706	000004			6\$:	ADD	#4,SP	:FREE TEMP. AREA
906 034230	104413					RESREG		:RESTORE R0 - R5
907 034232	000200					RTS	R0	:RETURN FROM CALL
908 034234	010304				7\$:	MOV	R3,R4	:FORM WORD NUMBER AND
909 034236	161604					SUB	(SP),R4	:ADDRESS TO CONTINUE FROM
910 034240	010405					MOV	R4,R5	
911 034242	006204					ASR	R4	:WORD NUMBER
912 034244	042705	177740				BIC	#^C37,R5	
913 034250	001002					BNE	8\$:BRANCH IF NOT A MULTIPLE OF 16
914 034252	012705	000040				MOV	#40,R5	:SET TO WORD 16
915 034256	006305				8\$:	ASL	R5	
916 034260	062705	034062				ADD	#2\$,R5	:ADDRESS
917 034264	016337	177776	001142			MOV	-2(R3),\$BDDAT	:SAVE BAD DATA
918 034272	005766	000002				TST	2(SP)	:FIRST ERROR?
919 034276	001015					BNE	10\$:NO--BRANCH
920 034300	013737	047110	001366			MOV	DTADPB+12,CYL.DS	:CYLINDER NUMBER
921 034306	113737	047107	001372			MOV	DTADPB+11,TRK.DS	:TRACK NUMBER
922 034314	012737	034324	001222			MOV	#9\$,\$ESCAPE	::ESCAPE TO 9\$ ON ERROR
923 034322	104021					EMT	21	:DATA COMPARE FAILURE
924 034324	105166	000002			9\$:	COMB	2(SP)	:SET ERROR SWITCH
925 034330	000404					BR	11\$	
926								
927 034332					10\$:			
034332	012737	034342	001222			MOV	#11\$,\$ESCAPE	::ESCAPE TO 11\$ ON ERROR
928 034340	104022					EMT	22	:FOLLOWS EMT 21
929 034342	032777	001000	144604		11\$:	BIT	#SW09,@SWR	:LOOP ON ERROR?
930 034350	001323					BNE	5\$:YES
931 034352	032777	000002	144574			BIT	#SW01,@SWR	:STOP DATA COMPARE?
932 034360	001310					BNE	4\$:YES--BRANCH
933 034362	123737	001464	001117			CMPB	ERR.CT,\$ERFLG	:MAX. ERRORS?

```

934 034370 101713          BLOS      5$          ;YES--BRANCH
935 034372 032777 000040 144554    BIT      #SW05,@SWR   ;REPORT ONLY 1ST ERROR PER SECTOR?
936 034400 001272          BNE      3$          ;YES--BRANCH
937 034402 000115          JMP      (R5)
938
939          ;THIS ROUTINE WILL MOVE THE 16 WORDS OF THE
940          ;DESIRED PATTERN INTO THE DATA BUFFER.
941          ;CALL
942          ;
943          ;      MOV      #NX,R0          ;PATTERN NUMBER INDEX TO R0
944          ;      JSR      PC,SETBUF
945          SETBUF: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
946 034404 104412          MOV      #BUFFER,R1   ;FIRST ADDRESS
947 034406 012701 054522    MOV      DTADPB+4,R2  ;WORD COUNT
948 034412 013702 047102    1$: MOV      PAT.PT(R0),R3 ;PICKUP PATTERN POINTER
949 034415 016003 003536    MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 1 INTO DATA BUFFER
950 034422 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 2 INTO DATA BUFFER
951 034424 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 3 INTO DATA BUFFER
952 034426 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 4 INTO DATA BUFFER
953 034430 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 5 INTO DATA BUFFER
954 034432 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 6 INTO DATA BUFFER
955 034434 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 7 INTO DATA BUFFER
956 034436 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 8 INTO DATA BUFFER
957 034440 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 9 INTO DATA BUFFER
958 034442 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 10 INTO DATA BUFFER
959 034444 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 11 INTO DATA BUFFER
960 034446 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 12 INTO DATA BUFFER
961 034450 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 13 INTO DATA BUFFER
962 034452 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 14 INTO DATA BUFFER
963 034454 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 15 INTO DATA BUFFER
964 034456 012321          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;MOVE WORD 16 INTO DATA BUFFER
965 034460 012321          ADD      #16.,R2 ;DONE?
966 034462 062702 000020    BNE      1$          ;NO--BRANCH
967 034466 001353          RESREG
968 034470 104413          RTS      PC          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
969 034472 000207          ;RETURN
970
971          ;THIS ROUTINE COMPARES A 16 WORD DATA PATTERN
972          ;AGAINST THE DATA BUFFER
973          ;CALL
974          ;
975          ;      MOV      #NX,R0          ;PATTERN NUMBER INDEX TO R0
976          ;      JSR      PC,DATCMP
977          ;      RETURN
978          DATCMP: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
979          MOV      #BUFFER,R1   ;FIRST ADDRESS OF BUFFER
980          MOV      DTADPB+4,R2  ;WORD COUNT
981          CLR      -(SP)        ;NO ERROR
982          1$: MOV      PAT.PT(R0),R3 ;PATTERN POINTER
983          2$:
984          SUB      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;CHECK WORD 1
985          BNE      4$          ;BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
986          SUB      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;CHECK WORD 2
987          BNE      4$          ;BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
988          SUB      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;CHECK WORD 3
989          BNE      4$          ;BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
990          SUB      (R3)+,(R1)+  ;CHECK WORD 4
991          BNE      4$          ;BRANCH IF DIFFERENT

```

	034534	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 5
	034536	001034		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
	034540	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 6
	034542	001032		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
	034544	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 7
	034546	001030		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
	034550	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 8
	034552	001026		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
	034554	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 9
	034556	001024		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
	034560	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 10
	034562	001022		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
	034564	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 11
	034566	001020		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
	034570	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 12
	034572	001016		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
	034574	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 13
	034576	001014		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
	034600	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 14
	034602	001012		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
	034604	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 15
	034606	001010		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
	034610	162321		SUB	(R3)+,(R1)+	:CHECK WORD 16
	034612	001006		BNE	4\$:BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
973	034614	062702	000020	ADD	#16.,R2	:DONE ?
974	034620	001333		BNE	1\$:NO--BRANCH
975	034622	005726		TST	(SP)+	:YES -- CLEAN UP STACK
976	034624	104413		RESREG		:RESTORE R0 - R5
977	034626	000207		RTS	PC	
978						
979	034630	010104		MOV	R1,R4	:FORM THE WORD NUMBER
980	034632	162704	054522	SUB	#BUFFER,R4	
981	034636	006204		ASR	R4	:WORD NUMBER
982	034640	010305		MOV	R3,R5	:FORM ADDRESS TO CONTINUE FROM
983	034642	166005	003536	SUB	PAT,PT(R0),R5	
984	034646	006305		ASL	R5	
985	034650	062705	034514	ADD	#2\$,R5	:ADDRESS
986	034654	064341		ADD	-(R3),-(R1)	:RECONSTRUCT THE BAD WORD
987	034656	010137	001136	MOV	R1,\$BDADR	:SAVE THE ERROR INFORMATION
988	034662	010337	001134	MOV	R3,\$GDADR	
989	034666	012137	001142	MOV	(R1)+,\$BDDAT	
990	034672	012337	001140	MOV	(R3)+,\$GDDAT	
991	034676	005716		TST	(SP)	:1ST DATA COMPARE ERROR?
992	034700	001023		BNE	6\$:NO--BRANCH
993	034702	013737	047110 001366	MOV	DTADPB+12,CYL.DS	:CYLINDER
994	034710	113737	047107 001372	MOVB	DTADPB+11,TRK.DS	:TRACK
995	034716	113737	047106 001370	MOVB	DTADPB+10,SEC.DS	:SECTOR
996	034724	016600	000026	MOV	26(SP),R0	:GET TEST PC+4
997	034730	012737	034740 001222	MOV	#5\$,\$ESCAPE	::ESCAPE TO 5\$ ON ERROR
998	034736	104013		EMT	13	:DATA COMPARE FAILURE
999	034740	016600	000020	MOV	20(SP),R0	:PATTERN NUMBER INDEX
1000	034744	105116		COMB	(SP)	:SET THE ERROR SWITCH
1001	034746	000404		BR	7\$	
1002						
1003	034750					
	034750	012737	034760 001222	MOV	#7\$,\$ESCAPE	::ESCAPE TO 7\$ ON ERROR
1004	034756	104014		EMT	14	:FOLLOWS EMT 13

```

1005 034760 032777 000002 144166 7$: BIT #JW01,@SWR ;STOP DATA COMPARE?
1006 034766 001315 BNE 3$ ;YES--EXIT
1007 034770 123737 001464 001117 CMPB ERR.CT,$ERFLG ;MAX. ERRORS?
1008 034776 101004 BHI 8$ ;NO--BRANCH
1009 035000 013766 001350 000002 MOV BYPASS,2(SP) ;YES--ERROR EXIT
1010 035006 000705 BR 3$
1011 035010 000115 8$: JMP (R5) ;NO--CONTINUE AT NEXT WORD
1012
1013 ;THIS ROUTINE WILL FILL THE DATA BUFFER (256*32 WORDS) WITH
1014 ;A RANDOM PATTERN. THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EVERY 256 WILL
1015 ;BE THE BASE OF THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR FOR THE
1016 ;NEXT 254 WORDS.
1017 ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1 AND R2
1018 ;CALL
1019 ; JSR R0,FILRAN
1020 ; RETURN
1021
1022 035012 012701 054522 FILRAN: MOV #BUFFER,R1
1023 035016 013702 002470 MOV PRMLMT+24,R2 ;MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SECTORS
1024 035022 004037 035232 1$: JSR R0,RANPAT
1025 035026 005302 DEC R2
1026 035030 100374 BPL 1$
1027 035032 000200 RTS R0
1028
1029 ;THIS ROUTINE USES THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE
1030 ;READ BUFFER TO GENERATED A RANDOM PATTERN. THEN
1031 ;THE READ BUFFER IS COMPARED TO THE PATTERN GENERATED.
1032 ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1-R4
1033 ;CALL
1034 ; JSR R0,RANCK
1035 ; RETURN
1036
1037 035034 013746 026524 RANCK: MOV $HINUM,-(SP) ;SAVE THE PRESENT RANDOM NUMBER
1038 035040 013746 026526 MOV $LONUM,-(SP)
1039 035044 012702 055522 MOV #BUFFER+512.,R2 ;READ BUFFER ADDRESS
1040 035050 012701 056522 MOV #BUFFER+1024.,R1 ;RANDOM PATTERN ADDRESS
1041 035054 010103 MOV R1,R3 ;COPY IT INTO R3 FOR LATER USE
1042 035056 011237 026526 MOV (R2),$LONUM ;PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
1043 035062 016237 000002 026524 MOV 2(R2),$HINUM
1044 035070 004037 035232 JSR R0,RANPAT ;GENERATE A RANDOM PATTERN
1045 035074 012637 026526 MOV (SP)+,$LONUM ;RESTORE PRESENT RANDOM NUMBER
1046 035100 012637 026524 MOV (SP)+,$HINUM
1047 035104 005046 CLR -(SP) ;NO ERRORS
1048 035106 162322 1$: SUB (R3)+,(R2)+ ;ARE THESE TWO WORDS DIFFERENT?
1049 035110 001441 BEQ 4$ ;NO--BRANCH
1050 035112 012737 035164 001222 MOV #3,$ESCAPE ;ESCAPE TO 3$ ON ERROR
1051 035120 064342 ADD -(R3),-(R2) ;RECREATE THE BAD WORD
1052 035122 010237 001136 MOV R2,$BDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD DATA
1053 035126 010337 001134 MOV R3,$GDADR ;ADDRESS OF GOOD DATA
1054 035132 012237 001142 MOV (R2)+,$BDDAT ;BAD DATA
1055 035136 012337 001140 MOV (R3)+,$GDDAT ;GOOD DATA
1056 035142 010204 MOV R2,R4 ;FORM WORD NUMBER (1 TO 256)
1057 035144 162704 055522 SUB #BUFFER+512.,R4
1058 035150 006204 ASR R4
1059 035152 005716 TST (SP) ;FIRST ERROR
1060 035154 001002 BNE 2$ ;NO--BRANCH
1061 035156 105116 COMB (SP) ;YES--SET ERROR SWITCH

```



```

1062 035160 104015          EMT      15          ;DATA COMPARE FAILURE
1063 035162          2$:      EMT      16          ;FOLLOWS EMT 15
                                BIT      #SW09,@SWR    ;LOOP ON ERROR?
1064 035164 032777 001000 143762 3$:      BNF      5$          ;YES--BRANCH
                                CMPB    ERR.CT,$ERFLG  ;MAX. ERRORS OCCURRED?
1065 035172 001012          BLOS    5$          ;YES--BRANCH
1066 035174 123737 001464 001117          BIT      #SW01,@SWR    ;STOP COMPARING?
1067 035202 101406          BNE     5$          ;YES--BRANCH
1068 035204 032777 000002 143742          LMP     R1,R3        ;ALL DATA BEEN COMPARED?
1069 035212 001002          BHI     1$          ;NO--BRANCH
1070 035214 020103          4$:      TST     (SP)+    ;ERROR OCCUR?
1071 035216 101333          BEQ     6$          ;NO--BRANCH
1072 035220 005726          5$:      MOV     BYPASS,R0 ;TAKE ERROR EXIT
1073 035222 001402          6$:      RTS     R0          ;EXIT
1074 035224 013700 001350
1075 035230 000200
1076
1077          ;THIS ROUTINE FILLS A 256 WORD BUFFER WITH A RANDOM
1078          ;PATTERN OF WHICH THE FIRST TWO WORDS ARE THE BASE
1079          ;OF THE PATTERN.
1080          ;CALL
1081          ;      MOV     #ADR,R1          ;ADDRESS OF THE BUFFER
1082          ;      JSR     R0,RANPAT
1083          ;      RETURN
1084
1085 035232 010246          RANPAT: MOV     R2,-(SP)        ;SAVE R2
1086 035234 012702 000200          MOV     #256/2.,R2        ;GENERATE 256 WORDS
1087 035240 000402          BR      2$
1088 035242 004737 026426          1$:      JSR     PC,$RAND        ;GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER
1089 035246 013721 026526          2$:      MOV     $LONUM,(R1)+    ;PUT LOW WORD IN BUFFER
1090 035252 013721 026524          MOV     $HINUM,(R1)+    ;PUT HIGH WORD IN BUFFER
1091 035256 005302          DEC     R2              ;DONE?
1092 035260 003370          BGT     1$              ;NO--BRANCH
1093 035262 012602          MOV     (SP)+,R2        ;RESTORE R2
1094 035264 000200          RTS     R0              ;EXIT
1095
1096          ;THIS ROUTINE GENERATES RANDOM CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR
1097          ;ADDRESSES AND SAVES THEM IN THE DPB (DTADPB+10, 11 & DTADPB+12).
1098          ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1-R3
1099          ;CALL
1100          ;      JSR     R0,RANADR
1101          ;      RETURN
1102
1103 035266 004737 026426          RANADR: JSR     PC,$RAND        ;GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER
1104 035272 113701 026526          MOVB    $LONUM,R1        ;FORM SECTOR IN R1
1105 035276 113702 026527          MOVB    $LONUM+1,R2      ;FORM TRACK IN R2
1106 035302 013703 026524          MOV     $HINUM,R3        ;FORM CYLINDER IN R3
1107 035306 105701          TSTB   R1              ;ENSURE THE SECTOR IS BETWEEN 0 AND 31
1108 035310 002403          BLT     2$
1109 035312 123701 002470          1$:      CMPB   PRMLT+24,R1    ;CHECK MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS
1110 035316 103003          BHIS   3$
1111 035320 000241          2$:      CLC
1112 035322 106001          RORB   R1
1113 035324 000772          BR      1$
1114 035326 105702          3$:      TSTB   R2              ;ENSURE THE TRACK IS BETWEEN 0 AND LAST TRACK
1115 035330 002403          BLT     5$
1116 035332 123702 001374          4$:      CMPB   LSTRK,R2
1117 035336 002003          BGE     6$

```

```

1118 035340 000241          5$:   CLC
1119 035342 106002          RORB   R2
1120 035344 000772          BR     4$
1121 035346 023703 002340      6$:   CMP   FC,R3          ;ENSURE THE CYLINDER IS BETWEEN FC AND LC
1122 035352 003413          BLE   7$
1123 035354 000241          CLC
1124 035356 006003          ROR   R3
1125 035360 005503          ADC   R3
1126 035362 001371          BNE   6$
1127 035364 010103          MOV   R1,R3
1128 035366 000303          SWAB  R3
1129 035370 060203          ADD   R2,R3
1130 035372 005203          INC   R3
1131 035374 003364          BGT   6$
1132 035376 005403          NEG   R3
1133 035400 000762          BR    6$
1134 035402 023703 002342      7$:   CMP   LC,R3
1135 035406 002003          BGE   8$
1136 035410 000241          CLC
1137 035412 006003          ROR   R3
1138 035414 000772          BR    7$
1139 035416 023703 002340      8$:   CMP   FC,R3
1140 035422 003403          BLE   9$
1141 035424 005203          INC   R3
1142 035426 000303          SWAB  R3
1143 035430 000764          BR    7$
1144 035432 110137 047106      9$:   MOVB  R1,DTADPB+10 ;SAVE SECTOR ADDRESS
1145 035436 110237 047107      MOVB  R2,DTADPB+11 ;SAVE TRACK ADDRESS
1146 035442 010337 047110      MOV   R3,DTADPB+12 ;SAVE CYLINDER ADDRESS
1147 035446 000200          RTS   R0              ;RETURN
1148
1149 ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO INPUT THE "CONTROL SWITCHES".
1150 ;IF SWR<07>=1 THE PRESENT SETTING WILL BE TYPED AND THE NEW
1151 ;SETTING IS READ AND STORED.
1152 ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R3 AND R4
1153 ;CALL
1154 ;      JSR   PC,GETSWR
1155 ;      RETURN ;(C.SWR)=DESIRED CONTROL SWITCHES
1156
1157 035450 032777 000200 143476 GETSWR: BIT   #SW07,@SWR ;READ CONTROL SWITCHES?
1158 035456 001430          BEQ   2$              ;NO--BRANCH
1159 035460 104401 035466          TYPE ,65$           ;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1159 035464 000410          BR    64$           ;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1160 035506          64$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/SET SWR<07>=0/
1161 035512 012703 047264      1$:   MOV   #MSG.CS,R3 ;"CONTROL SWITCHES="
1162 035516 013704 001314      MOV   C.SWR,R4     ;PRESENT CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
1163 035522 004037 035542      JSR   R0,GETNUM   ;GET THE NEW SWITCH SETTINGS
1164 035524 000771          BR    1$          ; COMMA
1165 035526 000240          NOP              ;PERIOD
1166 035534 013737 001314 001320      MOV   C.SWR,SAVCSW ;SAVE PREVIOUS VALUE
1167 035540 010437 001314      MOV   R4,C.SWR    ; DOUBLE PERIOD-SAVE NEW SWITCH SETTING
1168          2$:   RTS   PC ;RETURN FROM CALL
1169
1170 ;THIS ROUTINE WILL TYPE AN ASCIZ MESSAGE AND THEN
1171 ;INPUT AN ASCIZ STRING AND CHANGE THE STRING TO OCTAL
;IF REQUIRED.

```

```

1172                                     :NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1
1173 :CALL
1174 :      MOV      #ADR,R3                :ADDRESS OF ASCII MESSAGE
1175 :      MOV      #NUM,R4                :OCTAL NUMBER
1176 :      JSR      R0,GETNUM
1177 :      RETURN1
1178 :      RETURN2
1179 :      RETURN3
1180 :                                     :INPUT TERMINATED WITH A COMMA
1181 :                                     :WITH A PERIOD
1182 :                                     :WITH A DOUBLE PERIOD
1183 :                                     :R4=INPUT NUMBER AND
1184 :                                     :R2=R4*32 FOR ALL
1185 :                                     :THREE RETURNS
1184 035542 010337 035550 GETNUM: MOV      R3,2$                :SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
1185 035546 104401 1$ :      TYPE                :TYPE THE MESSAGE
1186 035550 000000 2$ :      .WORD 0                :MESSAGE POINTER GOES HERE
1187 035552 010446 :      MOV      R4,-(SP)        :SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
1188 035554 104402 :      TYPOC                :GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
1188 035556 104401 047307 :      TYPE      .SLASH        : /
1189 035562 104411 :      RDLIN                :READ AN ASCII STRING
1190 035564 012601 :      MOV      (SP)+,R1        :ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER
1191 035566 004037 040132 :      JSR      R0,CK.CHR      :CHECK ONE CHARACTER
1191 035572 035546 1$ :      :ILLEGAL CHARACTER
1191 035574 035546 1$ :      :CARRIAGE RETURN
1191 035576 035610 4$ :      :
1191 035600 035634 8$ :      :
1191 035602 035642 9$ :      :
1191 035604 035606 3$ :      :DIGIT 0-9
1192 035606 005301 3$ :      DEC      R1                :DECREMENT THE INPUT POINTER
1193 035610 4$ :
1193 035610 004037 040372 :      JSR      R0,CK.NUM      :CHECK THE NUMBER
1193 035614 035546 1$ :      :ILLEGAL INPUT
1193 035616 035630 7$ :      :TERMINATED WITH A "" OR "CR"
1193 035620 035626 6$ :      :TERMINATED WITH A ""
1193 035622 035624 5$ :      :TERMINATED WITH A ""
1194 035624 005720 5$ :      TST      (R0)+            :DOUBLE PERIOD
1195 035626 005720 6$ :      TST      (R0)+            :SINGLE PERIOD
1196 035630 010204 7$ :      MOV      R2,R4            :COMMA--SAVE INPUT NUMBER
1197 035632 000414 :      BR       11$             :GO TO EXIT
1198 035634 105711 8$ :      TSTB    (R1)             :TERMINATOR AFTER A COMMA?
1199 035636 001343 :      BNE     1$               :NO--LOOP
1200 035640 000411 :      BR       11$             :YES--EXIT
1201 035642 105711 9$ :      TSTB    (R1)             :TERMINATOR AFTER A PERIOD?
1202 035644 001406 :      BEQ     10$              :YES--EXIT
1203 035646 122721 000056 :      CMPB    #'',(R1)+        :NO--DOUBLE PERIOD?
1204 035652 001335 :      BNE     1$               :NO--LOOP
1205 035654 105711 :      TSTB    (R1)             :YES--TERMINATOR?
1206 035656 001333 :      BNE     1$               :NO--LOOP
1207 035660 005720 :      TST      (R0)+            :DOUBLE PERIOD
1208 035662 005720 10$ :      TST      (R0)+            :PERIOD
1209 035664 010402 11$ :      MOV      R4,R2            :COMMA--POSITION THE
1210 035666 000302 :      SWAB    R2                :NUMBER IN CASE IT
1211 035670 006202 :      ASR     R2                :IS THE PRIORITY LEVEL
1212 035672 006202 :      ASR     R2
1213 035674 006202 :      ASR     R2
1214 035676 000200 :      RTS      R0                :EXIT
1215
1216 :THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE OR MODIFY

```

```

1217                                     :THE TEST PARAMETERS. IT GIVES THE OPERATOR
1218                                     :THE CAPABILITY OF SPECIFYING WHICH DRIVES TO TEST, WHICH
1219                                     :TESTS TO RUN AND HOW MANY TIMES TO REPEAT EACH TEST
1220
1221 035700 104412                       GT.PRM: SAVREG                       ;SAVE R0 - R5
1222 035702 005037 001330               GT.PR1: CLR      DRVSEL                 ;NO DRIVE SELECTED
1223 035706 104401 035714               TYPE      ,65$                       ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
                                           BR      64$                             ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
                                           ;;65$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/DRIVE(S)=/
                                           64$:
1224 035730 104411                       RDLIN                                ;READ TTY
1225 035732 012601                       MOV      (SP)+,R1                    ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
1226 035734 004037 040132               JSR      R0,CK.CHR                   ;CHECK ONE CHARACTER
                                           GT.PR1                                ;ILLEGAL CHARACTER
                                           GT.PR1                                ;CARRIAGE RETURN
                                           GT.PR1                                ;/
                                           CT.PR1                                ;
                                           GT.PR1                                ;
                                           ;$                                     ;DIGIT 0-9
1227 035754 005301                       1$: DEC      R1
1228 035756                               2$:
                                           MOV      #7,R2                       ;UPPER LIMIT OF INPUT
                                           JSR      R0,CK.DIG                   ;CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
                                           GT.PR1                                ;ILLEGAL INPUT
                                           GT.PR1                                ;INPUT TO LARGE
                                           3$                                     ;TERMINATED WITH A "" OR "CR"
                                           4$                                     ;TERMINATED WITH A ""
                                           4$                                     ;TERMINATED WITH A ""
1229 036000 156237 040636 001330       3$: BISB      ATABIT(R2),DRVSEL           ;SET THE DRIVE SELECTED BIT
1230 036006 105741                       TSTB      -(R1)                       ;WAS THE LINE TERMINATED?
1231 036010 001362                       BNE      2$                            ;NO-GET THE NEXT DRIVE
1232 036012 005037 001332               CLR      TSTNMS                        ;DESELECT ALL TESTS
1233 036016 005037 001334               CLR      TSTNMS+2
1234 036022 000405                       BR      GTTST1                         ;YES--SELECT TEST
1235 036024 156237 040636 001330       4$: BISB      ATABIT(R2),DRVSEL           ;SET THE SELECTED DRIVE BITS
1236 036032 104413                       GT.PR2: RESREG                         ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1237 036034 000207                       RTS      PC                            ;EXIT
1238
1239 036036                               GTTST1:
                                           TYPE      ,65$                       ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
                                           BR      64$                             ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
                                           ;;65$: .ASCIZ /TEST=/
                                           64$:
1240 036052 104411                       RDLIN                                ;READ AN ASCIZ STRING
1241 036054 012601                       MOV      (SP)+,R1                    ;POINTER TO R1
1242 036056 122711 000056               CMPB     #'.,(R1)                    ;DOUBLE PERIOD?
1243 036062 001007                       BNE      1$                            ;NO--BRANCH
1244 036064 122761 000056 000001       CMPB     #'.,1(R1)
1245 036072 001003                       BNE      1$
1246 036074 105761 000002               TSTB     2(R1)                        ;'CR'?
1247 036100 001754                       BEQ      GT.PR2                        ;YES--EXIT
1248 036102 005037 001332               1$: CLR      TSTNMS                    ;NO TEST SELECTED
1249 036106 005037 001334               CLR      TSTNMS+2
1250 036112 005037 001336               CLR      OPNFLG                        ;NO TESTS TO BE OPENED
1251 036116 005037 001340               CLR      OPNFLG+2
1252
1253 036122 121127 000123               GTTST2: CMPB     (R1),#'S              ;ALL SEEK TESTS?

```

1254	036126	001004			BNE	1\$:NO--BRANCH
1255	036130	052737	000777	001332	BIS	#777,TSTNMS		:YES--SELECT TESTS 0-10
1256	036136	000552			BR	GTTST3		
1257	036140	121127	000124		1\$:	CMPB	(R1),#1T	:ALL TIMING TESTS?
1258	036144	001004			BNE	2\$:NO--BRANCH
1259	036146	052737	026000	001332	BIS	#26000,TSTNMS		:YES--SELECT TESTS 12,13 & 15
1260	036154	000543			BR	GTTST3		
1261	036156	121127	000101		2\$:	CMPB	(R1),#1A	:ALL ADDRESSING TESTS?
1262	036162	001004			BNE	3\$:NO--BRANCH
1263	036164	052737	140000	001332	BIS	#140000,TSTNMS		:YES--SELECT TESTS 16 & 17
1264	036172	000534			BR	GTTST3		
1265	036174	121127	000104		3\$:	CMPB	(R1),#1D	:DATA TEST?
1266	036200	001004			BNE	4\$:NO--BRANCH
1267	036202	052737	000001	001334	BIS	#1,TSTNMS+2		:YES--SELECT TEST 20
1268	036210	000525			BR	GTTST3		
1269	036212	121127	000105		4\$:	CMPB	(R1),#1E	:EXERCISER TEST?
1270	036216	001004			BNE	5\$:NO--BRANCH
1271	036220	052737	000002	001334	BIS	#2,TSTNMS+2		:YES--SELECT TEST 21
1272	036226	000516			BR	GTTST3		
1273	036230	004037	040056		5\$:	JSR	R0,CK.OCT	:OCTAL DIGIT?
1274	036234	000514			BR	GTTST4		:NO--BRANCH
1275	036236	010205			MOV	R2,R5		:YES--SAVE IT
1276	036240	005201			INC	R1		:MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1277	036242	004037	040056		JSR	R0,CK.OCT		:OCTAL DIGIT
1278	036246	000405			BR	6\$:NO--BRANCH
1279	036250	005201			INC	R1		:MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1280	036252	006305			ASL	R5		:SCALE HIGH DIGIT
1281	036254	006305			ASL	R5		
1282	036256	006305			ASL	R5		
1283	036260	060502			ADD	R5,R2		:COMBINE HIGH & LOW DIGITS
1284	036262				6\$:			
1287	036262	020227	000022		CMP	R2,#22		:VALID TEST NUMBER?
1288	036266	003263			BGT	GTTST1		:NO--BRANCH
1289	036270	010237	036462		MOV	R2,9\$:SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
1290	036274	010204			MOV	R2,R4		:CONVERT TEST NUMBER INTO AN INDEX
1291	036276	042704	000017		BIC	#17,R4		:CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
1292	036302	006204			ASR	R4		:SHIFT THE BITS
1293	036304	006204			ASR	R4		
1294	036306	006204			ASR	R4		
1295	036310	006302			ASL	R2		
1296	036312	056264	001540	001332	BIS	BITS(R2),TSTNMS(R4)		:SELECT TEST
1297	036320	121127	000055		CMPB	(R1),#1-		:TEST STRING?
1298	036324	001060			BNE	GTTST4		:NO--BRANCH
1299	036326	005201			INC	R1		:YES--MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1300	036330	004037	040056		JSR	R0,CK.OCT		:OCTAL DIGIT?
1301	036334	000640			BR	GTTST1		:NO--BRANCH
1302	036336	010205			MOV	R2,R5		:YES--SAVE IT
1303	036340	005201			INC	R1		:MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1304	036342	004037	040056		JSR	R0,CK.OCT		:OCTAL DIGIT?
1305	036346	000405			BR	7\$:NO--BRANCH
1306	036350	005201			INC	R1		:YES--MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1307	036352	006305			ASL	R5		:SCALE HIGH DIGIT
1308	036354	006305			ASL	R5		
1309	036356	006305			ASL	R5		
1310	036360	060502			ADD	R5,R2		:COMBINE HIGH & LOW DIGIT
1311	036362				7\$:			
1314	036362	020227	000022		CMP	R2,#22		:VALID TEST NUMBER?

```

1315 036366 003223          BGT   GTTST1          ;NO--BRANCH
1316 036370 023702 036462  CMP   9$,R2          ;IS THE FIRST NUMBER OF THE
1317                                ;STRING SMALLER THAN THE LAST?
1318 036374 002220          BGE   GTTST1          ;NO--BRANCH
1319 036376 010246          MOV   R2,-(SP)       ;SAVE ENDING TEST NUMBER
1320 036400 013702 036462  MOV   9$,R2          ;GET STARTING TEST NUMBER
1321 036404 012637 036462  MOV   (SP)+,9$       ;STORE ENDING TEST NUMBER
1322 036410 006337 036462  ASL   9$             ;SHIFT ENDING TEST NUMBER
1323 036414 006302          ASL   R2             ;SHIFT TEST NUMBER
1324 036416 010204          8$:  MOV   R2,R4      ;COPY TEST NUMBER INTO R4
1325 036420 042704 000037  BIC   #37,R4         ;CLEAR LOWER BITS
1326 036424 006204          ASR   R4             ;SHIFT THE TEST NUMBER
1327 036426 006204          ASR   R4
1328 036430 006204          ASR   R4
1329 036432 006204          ASR   R4
1330 036434 056264 001540 001332  BIS   BITS(R2),TSTNMS(R4) ;SELECT THE TEST
1331 036442 062702 000002  ADD   #2,R2          ;INCREMENT THE TEST NUMBER
1332 036446 020237 036462  CMP   R2,9$          ;SEE IF FINISHED
1333 036452 101761          BLOS  8$             ;BR IF NOT
1334 036454 162702 000002  SUB   #2,R2          ;CORRECT TEST NUMBER
1335 036460 000402          BR    GTTST4         ;CONTINUE
1336 036462 000000          9$:  .WORD 0          ;STORE TEST NUMBER HERE
1337
1338 036464 005201          GTTST3: INC  R1       ;MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1339 036466 121127 000056  GTTST4: CMPB (R1),#'.' ;'PERIOD'?
1340 036472 001511          BEQ   GTTST5         ;YES--BRANCH
1341 036474 005737 001332  TST   TSTNMS         ;ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE?
1342 036500 001005          BNE   1$             ;BR IF YES
1343 036502 005737 001334  TST   TSTNMS+2       ;ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE ?
1344 036506 001002          BNE   1$             ;BR IF YES
1345 036510 000137 036036  JMP   GTTST1         ;NO
1346
1347                                ;CHECK TO OPEN TESTS FOR PARAMETER CHANGES
1348
1349 036514 121127 000057  1$:  CMPB (R1),#'/'     ;'OPEN'?
1350 036520 001054          BNE   7$             ;NO--BRANCH
1351 036522 126127 177777 000123  CMPB -1(R1),#'S     ;ALL SEEK TESTS?
1352 036530 001004          BNE   2$             ;NO--BRANCH
1353 036532 052737 000777 001336  BIS   #777,OPNFLG    ;YES--OPEN TESTS 0-10
1354 036540 000451          BR    8$
1355 036542 126127 177777 000124  2$:  CMPB -1(R1),#'T     ;ALL TIMING TESTS?
1356 036550 001004          BNE   3$             ;NO--BRANCH
1357 036552 052737 026000 001336  BIS   #26000,OPNFLG  ;YES--OPEN TESTS 12,13 & 15
1358 036560 000441          BR    8$
1359 036562 126127 177777 000101  3$:  CMPB -1(R1),#'A     ;ALL ADDRESSING TESTS?
1360 036570 001004          BNE   4$             ;NO--BRANCH
1361 036572 052737 140000 001336  BIS   #140000,OPNFLG ;YES--OPEN TESTS 16 & 17
1362 036600 000431          BR    8$
1363 036602 126127 177777 000104  4$:  CMPB -1(R1),#'D     ;DATA TEST?
1364 036610 001004          BNE   5$             ;NO--BRANCH
1365 036612 052737 000001 001340  BIS   #1,OPNFLG+2    ;YES--OPEN TEST 20
1366 036620 000421          BR    8$
1367 036622 126127 177777 000105  5$:  CMPB -1(R1),#'E     ;EXERCISER TEST?
1368 036630 001004          BNE   6$             ;NO--BRANCH
1369 036632 052737 000002 001340  BIS   #2,OPNFLG+2    ;YES--OPEN TEST 21
1370 036640 000411          BR    8$
1371 036642 056264 001540 001336  6$:  BIS   BITS(R2),OPNFLG(R4) ;YES--SET BITS FOR TEST TO OPEN

```

```

1372 036650 000405          BR      8$
1373
1374 036652 121127 000054    7$:   CMPB   (R1),#' ,      ;'COMMA'?
1375 036656 001402          BEQ     8$                ;BR IF YES
1376 036660 000137 036036    JMP     GTTST1          ;NO
1377 036664 005201          8$:   INC     R1                ;MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1378 036666 105711          TSTB   (R1)            ;'CR'?
1379 036670 001402          BEQ     9$                ;BR IF 'CR'
1380 036672 000137 036122    JMP     GTTST2          ;NO--GO GET NEXT CHARACTER
1381 036676 005737 001336    9$:   TST     OPNFLG        ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1382 036702 001042          BNE     OPNTST         ;BR IF YES
1383 036704 005737 001340    TST     OPNFLG+2       ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1384 036710 001037          BNE     OPNTST         ;BR IF YES
1385 036712 000137 036036    JMP     GTTST1          ;NO--START AGAIN
1386
1387 036716 005201          GTTST5: INC    R1                ;MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1388 036720 121127 000056    CMPB   (R1),#' ,      ;'PERIOD'?
1389 036724 001414          BEQ     GTTST6         ;YES--BRANCH
1390 036726 105711          TSTB   (R1)            ;'CR'?
1391 036730 001402          BEQ     1$                ;YES--BRANCH
1392 036732 000137 036036    JMP     GTTST1          ;NO--GO GET NEXT CHARACTER
1393 036736 005737 001336    1$:   TST     OPNFLG        ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1394 036742 001022          BNE     OPNTST         ;BR IF YES
1395 036744 005737 001340    TST     OPNFLG+2       ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1396 036750 001017          BNE     OPNTST         ;BR IF YES
1397 036752 000137 036032    JMP     GT.PR2         ;NO--GO START TESTING
1398
1399 036756 005201          GTTST6: INC    R1                ;MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1400 036760 105711          TSTB   (R1)            ;'CR'?
1401 036762 001402          BEQ     1$                ;YES--BRANCH
1402 036764 000137 036036    JMP     GTTST1          ;NO--GO ASK FOR TEST
1403 036770 005737 001336    1$:   TST     OPNFLG        ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1404 036774 001005          BNE     OPNTST         ;BR IF YES
1405 036776 005737 001340    TST     OPNFLG+2       ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1406 037002 001002          BNE     OPNTST         ;BR IF YES
1407 037004 000137 036032    JMP     GT.PR2         ;NO--GO START TESTING
1408
1409          ;OPEN THE SELECTED TEST FOR CHANGES
1410
1411 037010 104412          OPNTST: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
1412 037012 005027          CLR     (PC)+          ;START WITH TEST 0
1413 037014 000000          OPN.CT: .WORD 0        ;COUNT STORED HERE
1414 037016 000411          BR      OPN.2          ;SKIP THE INCREMENT
1415
1416 037020 005237 037014          OPN.1: INC    OPN.CT        ;MOVE TO THE NEXT TEST
1419 037024 022737 000022 037014    CMP     #22,OPN.CT     ;TEST NUMBER TOO BIG?
1420 037032 002003          BGE     OPN.2          ;NO--OPEN THE NEXT TEST
1421 037034 104413          RESREG          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1422 037036 000137 036036    JMP     GTTST1          ;YES--GO ASK FOR MORE TESTS
1423
1424 037042 013705 037014          OPN.2: MOV     OPN.CT,R5    ;SETUP TO USE THE
1425 037046 006305          ASL     R5              ;TEST NUMBER AS AN INDEX
1426 037050 013703 037014          MOV     OPN.CT,R3      ;GET INDEX
1427 037054 042703 000017          BIC     #17,R3         ;CLEAR LOWER TEST BITS
1428 037060 006203          ASR     R3              ;SHIFT TEST NUMBER
1429 037062 006203          ASR     R3
1430 037064 006203          ASR     R3

```

1431	037066	036563	001540	001336	BIT	BITS(R5),OPNFLG(R3)	: OPEN THIS TEST?
1432	037074	001751			BEQ	OPN.1	:NO--MOVE TO NEXT TEST
1433	037076	104401	037104		TYPE	.65\$:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
	037102	000404			BR	64\$:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
	037114				64\$:	.ASCIZ / TEST /	
1434	037114	013746	037014		MOV	OPN.CT,-(SP)	:SAVE OPN.CT FOR TYPEOUT
	037120	104403			TYPOS		:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
	037122	002			.BYTE	2	:TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
	037123	000			.BYTE	0	:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
1435	037124	104401	001231		TYPE	,\$CRLF	:CR-LF
1436	037130	016500	002374		MOV	PRMPT(R5),R0	:PICKUP PARAMETER POINTER
1437	037134	011046			MOV	(R0),-(SP)	:SAVE THE VARIABLE INDICATOR
1438	037136	012702	002334		MOV	#PRM,R2	:FIRST ADDRESS OF TABLE
1439	037142	000405			BR	2\$	
1440	037144	006216		1\$:	ASR	(SP)	:CHECK FOR A VARIABLE
1441	037146	103403			BCS	2\$:GO MOVE THIS ONE
1442	037150	001404			BEQ	OPNPRM	:DONE
1443	037152	005722			ST	(R2)+	:BUMP THE POINTER
1444	037154	000773			BR	1\$	
1445	037156	012022		2\$:	MOV	(R0)+,(R2)+	:MOVE THIS VARIABLE INTO THE
1446	037160	000771			BR	1\$:COMMON AREA
1447							
1448	037162	013716	002334		OPNPRM: MOV	PRM,(SP)	:GET THE VARIABLE INDICATOR
1449	037166	005004			CLR	R4	:ZERO THE INDEX
1450	037170	006216		1\$:	ASR	(SP)	:CHECK FOR A VARIABLE
1451	037172	103403			BCS	3\$:GO GET IT
1452	037174	001772			BEQ	OPNPRM	:OUT OF VARIABLES
1453	037176	005724		2\$:	TST	(R4)+	:UPDATE THE INDEX
1454	037200	000773			BR	1\$	
1455	037202	005764	002444	3\$:	TST	PRMLMT(R4)	:IS THE MAX. MAGNITUDE NEG?
1456	037206	100466			BMI	OPNPAT	:YES--THEN IT IS THE PATTERN
1457	037210	104401	050345		TYPE	.BLNKS2	:TYPE 2 SPACES
1458	037214	016437	002476	037224	MOV	PRMMSG(R4),4\$:TYPE THE NAME OF THIS VARIABLE
1459	037222	104401			TYPE		
1460	037224	000000		4\$:	.WORD	0	
1461	037226	104401	047262		TYPE	,MSG.EQ	:TYPE '='
1462	037232	016446	002336		MOV	RPT(R4),-(SP)	:PUT RPT(R4) ON THE STACK
	037236	004737	026136		JSR	PC,\$\$SB2D	:CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
	037242	004737	026366		JSR	PC,\$\$SUPRS	:TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
1463	037246	104401	047307		TYPE	,SLASH	:TYPE '/'
1464	037252	104411			RDLIN		
1465	037254	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	:READ AN ASCIZ STRING
1466	037256	004037	040132		JSR	R0,CK.CHR	:CHECK ONE CHARACTER
	037262	037202			3\$:ILLEGAL CHARACTER
	037264	037176			2\$:CARRIAGE RETURN
	037266	037334			9\$:..
	037270	037276			5\$:..
	037272	037304			6\$:..
	037274	037332			8\$:..
1467	037276	105711		5\$:	TSTB	(R1)	:DIGIT 0-9
1468	037300	001340			BNE	3\$: 'CR'?
1469	037302	000735			BR	2\$:NO--STAY ON THIS VARIABLE
1470	037304	105711		6\$:	TSTB	(R1)	:YES--MOVE TO NEXT VARIABLE
1471	037306	001002			BNE	7\$:IS THERE A 'CR' AFTER THE PERIOD?
1472	037310	000137	037724		JMP	OPN.N2	:NO
1473	037314	122721	000056	7\$:	CMPB	#'.,(R1)+	:YES--GO CLOSE THIS TEST
							:DOUBLE PERIOD?


```

1474 037320 001330      BNE      3$      ;NO--GO ASK FOR THIS VARIABLE
1475 037322 105711      TSTB     (R1)    ;YES--IS A 'CR' AFTER THE DOUBLE PERIOD?
1476 037324 001326      BNE      3$      ;NO--ASK FOR THIS VARIABLE AGAIN
1477 037326 000137 037742 JMP      OPN.X2  ;YES--CLOSE ALL TEST
1478
1479 037332 005301      8$:     DEC     R1      ;BACK THE POINTER UP BY ONE
1480 037334      9$:
      037334 016402 002444      MOV     PRMLMT(R4),R2 ;UPPER LIMIT OF INPUT
      037340 004037 040206      JSR     RO,CK.DIG    ;CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
      037344 037202      3$      ;ILLEGAL INPUT
      037346 037202      3$      ;INPUT TO LARGE
      037350 037356      10$     ;TERMINATED WITH A '...' OR 'CR'
      037352 037720      OPN.N1  ;TERMINATED WITH A '...'
      037354 037736      OPN.X1  ;TERMINATED WITH A '...'
1481 037356 010264 002336 10$:     MOV     R2,RPT(R4)  ;SAVE THIS VARIABLE
1482 037362 000705      BR      2$      ;MOVE TO NEXT VARIABLE
1483
1484      ;OPEN PATTERN FOR CHANGES
1485
1486 037364 104401 050345  OPNPAT: TYPE  ,BLNKS2  ;TYPE 2 SPACES
1487 037370 104401 047256      TYPE  ,MSG.PAT  ;TYPE 'PAT'
1488 037374 104401 047262      TYPE  ,MSG.EQ   ;TYPE '='
1489 037400 016446 002336      MOV     RPT(R4),-(SP) ;SAVE RPT(R4) FOR TYPEOUT
      037404 104402      TYPOC ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
1490 037406 104401 050346      TYPE  ,BLNKS1  ;TYPE ONE SPACE
1491 037412 104411      RDLIN ;READ ASCII STRING
1492 037414 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1  ;PICKUP POINTER
1493 037416 004037 040132      JSR     RO,CK.CHR ;CHECK ONE CHARACTER
      037422 037364      OPNPAT ;ILLEGAL CHARACTER
      037424 037162      OPNPRM ;CARRIAGE RETURN
      037426 037460      3$      ;'...'
      037430 037162      OPNPRM ;'...'
      037432 037436      1$      ;'...'
      037434 037456      2$      ;DIGIT 0-9
1494 037436 105711      1$:     TSTB     (R1)    ;'CR' AFTER THE PERIOD?
1495 037440 001531      BEQ     OPN.N2   ;YES--GO CLOSE THIS TEST
1496 037442 122721 000056      CMBB    #'',(R1)+ ;NO--PERIOD?
1497 037446 001346      BNE     OPNPAT  ;NO--LOOP
1498 037450 105711      TSTB     (R1)    ;'CR' AFTER A DOUBLE PERIOD?
1499 037452 001533      BEQ     OPN.X2  ;YES--GO START TESTING
1500 037454 000743      BR      OPNPAT  ;NO--LOOP
1501 037456 005301      2$:     DEC     R1      ;BACKUP THE ASCII POINTER
1502 037460      3$:
      037460 004037 040372      JSR     RO,CK.NUM  ;CHECK THE NUMBER
      037464 037364      OPNPAT ;ILLEGAL INPUT
      037466 037474      4$      ;TERMINATED WITH A '...' OR 'CR'
      037470 037720      OPN.N1  ;TERMINATED WITH A '...'
      037472 037736      OPN.X1  ;TERMINATED WITH A '...'
1503 037474 010264 002336 4$:     MOV     R2,RPT(R4)  ;SAVE THE INPUT NUMBER
1504 037500 006002      ROR     R2      ;OPEN PATTERN 0?
1505 037502 103227      BCC     OPNPRM  ;NO--START AT BEGINNING OF PARAMETER TABLE
1506 037504 104412      SAVREG ;SAVE R0 - R5
1507
1508      ;OPEN WORDS IN PATTERN #0 FOR CHANGES
1509
1510 037506 005000  OPNWDS: CLR     RO      ;START WITH WORD 0
1511 037510 012704 003576      MOV     #PAT0,R4

```

```

1512 037514          1$:          TYPE      .65$          ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
      037514 104401 037522          BR        64$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
      037520 000403          ;;65$: .ASCIZ / WD/
      037530          64$:          MOV      R0,-(SP)          ;PUT R0 ON THE STACK
1513 037530 010046          JSR      PC,$SB2D          ;CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
      037532 004737 026136          JSR      PC,$SUPRS          ;TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
      037536 004737 026366          TYPE      .MSG.EQ          ;TYPE "="
1514 037542 104401 047262          MOV      (R4),-(SP)          ;;SAVE (R4) FOR TYPEOUT
1515 037546 011446          TYPOC          ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
      037550 104402          RDLIN          ;READ ASCIZ STRING
1516 037552 104411          MOV      (SP)+,R1          ;PICKUP THE POINTER
1517 037554 012601          JSR      R0,CK.CHR          ;CHECK ONE CHARACTER
1518 037556 004037 040132          1$          ;ILLEGAL CHARACTER
      037562 037514          5$          ;CARRIAGE RETURN
      037564 037616          3$          ;'/'
      037566 037600          5$          ;'.'
      037570 037616          6$          ;'.'
      037572 037632          2$          ;DIGIT 0-9
      037574 037576          3$          ;BACKUP THE ASCII POINTER
1519 037576 005301          2$:          DEC      R1
:520 037600          3$:          JSR      R0,CK.NUM          ;CHECK THE NUMBER
      037600 004037 040372          1$          ;ILLEGAL INPUT
      037604 037514          4$          ;TERMINATED WITH A '...' OR 'CR'
      037606 037614          7$          ;TERMINATED WITH A '...'
      037610 037652          9$          ;TERMINATED WITH A '...'
      037612 037664          4$:          MOV      R2,(R4)          ;SAVE THE INPUT
1521 037614 010214          5$:          TST      (R4)+          ;MOVE TO NEXT WORD
1522 037616 005724          INC      R0          ;INCREMENT THE COUNT
1523 037620 005200          CMP      #16.,R0          ;COUNT TO LARGE?
1524 037622 022700 000020          BGT      1$          ;NO--BRANCH
1525 037626 003332          BR       OPN.WDS          ;YES--BRANCH
1526 037630 000726          6$:          TSTB   (R1)          ;'CR' AFTER THE PERIOD?
1527 037632 105711          BEQ     8$          ;YES--GO CLOSE THIS TEST
1528 037634 001407          CMPB   #'.,(R1)+          ;NO--PERIOD?
1529 037636 122721 000056          BNE     1$          ;NO--BRANCH ILLEGAL INPUT STRING
1530 037642 001324          TSTB   (R1)          ;'CR' AFTER THE 'PERIOD-PERIOD'?
1531 037644 105711          BEQ     10$          ;YES--GO START TESTING
1532 037646 001407          BR      1$          ;NO--LOOP
1533 037650 000721          7$:          MOV      R2,(R4)+          ;SAVE THE INPUT
1534 037652 010224          8$:          JSR      PC,CLS.WDS          ;CLOSE THE DATA PATTERN
1535 037654 004737 037676          RESREG          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1536 037660 104413          BR      OPN.N2          ;MOVE TO NEXT TEST
1537 037662 000420          9$:          MOV      R2,(R4)+          ;SAVE THE INPUT
1538 037664 010224          10$:         JSR      PC,CLS.WDS          ;CLOSE THE DATA PATTERN
1539 037666 004737 037676          RESREG          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1540 037672 104413          BR      OPN.X2          ;START TESTING
1541 037674 000422
1542
1543          ;CLOSE PATTERN #0 AND SAVE CHANGED WORDS
1544
1545 037676 012701 003576          CLSWDS: MOV      #PATO,R1          ;FIRST ADDRESS OF DATA PATTERN
1546 037702 005200          1$:          INC      R0          ;COUNT THE LAST WORD THAT WAS STORED
1547 037704 022700 000017          CMP      #15.,R0          ;END OF TABLE
1548 037710 002402          BLT     2$          ;YES--EXIT
1549 037712 012124          MOV     (R1)+,(R4)+          ;COPY
1550 037714 000772          BR      1$          ;LOOP
  
```

```

1551 037716 000207      2$:   RTS      PC      ;RETURN
1552
1553 037720 010264 002336  OPN.N1: MOV     R2,RPT(R4) ;SAVE THIS VARIABLE
1554 037724 005726      OPN.N2: TST     (SP)+      ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
1555 037726 004737 037776      JSR     PC,CLOSE      ;CLOSE THIS TEST
1556 037732 000137 037020      JMP     OPN.1         ;GO OPEN THE NEXT TEST
1557
1558 037736 010264 002336  OPN.X1: MOV     R2,RPT(R4) ;SAVE THIS VARIABLE
1559 037742 005726      OPN.X2: TST     (SP)+      ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
1560 037744 004737 037776      1$:   JSR     PC,CLOSE      ;CLOSE THIS TEST
1561 037750 005725      2$:   TST     (R5)+      ;UPDATE THE INDEX
1562 037752 020527 000034      CMP     R5,#16*2      ;INDEX TO BIG?
1563 037756 002403      BLT     3$           ;NO--BRANCH
1564 037760 104413      RESREG      ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1565 037762 000137 036032      JMP     GT,PR2        ;GO TO EXIT
1566 037766 036503 001540      3$:   BIT     BITS(R5),R3 ;IS THIS TEST OPEN FOR CHANGE?
1567 037772 001364      BNE     1$           ;YES--GO CLOSE IT
1568 037774 000765      BR      2$           ;NO--MOVE TO NEXT TEST
1569
1570      ;CLOSE CURRENT TEST THAT WAS OPEN FOR CHANGES
1571
1572 037776 104413      CLOSE: SAVREG      ;SAVE R0 - R5
1573 040000 012700 002334      MOV     #PRM,R0      ;'FROM' ADDRESS
1574 040004 016501 002374      MOV     PRMPT(R5),R1 ;'TO' ADDRESS
1575 040010 012002      MOV     (R0)+,R2     ;'FROM' INDICATOR
1576 040012 012103      MOV     (R1)+,R3     ;'TO' INDICATOR
1577 040014 012704 000001      MOV     #1,R4        ;TEST BIT START A 'RPT'
1578 040020 030402      1$:   BIT     R4,R2      ;PARAMETER TO BE MOVED?
1579 040022 001403      BEQ     2$           ;NO--BRANCH
1580 040024 030403      BIT     R4,R3        ;A PLACE TO PUT IT?
1581 040026 001404      BEQ     3$           ;NO--BRANCH
1582 040030 011011      MOV     (R0),(R1)    ;YES--MOVE 'FROM' TO 'TO'
1583 040032 030403      2$:   BIT     R4,R3      ;'TO' PARAMETER?
1584 040034 001401      BEQ     3$           ;NO--BRANCH
1585 040036 005721      TST     (R1)+        ;YES--UPDATE THE POINTER
1586 040040 005720      3$:   TST     (R0)+        ;UPDATE FROM POINTER
1587 040042 006304      ASL     R4           ;POSITION THE TEST BIT
1588 040044 032704 002000      BIT     #BIT10,R4    ;DONE?
1589 040050 001763      BEQ     1$           ;NO--BRANCH
1590 040052 104413      RESREG      ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1591 040054 000207      RTS      PC          ;RETURN
1592
1593      ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK IF AN
1594      ;ASCII CHARACTER IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 7.
1595      ;CALL
1596      ;:
1597      ;:   MOV     #ADR,R1      ;ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
1598      ;:   JSR     R0,CK.OCT   ;CHECK THE CHARACTER
1599      ;:   RETURN1      ;CHARACTER IS NOT BETWEEN 0-7
1600      ;:   RETURN2      ;CHARACTER IS IN R2 AS A
1601      ;:                   ;OCTAL DIGIT
1602 040056 121127 000060      CK.OCT: CMPB    (R1),#'0   ;LESS THAN ZERO?
1603 040062 103407      BLO     1$           ;YES -- BRANCH
1604 040064 121127 000067      CMPB    (R1),#'7     ;GREATER THAN SEVEN?
1605 040070 101004      BHI     1$           ;YES -- BRANCH
1606 040072 111102      MOVB    (R1),R2      ;GET THE CHARACTER
1607 040074 042702 177770      BIC     #'C7,R2     ;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII

```

```

1608 040100 005720
1609 040102 000200
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620 040104 121127 000060
1621 040110 103407
1622 040112 121127 000071
1623 040116 101004
1624 040120 111102
1625 040122 042702 000060
1626 040126 005720
1627 040130 000200
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642 040132 105711
1643 040134 001420
1644 040136 121127 000057
1645 040142 001414
1646 040144 121127 000054
1647 040150 001410
1648 040152 121127 000056
1649 040156 001404
1650 040160 004037 040104
1651 040164 000406
1652 040166 005720
1653 040170 005720
1654 040172 005720
1655 040174 005720
1656 040176 005720
1657 040200 005201
1658 040202 011000
1659 040204 000200
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664

```

```

          TST      (R0)+      ;ADJUST FOR RETURN
1$:      RTS      RO         ;RETURN

;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK AN ASCII CHARACTER
;AND DETERMINE IF IT IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 9.
;CALL
          MOV      #ADR,R1    ;ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
          JSR     RO,CK.DEC   ;CHECK THE CHARACTER
          RETURN1 ;NOT BETWEEN 0 AND 9
          RETURN2 ;BETWEEN 0 AND 9
          ;R2 = DIGIT

CK DEC:  CMPB    (R1),#'0    ;LESS THAN ZERO?
          BLO    1$         ;YES -- BRANCH
          CMPB    (R1),#'9    ;GREATER THAN NINE?
          BHI    1$         ;YES -- BRANCH
          MOVB    (R1),R2    ;GET THE CHARACTER
          BIC    #'0,R2     ;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII
1$:      TST      (R0)+      ;ADJUST FOR RETURN
          RTS      RO         ;RETURN

;THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK AN ASCII CHARACTER TO
;DETERMINE WHAT IT IS.
;CALL
          MOV      #ADR,R1    ;ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
          JSR     RO,CK.CHR   ;CHECK CHARACTER
          RETURN ADR1        ;UNKNOWN CHARACTER
          RETURN ADR2        ;CARRIAGE RETURN * (R1)-ADR+1
          RETURN ADR3        ;SLASH * (R1)=ADR+1
          RETURN ADR4        ;COMMA * (R1)=ADR+1
          RETURN ADR5        ;PERIOD * (R1)=ADR+1
          RETURN ADR6        ;DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 9.
          ;R2 = DIGIT * (R1)-ADR+1

CK.CHR:  TSTB    (R1)        ;'CARRIAGE RETURN'?
          BEQ    4$         ;YES -- BRANCH
          CMPB    (R1),# '/'  ;'SLASH'?
          BEQ    3$         ;YES -- BRANCH
          CMPB    (R1),# ','  ;'COMMA'?
          BEQ    2$         ;YES -- BRANCH
          CMPB    (R1),# '.'  ;'PERIOD'?
          BEQ    1$         ;YES -- BRANCH
          JSR     RO,CK.DEC   ;'DIGIT'?
          BR     5$         ;NO -- BRANCH
          TST    (R0)+      ;DIGIT BETWEEN 0-9
1$:      TST    (R0)+      ;PERIOD
2$:      TST    (R0)+      ;COMMA
3$:      TST    (R0)+      ;SLASH
4$:      TST    (R0)+      ;CARRIAGE RETURN
          INC    R1         ;MOVE POINTER TO NEXT CHARACTER
5$:      MOV     (R0),RO    ;UNKNOWN CHARACTER
          RTS      RO         ;RETURN

;THIS ROUTINE CHECKS AN ASCII STRING FOR LEGAL
;CHARACTERS AND FORMS A DECIMAL VALUE BINARY NUMBER IN R2.
;CALL
          MOV     #ADR,R1    ;ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING

```

```

1665      :      MOV      #NUM,R2      :MAX. MAGNITUDE OF INPUT NUMBER
1666      :      JSR      RO,CK.DIG      :CHECK DIGITS
1667      :      RETURN   ADR1           :ILLEGAL CHARACTER -- R2-?
1668      :      RETURN   ADR2           :INPUT NUMBER TOO LARGE -- R2-?
1669      :      RETURN   ADR3           :'COMMA' -- R2 = NUMBER
1670      :      RETURN   ADR4           :'PERIOD' -- R2 = NUMBER
1671      :      RETURN   ADR5           :'PERIOD-PERIOD' -- R2 = NUMBER
1672
1673 040206 010446      CK.DIG: MOV      R4,-(SP)      :SAVE R4
1674 040210 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      :SAVE R3
1675 040212 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      :SAVE THE MAX. SIZE ON THE STACK
1676 040214 005002      CLR      R2            :START WITH 0
1677 040216 005003      CLR      R3
1678 040220 005004      CLR      R4
1679 040222 004037 040132 JSR      RO,CK.CHR      :CHECK ONE CHARACTER
1680      :      9$            :ILLEGAL CHARACTER
1681      :      9$            :CARRIAGE RETURN
1682      :      9$            :'/
1683      :      9$            :'
1684      :      9$            :'
1685      :      1$           :DIGIT 0-9
1686      :      2           :2
1687 040242 006303 1$: ASL      R3            :SAVE *2
1688 040244 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
1689 040246 006303      ASL      R3            :4
1690 040250 006303      ASL      R3            :8
1691 040252 062603      ADD      (SP)+,R3      :(*8)+(*2)=*10.
1692 040254 060203      ADD      R2,R3        :UPDATE THE INPUT NUMBER
1693 040256 004037 040132 JSR      RO,CK.CHR      :CHECK ONE CHARACTER
1694      :      9$            :ILLEGAL CHARACTER
1695      :      2$           :CARRIAGE RETURN
1696      :      9$            :'/
1697      :      4$           :'
1698      :      3$           :'
1699      :      1$           :DIGIT 0-9
1700 040276 005301 2$: DEC      R1            :BACKUP THE CHARACTER POINTER
1701 040300 000401      BR      4$            :CONTINUE
1702 040302 005724 3$: TST      (R4)+        :'PERIOD'
1703 040304 005724 4$: TST      (R4)+        :'COMMA' OR 'CR'
1704 040306 004037 040132 JSR      RO,CK.CHR      :CHECK ONE CHARACTER
1705      :      9$            :ILLEGAL CHARACTER
1706      :      7$           :CARRIAGE RETURN
1707      :      9$            :'/
1708      :      5$           :'
1709      :      6$           :DIGIT 0-9
1710 040326 005724 5$: TST      (R4)+        :'PERIOD-PERIOD'
1711 040330 105711      TSTB    (R1)          :'CR'?
1712 040332 001405      BEQ     7$            :YES--BRANCH
1713 040334 000410      BR      9$
1714 040336 126127 177776 000054 6$: (MPB    -2(R1),#',      :WAS CHARACTER BEFORE THE DIGIT A 'COMMA'?
1715 040344 001004      BNE     9$            :NO--EXIT
1716 040346 020316 7$: CMP      R3,(SP)      :INPUT TOO LARGE?
1717 040350 101001      BHI     8$            :YES -- BRANCH
1718 040352 060400      ADD     R4,R0         :ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
1719 040354 005720 8$: TST      (R0)+        :NUMBER TO R2
1720 040356 010302 9$: MOV      R3,R2
1721 040360 005726      TST     (SP)+        :CLEAN MAX. SIZE OFF OF STACK

```

```

1704 040362 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;RESTORE R3
1705 040364 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE R4
1706 040366 011000      MOV      (R0),R0       ;GET RETURN ADDRESS
1707 040370 000200      RTS       R0           ;RETURN
1708
1709
1710
1711      ; THIS ROUTINE CHECKS AN ASCII STRING FOR LEGAL CHARACTERS
1712      ; AND FORMS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN R2
1713      ; CALL:
1714      ;
1715      ;
1716      ;
1717      ;
1718      ;
1719 040372 010346      CK.NUM: MOV      R3,-(SP) ;SAVE R3
1720 040374 005003      CLR       R3           ;START NUMBER AT ZERO
1721 040376 004037 040056 JSR       R0,CK.OCT    ;OCTAL DIGIT?
1722 040402 000440      BR        6$          ;NO--BRANCH
1723 040404 005201      1$: INC      R1         ;MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1724 040406 006303      ASL      R3           ;FOR THE OCTAL NUMBER IN R3
1725 040410 103435      BCS      6$          ;DON'T LET IT GET TO BIG
1726 040412 006303      ASL      R3
1727 040414 103433      BCS      6$
1728 040416 006303      ASL      R3
1729 040420 103431      BCS      6$
1730 040422 060203      ADD      R2,R3
1731 040424 004037 040056 JSR       R0,CK.OCT    ;IS THIS AN OCTAL DIGIT?
1732 040430 000401      BR        2$          ;NO--FIND OUT WHAT IT IS
1733 040432 000764      BR        1$          ;YES--MAKE IT PART OF THE NUMBER
1734 040434 010302      2$: MOV      R3,R2     ;SAVE THE OCTAL NUMBER
1735 040436 005003      CLR       R3           ;START WITH ZERO INDEX
1736 040440 004037 040132 JSR       R0,CK.CHR    ;CHECK ONE CHARACTER
1737      040444 040504      6$          ;ILLEGAL CHARACTER
1738      040446 040474      5$          ;CARRIAGE RETURN
1739      040450 040504      6$          ;'/'
1740      040452 040474      5$          ;
1741      040454 040460      3$          ;
1742      040456 040504      6$          ;DIGIT 0-9
1743 040460 005723      3$: TST      (R3)+     ;'PERIOD'
1744 040462 121127 000056 CMPB     (R1),#'.     ;'PERIOD-PERIOD'?
1745 040466 001002      BNE      5$          ;NO--BRANCH
1746 040470 005201      INC      R1         ;YES--ADVANCE THE POINTER
1747 040472 005723      4$: TST      (R3)+     ;'PERIOD-PERIOD'
1748 040474 005723      5$: TST      (R3)+     ;'COMMA'
1749 040476 105711      TSTB    (R1)        ;'CR'?
1750 040500 001001      BNE      6$          ;NO--BRANCH
1751 040502 060300      ADD      R3,R0       ;YES--SAVE THE OCTAL NUMBER
1752 040504 012603      6$: MOV      (SP)+,R3   ;RESTORE R3
1753 040506 011000      MOV      (R0),R0     ;PICKUP EXIT ADDRESS
1754 040510 000200      RTS       R0         ;RETURN

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

```

.SBTTL SINGLE/DUAL PORT RH/RM DRIVER (REV 6.5) 1981

;NEW DRIVE TYPE ID FOR RM02 *****
;10-AUG-77 *****
;10-MAR-78 THE SC, SC5 CHANGES
;NEW DRIVE TYPE ID FOR RM05 *****
;1980 *****

;COPYRIGHT (C) 1977,1981
;DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
;MAYNARD, MA 01754
;AUTHOR(S): JIM LACEY/CHUCK HESS
;REVISED BY: MIKE LEAVITT 11-APR-80, 27-MAR-81

;*****

;STORAGE FOR RMDS, RMER1, RMER2, AND RMMR2 ON AN ERROR '2'
;RMERRS = RMDS
;RMERRS+2 = RMER1
;RMERRS+4 = RMER2
;RMERRS+6 = RMMR2
040512 000000 000000 000000 RMERRS: .WORD 0,0,0,0

;TABLE OF DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATORS (DRVACT=8 BYTES)
;DRVACT=0 IF DRIVE IS IDLE
;DRVACT>0 IF DRIVE IS ACTIVE WITH A COMMAND
;DRVACT<0 IF DRIVE IS ACTIVE WITH AN ERROR RECOVERY OPERATION

DRVACT: .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 0
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 1
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 2
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 3
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 4
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 5
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 6
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 7

;TABLE OF DRIVE STATUS INDICATORS (DRVSTA=8 BYTES)
;DRVSTA=0 IF DRIVE IS OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
;DRVSTA>0 IF DRIVE IS ONLINE
;DRVSTA<0 IF DRIVE IS UNSAFE

DRVSTA: .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 0
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 1
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 2
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 3
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 4
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 5
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 6
        .BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 7

;TABLE OF DRIVE TYPES (DRVTYP=8 BYTES)
;DRVTYP=0 IF DRIVE IS NONEXISTENT (DRVSTA=0, ALSO)
;DRVTYP=7 IF DRIVE IS RM05 *****
;DRVTYP=5 IF DRIVE IS RM02 *****
;DRVTYP=4 IF DRIVE IS RM03

```

```

50                                     ;DRVTYP=-1 IF NOT RM05/3/2
51
52 040542      000      DRV TYP: .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 0
55 040543      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 1
    040544      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 2
    040545      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 3
    040546      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 4
    040547      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 5
    040550      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 6
    040551      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 7

56
57                                     ;TABLE OF DUAL PORT INITIALIZATION INDICATORS
58                                     ;DPINT=0 IF INITIALIZATION IS NOT ACTIVE ON THE DRIVE
59                                     ;DPINT<0 IF INITIALIZATION IS IN PROGRESS
60
61 040552      000      DPINT: .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 0
64 040553      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 1
    040554      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 2
    040555      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 3
    040556      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 4
    040557      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 5
    040560      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 6
    040561      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 7

65
66                                     ;TABLE OF PENDING DUAL PORT REQUESTS
67                                     ;DPRQS=0 IF THAT A DUAL PORT REQUEST IS NOT PENDING FOR THAT DRIVE
68                                     ;DPRQS<0 IF THAT A DUAL PORT REQUEST IS PENDING FOR THAT DRIVE
69
70 040562      000      DPRQS: .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 0
73 040563      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 1
    040564      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 2
    040565      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 3
    040566      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 4
    040567      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 5
    040570      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 6
    040571      000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 7

74
75                                     ;TRANSFER WAIT FLAG (TRNSWT=1 WORD)
76                                     ;THIS IS A ONE WORD QUEUE. IT WILL CONTAIN THE ADDRESS OF
77                                     ;'DPB' OF THE I/O OPERATION.
78
79 040572      000000    TRNSWT: .WORD 0

80
81                                     ;SEARCH WAIT KEYS (SRCHWT=1 WORD)
82                                     ;THIS IS A ONE WORD QUEUE THAT WILL CONTAIN A KEY FOR EACH OF
83                                     ;THE DRIVES THAT ARE PERFORMING A SEARCH COMMAND FOR THE I/O
84                                     ;REQUEST THAT IS AT THE TOP OF THEIR REQUEST QUEUE.
85                                     ;EACH DRIVE IS ASSIGNED ONE BIT, STARTING AT BIT00 FOR DRIVE 0.
86
87 040574      000000    SRCHWT: .WORD 0

88
89                                     ;RM DRIVER ACTIVE FLAG (ACTDRV=1 BYTE)
90                                     ;ACTDRV=0 IF DRIVER IS INACTIVE
91                                     ;ACTDRV>0 IF DRIVER IS ACTIVE
92
93 040576      000      ACTDRV: .BYTE 0
94
    
```



```

95      ;SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE ACTIVE FLAG (ACTSTR=1 BYTE)
96      ;ACTSTR=0 IF SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE IS INACTIVE
97      ;ACTSTR>0 IF SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE IS ACTIVE
98
99 040577      000      ACTSTR: .BYTE      0
100
101      ;UNLOAD FLAG (ULDFLG=8 BYTES)
102      ;ULDFLG=0 IF NO UNLOAD COMMAND
103      ;ULDFLG>0 IF UNLOAD COMMAND IN PROGRESS
104      ;ULDFLG<0 IF UNLOAD COMMAND IN WAIT QUEUE
105
106 040600      000      ULDFLG: .BYTE      0      ;DRIVE 0
109 040601      000      .BYTE      0      ;DRIVE 1
      040602      000      .BYTE      0      ;DRIVE 2
      040603      000      .BYTE      0      ;DRIVE 3
      040604      000      .BYTE      0      ;DRIVE 4
      040605      000      .BYTE      0      ;DRIVE 5
      040606      000      .BYTE      0      ;DRIVE 6
      040607      000      .BYTE      0      ;DRIVE 7
110
111      ;SAVE REGISTERS FLAG (SAVEFG =1 WORD)
112      ;SAVEFG <0 IF SAVE THE RH/RM REGISTERS WHEN THE
113      ;OPERATION IS COMPLETED AS PER (DPB+14).
114      ;SAVEFG=0 IF SAVE THE RH/RM REGISTERS, AS PER
115      ;(DPB+14), AFTER AN ERROR.
116
117 040610      000000    SAVEFG: .WORD      0
118
119      ;SEEK FLAG (SEEKFG=1 WORD)
120      ;SEEKFG=0 IF WHEN THE DISK ADDRESS ISN'T IN THE WINDOW
121      ;FOR A DATA TRANSFER START A SEARCH COMMAND
122      ;SEEKFG<0 IF DATA TRANSFER WILL DO IMPLIED SEEKS,
123      ;DISREGARD THE WINDOW
124
125 040612      177777    SEEKFG: .WORD     -1
126
127      ;TIMEOUT TABLE (TIMER=8 WORDS)
128      ;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE TIME ALLOWED FOR AN OPERATION
129
130 040614      177777    TIMER:  .WORD     -1      ;DRIVE 0
133 040616      177777    .WORD     -1      ;DRIVE 1
      040620      177777    .WORD     -1      ;DRIVE 2
      040622      177777    .WORD     -1      ;DRIVE 3
      040624      177777    .WORD     -1      ;DRIVE 4
      040626      177777    .WORD     -1      ;DRIVE 5
      040630      177777    .WORD     -1      ;DRIVE 6
      040632      177777    .WORD     -1      ;DRIVE 7
134
135      ;DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY INDICATOR (DTUW=1 WORD)
136      ;DTUW<0 IF NO DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY
137      ;DTUW+=N (WHERE N=0 TO 7) IMPLIES DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY ON DRIVE N
138
139 040634      177777    DTUW:  .WORD     -1
140
141      ;ATTENTION BITS TABLE (ATABIT=8 BYTES)
142      ;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE CORRESPONDING BIT TO EACH DRIVES
143      ;ATTENTION BIT

```

```

144
145 040636      001      ATABIT: .BYTE 1      ;DRIVE 0
146 040637      002      .BYTE 2      ;DRIVE 1
147 040640      004      .BYTE 4      ;DRIVE 2
148 040641      010      .BYTE 10     ;DRIVE 3
149 040642      020      .BYTE 20     ;DRIVE 4
150 040643      040      .BYTE 40     ;DRIVE 5
151 040644      100      .BYTE 100    ;DRIVE 6
152 040645      200      .BYTE 200    ;DRIVE 7
153
154              ;NUMBER OF 'MASSBUS CONTROL PARITY ERRORS' (MCPE) ALLOWED BEFORE
155              ;CALLING IT FATAL (MCPEMX=1 WORD)
156
157 040646      000003    MCPEMX: .WORD 3
158
159              ;STORAGE FOR RMADR (THE FIRST ADDRESS (776700) OF THE RH/RM),
160              ;RMVEC (THE VECTOR ADDRESS (254)), AND RMVEC+2 (THE BR LEVEL (5)).
161
162 040650      176700    RMADR: .WORD 176700
163 040652      000254    000240    RMVEC: .WORD 254,5*32.
164
165              ;MAXIMUM SEARCH FOR I/O WINDOW IS 5 SECTORS (MXWNDW=1 WORD)
166 040656      000005    MXWNDW: .WORD 5
167
168              ;DEFINITIONS OF THE RH/RM ADDRESS INDEXES
169
170
171
172
173              000000    RMCS1 = 0      ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG. 0)
174              000002    RMWC = 2      ;WORD COUNT REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
175              000004    RMBA = 4      ;UNIBUS ADDRESS REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
176              000006    RMDA = 6      ;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 5)
177              000010    RMCS2 = 10     ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #2 (NOT A DRIVE REG)
178              000012    RMDS = 12     ;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 1)
179              000014    RMER1 = 14     ;ERROR REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG. 2)
180              000016    RMAS = 16     ;ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 4)
181              000020    RMLA = 20     ;LOOK AHEAD REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 7)
182              000022    RMDB = 22     ;DATA BUFFER REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG.)
183              000024    RMMR1 = 24     ;MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 3)
184              000026    RMDT = 26     ;DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 6)
185              000030    RMSN = 30     ;SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 10)
186              000032    RMOF = 32     ;OFFSET REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 11)
187              000034    RMDC = 34     ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 12)
188              000036    RMHR = 36     ;DUMMY ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 13)
189              000040    RMMR2 = 40     ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER #2
190              000042    RMER2 = 42     ;ERROR REGISTER #2 (DRIVE REG. 15)
191              000044    RMEC1 = 44     ;ECC POSITION REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 16)
192              000046    RMEC2 = 46     ;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 17)
193
194
195
196
197
198              .SBTTL RH/RM DRIVER INITIALIZATION CODE
199
200              ;THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE WHICH RM DRIVES ARE
201              ;AVAILABLE FOR TESTING AND SET THE DRVSTA INDICATOR
202              ;TO THE PROPER STATE FOR EACH DRIVE.
203              ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE CALLS DRVINT
204              ;
205              ;CALL
206              ;
207              ;      JSR      PC,RMINIT

```

```

208          :          RETURN
209          :
210          :NOTE: THE 'P' OR 'L' CLOCK MUST BE STARTED
211          :
212 040660   104412   :RMINIT: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
213 040662   013746   177776   MOV     PS,-(SP)         ;SAVE THE PRESENT PROCESSOR STATUS
214 040666   012737   000240   177776   MOV     #<5*32.>,PS     ;CHANGE THE PRIORITY TO 5
215 040674   004737   046336   JSR     PC,CLRQUE       ;CLEAR ALL REQUEST QUEUES
216 040700   012701   040512   MOV     #RMERRS,R1      ;FIRST ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
217 040704   012702   040612   MOV     #SEKFG,R2      ;LAST ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
218 040710   005021   1$:    CLR     (R1)+           ;CLEAR
219 040712   020102   CMP     R1,R2           ;ARE WE DONE?
220 040714   103775   BLO    1$              ;BR IF NO
221 040716   012702   040634   MOV     #DTUW,R2       ;LAST ADDRESS
222 040722   012721   177777   2$:    MOV     #-1,(R1)+  ;INITIALIZE
223 040726   020102   CMP     R1,R2           ;DONE?
224 040730   101774   BLOS   2$              ;LOOP IF NO
225 040732   005037   040532   CLR     DRVSTA          ;SET ALL DRIVES TO OFFLINE
226 040736   005037   040534   CLR     DRVSTA+2
227 040742   005037   040536   CLR     DRVSTA+4
228 040746   005037   040540   CLR     DRVSTA+6
229 040752   013703   040652   MOV     RMVEC,R3       ;SETUP THE RH/RM VECTOR
230 040756   012723   043306   MOV     #ISR,(R3)+
231 040762   013713   040654   MOV     RMVEC+2,(R3)
232 040766   013704   040650   MOV     RMADR,R4       ;FIRST ADDRESS OF RH/RM
233 040772   012764   000040   000010  MOV     #CLR,RMCS2(R4) ;MASSBUS INIT
234 041000   005001   CLR     R1              ;START WITH DRIVE 0
235 041002   004037   041072   3$:    JSR     R0,DRVINT      ;INIT THE DRIVE
236 041006   000401   BR     4$              ;'DVA' NOT SET OR PARITY ERROR
237 041010   000402   BR     5$              ;NORMAL RETURN
238 041012   105061   040532   4$:    CLR    DRVSTA(R1)    ;SET DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
239 041016   005201   5$:    INC     R1              ;GO TO NEXT DRIVE
240 041020   042701   177770   BIC     #^C7,R1        ;MASK OUT UNUSED BITS
241 041024   001366   BNE    3$              ;BR IF MORE DRIVES TO GO
242 041026   012701   000007   MOV     #7,R1          ;START WITH DRIVE 7
243 041032   005037   177776   CLR     PS              ;CLEAR THE PROCESSOR STATUS
244 041036   105761   040552   6$:    TSTB   DPINT(R1)      ;WAITING FOR DRIVE TO SWITCH PORTS ?
245 041042   001405   BEQ    8$              ;BR NOT WAITING
246 041044   004737   045772   JSR     PC,SET.IE      ;SET INTERRUPT
247 041050   105761   040552   7$:    TSTB   DPINT(R1)      ;DRIVE SWITCHED PORTS ?
248 041054   001375   BNE    7$              ;BR IF NOT
249 041056   005301   8$:    DEC     R1              ;GO TO THE NEXT DRIVE
250 041060   100366   BPL    6$              ;CHECK NEXT DRIVE
251 041062   012637   177776   MOV     (SP)+,PS       ;RESTORE THE PROCESSOR STATUS
252 041066   104413   RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
253 041070   000207   RTS    PC              ;BYE-BYE
254
255          :DRIVE INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
256          :THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES IF A DRIVE EXIST AND IF IT IS
257          :AN RM05/3/2. IF IT IS, A 'READ-IN PRESET' IS ISSUED AND FMT16
258          :IS SET TO A '1'. THEN MOL, DPR, DRY, AND VV ARE CHECKED TO
259          :INSURE THEY ARE ALL ON A '1'. AND DEPENDING ON THEIR STATE,
260          :DRVSTA IS SET TO THE PROPER CONDITION.
261          :CALL
262          :          MOV     #DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
263          :          MOV     RMADR,R4        ;UNIBUS ADDRESS OF RH/RM (RMCS1)
264          :          JSR     R0,DRVINT      ;CALLED BY A JSR

```

```

265          :          RETURN1          :ERROR OCCURRED (PARITY)
266          :          RETURN2          :NORMAL RETURN
267          :
268
269 041072 010546          :DRVINT: MOV      R5,-(SP)          :SAVE R5
270 041074 105061 040532  :      CLRB     DRVSTA(R1)        :START DRIVE STATUS AS OFFLINE
271 041100 105061 040542  :      CLRB     DRVSTYP(R1)       :CLEAR THE DRIVE TYPE INDICATOR
272 041104 105061 040600  :      CLRB     ULDFLG(R1)        :CLEAR THE UNLOAD FLAG
273 041110 010164 000010  :      MOV      R1,RMCS2(R4)      :SELECT A DRIVE
274 041114 112764 000111 000000 :      MOVB     #11,RMCS1(R4)     :DO A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND (& SFIZE DRIVE)
275 041122 032764 010000 000010 :      BIT      #BIT12,RMCS2(R4)  :NONEXISTENT DRIVE?
276 041130 001403          :      BEQ      1$                :NO
277 041132 004737 045772  :      JSR     PC,SET.IE          :GO SET 'IE' WITHOUT A 'TRE'
278 041136 000520          :      BR      4$                :LEAVE THIS ROUTINE
279
280 041140 105061 040532          :1$:  CLRB     DRVSTA(R1)        :SET DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
281 041144 032764 004000 000000 :      BIT      #BIT11,RMCS1(R4)  :SEE IF DRIVE AVAILABLE
282 041152 001512          :      BEQ      4$                :BR IF DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
283 041154 004037 045302  :      JSR     R0,RD.RM          :READ THE DRIVE TYPE REG.
284 041160 000026          :      RMDT     S$                :
285 041162 041402          :      S$          :ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
286 041164 012605          :      MOV      (SP)+,R5          :PUT DRIVE TYPE IN R5
287 041166 112761 000004 040542 :      MOVB     #4,DRVSTYP(R1)    :SET RM03 INDICATOR
288 041174 022705 020024          :      CMP      #20024,R5         :SINGLE PORT RM03 ?
289 041200 001431          :      BEQ      2$                :BR IF YES
290 041202 022705 024024          :      CMP      #24024,R5        :DUAL PORT RM03 ?
291 041206 001426          :      BEQ      2$                :BR IF YES
292 041210 112761 000005 040542 :      MOVB     #5,DRVSTYP(R1)    :SET RM02 INDICATOR
293 041216 022705 020025          :      CMP      #20025,R5        :SINGLE PORT RM02 ?
294 041222 001420          :      BEQ      2$                :BR IF SO
295 041224 022705 024025          :      CMP      #24025,R5        :DUAL PORT RM02 ?
296 041230 001415          :      BEQ      2$                :BR IF SO
297 041232 112761 000007 040542 :      MOVB     #7,DRVSTYP(R1)    :SET RM05 INDICATOR
298 041240 022705 020027          :      CMP      #20027,R5        :SINGLE PORT RM05 ?
299 041244 001407          :      BEQ      2$                :BR IF YES
300 041246 022705 024027          :      CMP      #24027,R5        :DUAL PORT RM05 ?
301 041252 001404          :      BEQ      2$                :BR IF YES
302 041254 112761 177777 040542 :      MOVB     #-1,DRVSTYP(R1)   :SET INDICATOR TO 'OTHER'
303 041262 000446          :      BR      4$                :EXIT
304
305 041264 012746 000121          :2$:  MOV      #121,-(SP)         :DO A 'READ-IN PRESET'
306 041270 004037 045462  :      JSR     R0,WRT.RM          :
307 041274 000000          :      RMCS1   S$                :
308 041276 041402          :      S$          :
309 041300 012746 010000          :      MOV      #BIT12,-(SP)     :SET FMT16=1
310 041304 004037 045462  :      JSR     R0,WRT.RM          :
311 041310 000032          :      RMOF     S$                :
312 041312 041402          :      S$          :
313 041314 004037 045302  :      JSR     R0,RD.RM          :READ RMDS
314 041320 000012          :      RMDS     S$                :
315 041322 041402          :      S$          :
316 041324 012605          :      MOV      (SP)+,R5          :AND SAVE IT IN R5
317 041326 100015          :      BPL     3$                :BR IF ATA=0
318 041330 116164 040636 000016 :      MOVB     ATABIT(R1),RMAS(R4) :CLEAR ATTENTION BI
319 041336 004037 045302  :      JSR     R0,RD.RM          :FIND OUT WHY ATA-1
320 041342 000014          :      RMER1   S$                :
321 041344 041402          :      S$          :

```

```

322 041346 006126          ROL      (SP)+          ;IS IT UNSAFE?
323 041350 100004          BPL      3$             ;BR IF NOT
324 041352 112761 177777 040532  MOVB     #-1,DRVSTA(R1) ;SET UNSAFE INDICATOR
325 041360 000407          BR       4$             ;EXIT
326
327 041362 005105          3$:     COM      R5             ;CHECK MOL, DPR, DRY, AND VV
328 041364 042705 167077          BIC      #^C<BIT12!BIT08!BIT07!BIT06>,R5
329 041370 001003          BNE      4$             ;BR IF MOL, DPR, DRY, OR VV IS CLEAR
330 041372 112761 000001 040532  MOVB     #1,DRVSTA(R1) ;SET DRIVE STATUS TO ONLINE
331 041400 005720          4$:     TST      (R0)+          ;STEP OVER THE ERROR RETURN
332 041402 012605          5$:     MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;RESTORE R5
333 041404 000200          RTS      R0             ;EXIT
334
335          ;REQUEST PRE-PROCESSOR-HANDLES SUBSYSTEM REQUEST
336
337          ;CALL
338
339          ;
340          JSR     R0,RM05      ;CALL THE RM05 DRIVER
341          PNTADR  ;ADDRESS OF POINTER OF DRIVES PARAMETER BLOCK
342          RETURN1 ;RETURN HERE IF QUEUE IS FULL
343          RETURN2 ;RETURN HERE IF REQUEST IS IN QUEUE OR THERE
344          ;IS AN ERROR CONDITION
345 041406 013746 177776  RM05:   MOV      PS,-(SP)          ;SAVE THE CALLING STATUS
346 041412 013737 040654 177776  MOV      RMVEC+2,PS      ;DON'T ALLOW ANY RM INTERRUPTS
347 041420 112737 000001 040576  MOVB     #1,ACTDRV      ;SET 'ACTIVE DRIVER' FLAG
348 041426 104412          SAVREG                    ;SAVE R0 - R5
349 041430 011002          MOV      (R0),R2        ;PICKUP THE DRIVE PARAMETER BLOCK POINTER
350 041432 005062 000016          CLR     16(R2)          ;CLEAR THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
351 041436 111201          MOVB     (R2),R1        ;PICKUP THE DRIVE NUMBER
352 041440 013704 040650          MOV      RMADR,R4       ;UNIBUS ADDRESS OF RMCS1
353 041444 105761 040532          TSTB    DRVSTA(R1)     ;CHECK DRIVES STATUS
354 041450 003014          BGT      1$             ;BR IF ONLINE
355 041452 105761 040600          TSTB    ULDFLG(R1)     ;UNLOAD COMMAND IN QUEUE?
356 041456 001036          BNE      3$             ;BR IF YES
357 041460 105761 040552          TSTB    DPINT(R1)      ;TRYING TO INIT THE DRIVE
358 041464 001042          BNE      5$             ;BR IF YES
359 041466 004037 041072          JSR     R0,DRVINT      ;GO INIT. THE DRIVE
360 041472 000434          BR       4$             ;ERROR RETURN
361 041474 105761 040532          TSTB    DRVSTA(R1)     ;IS DRIVE STATUS ONLINE?
362 041500 003445          BLE      6$             ;BR IF NOT
363 041502 105761 040562  1$:     TSTB    DPRQS(R1)     ;OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
364 041506 001031          BNE      5$             ;BR IF YES
365 041510 010164 000010          MOV      R1,RMCS2(R4)  ;SELECT THE DRIVE
366 041514 004037 046434          JSR     R0,DRVQUE      ;PUT THIS REQUEST IN QUEUE
367 041520 000460          BR       9$             ;QUEUE IS FULL
368 041522 122762 000103 000002  CMPB     #103,2(R2)     ;IS THIS REQ. FOR AN UNLOAD?
369 041530 001003          BNE      2$             ;BR IF NO
370 041532 112761 177777 040600  MOVB     #-1,ULDFLG(R1) ;SET THE 'UNLOAD IN QUEUE' FLAG
371 041540 105761 040522  2$:     TSTB    DRVACT(R1)   ;IS THIS DRIVE ACTIVE?
372 041544 001043          BNE      8$             ;BR IF YES
373 041546 004737 041700          JSR     PC,OPT         ;CALL THE OPTIMIZER
374 041552 000440          BR       8$
375 041554 012762 120000 000016  3$:     MOV      #BIT15!BIT13,16(R2) ;SET THE 'UNLOAD IN QUEUE' ERROR FLAG
376 041562 000434          BR       8$             ;EXIT
377 041564 004737 042756  4$:     JSR     PC,C17       ;GO HANDLE THE PARITY ERROR
378 041570 000431          BR       8$

```

```

379 041572 004037 046434 5$: JSR R0,DRVQUE ;PUT REQUEST IN QUEUE
380 041576 000431 BR 9$ ;QUEUE IS FULL
381 041600 032714 000100 BIT #BIT06,(R4) ;IE BIT SET?
382 041604 001023 BNE 8$ ;YES
383 041606 004737 045772 JSR PC,SET.IE ;SET THE INTERRUPT
384 041612 000420 BR 8$ ;RETURN
385 041614 105761 040532 6$: TSTB DRVSTA(R1) ;SEE IF DRIVE OFFLINE OR UNSAFE
386 041620 002412 BLT 7$ ;BR IF UNSAFE
387 041622 012762 140000 000016 MOV #BIT15!BIT14,16(R2) ;SET OFFLINE ERROR INDICATOR
388 041630 105761 040542 TSTB DRVSTP(R1) ;SEE IF OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
389 041634 001007 BNE 8$ ;BR IF OFFLINE
390 041636 012762 100002 000016 MOV #BIT15!BIT01,16(R2) ;REPORT DRIVE NONEXISTENT
391 041644 000403 BR 8$ ;GO TO EXIT
392 041646 012762 110000 000016 7$: MOV #BIT15.BIT12,16(R2) ;DRIVE IS UNSAFE
393 041654 104413 8$: RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
394 041656 005720 TST (R0)+ ;SETUP FOR NORMAL RETURN
395 041660 000401 BR 10$ ;FINISH UP, THEN EXIT
396 041662 104413 9$: RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
397 041664 005720 10$: TST (R0)+ ;CORRECT THE RETURN ADDRESS
398 041666 105037 040576 CLR B ACTDRV ;CLEAR 'ACTIVE DRIVER' FLAG
399 041672 012637 177776 MOV (SP)+,PS ;RETURN 'PS' TO USER LEVEL
400 041676 000200 RTS R0 ;RETURN TO CALLER
401
402 ;OPTIMIZER-CALLED FOR A PARTICULAR DRIVE
403
404 ;CALL
405 ; MOV #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
406 ; JSR PC,OPT ;SETUP A COMMAND
407
408 OPT: SAVREG ;SAVE R0 - R5
409 041700 104412 MOV PS,-(SP) ;SAVE PROC. STATUS
410 041702 013746 177776 BIC B ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT ;CLEAR LA SEARCH FLAG
411 041714 105061 040562 CLR B DPRQS(R1) ;RESET THE PORT REQ FLAG ****
412 041720 004737 046510 JSR PC,GETREQ ;GET 'DPR' POINTER OF REQUEST
413 041724 005702 TST R2 ;IS THERE A REQUEST IN QUEUE?
414 041726 001466 BEQ 7$ ;NO--BR TO EXIT
415 041730 010164 000010 MOV R1,RMCS2(R4) ;LOAD THE DRIVE ADDRESS *****
416 041734 012764 000111 000000 MOV #111,RMCS1(R4) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
417 041742 032764 004000 000000 BIT #BIT11,RMCS1(R4) ;DVA SET?
418 041750 001442 BEQ 5$ ;TO PORT REQUEST,IF NOT
419 041752 105761 040532 1$: TSTB DRVSTA(R1) ;IS DRIVE ONLINE?
420 041756 003014 BGT 2$ ;YES
421 041760 004737 046532 JSR PC,POPQUE ;NO--REMOVE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
422 041764 012762 140000 000016 MOV #BIT15!BIT14,16(R2) ;SET OFFLINE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
423 041772 105761 040532 TSTB DRVSTA(R1) ;IS DRIVE UNSAFE?
424 041776 100047 BPL 8$ ;BR TO EXIT IF NOT
425 042000 012762 110000 000016 MOV #BIT15.BIT12,16(R2) ;SET UNSAFE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
426 042006 000443 BR 8$ ;BR TO EXIT
427 042010
436 042010 122762 000150 000002 2$: CMPB #150,2(R2) ;IS THE REQUEST FOR I/O?
437 042016 002403 BLT 3$ ;YES
438 042020 004737 042342 JSR PC,C14 ;CALL THE COMMAND INITIATOR
439 042024 000434 BR 8$ ;BR TO EXIT
440 042026 005737 040634 3$: TST DTUW ;DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY?
441 042032 002006 BGE 4$ ;YES--GO START A SEARCH
442 042034 005737 040612 TST SEEKFG ;DO IMPLIED SEEKS?
443 042040 100003 BPL 4$ ;NO, DO A SEARCH

```

```

444 042042 004737 042126      JSR    PC,C11      ;START A DATA TRANSFER
445 042046 000423              BR     8$          ;
446 042050 004737 042234      4$:    JSR    PC,C13      ;START A SEARCH
447 042054 000420              BR     8$          ;GO TO THE EXIT
448 042056 112761 177777 040562 5$:    MOVB   #-1,DPROS(R1) ;SET PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
449 042064 010103              MOV    R1,R3      ;SET UP TO ADDRESS WORDS
450 042066 006303              ASL   R3          ;CONVERT TO WORD INDEX
451 042070 012763 035230 040614  MOV    #15000.,TIMER(R3) ;START 15. SECOND TIMER
452 042076 000402              BR     7$          ;EXIT
453 042100 004737 042756      6$:    JSR    PC,C17      ;PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
454 042104 032714 000100      7$:    BIT    #BIT06,(R4) ;SEE IF 'IE' ALREADY SET
455 042110 001002              BNE   8$          ;BR IF SET
456 042112 004737 045772      JSR    PC,SET.IE  ;SET 'IE' WITHOUT A 'TRE'
457 042116 012637 177776      8$:    MOV    (SP)+,PS  ;RESTORE PROC. STATUS
458 042122 104413              RESREG           ;RESTORE R0 - R5
459 042124 000207              RTS     PC
460
461                          ;COMMAND INITIATOR
462                          ;CALL
463                          ;
464                          ;MOV    #DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER
465                          ;MOV    #DPB,R2        ;ADDRESS OF DPB
466                          ;JSR    PC,C1?         ;C1?= C11,C13, OR C14
467                          ;WHERE:
468                          ;C11=DATA TRANSFER
469                          ;C13=SEARCH REQUESTED BY DATA XFER
470                          ;C14=NOT DATA TRANSFER
471
472 042126 004737 046532      C11:   JSR    PC,POPQUE   ;REMOVE REQUEST FROM 'DRIVES WAIT' QUEUE
473 042132 010237 040572      MOV    R2,TRNSWT  ;PUT REQ. IN TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
474 042136 010203              MOV    R2,R3      ;DPB ADDRESS TO R3
475 042140 013704 040650      MOV    RMADR,R4   ;RMCS1 ADDRESS
476 042144 010164 000010      MOV    R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
477 042150 062703 000004      ADD    #4,R3      ;DESIRED WORD COUNT
478 042154 062704 000002      ADD    #2,R4      ;RMWC ADDRESS
479 042160 012324              MOV    (R3)+,(R4)+ ;LOAD WORD COUNT
480 042162 012324              MOV    (R3)+,(R4)+ ;LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS
481 042164 012346              MOV    (R3)+,-(SP) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK
482 042166 004037 045462      JSR    R0,WRT.RM  ;CALL THE LOAD(WRITE) ROUTINE
483 042172 000006              RMDA   C17        ;INDEX OF REGISTER TO LOAD
484 042174 042756              MOV    (R3)+,-(SP) ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
485 042176 012346              MOV    (R3)+,-(SP) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS
486 042200 004037 045462      JSR    R0,WRT.RM
487 042204 000034              RMDC   C17
488 042206 042756              MOV    2(R2),-(SP) ;LOAD 'COMMAND+GO', 'A17&A16', AND 'PSEL'
489 042210 016246 000002      JSR    R0,WRT.RM
490 042214 004037 045462      RMDC   C17
491 042220 000000              RMCS1  C17
492 042222 042756              MOV    R1,DTUW    ;SET 'DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY'
493 042224 010137 040634      JMP    C15
494 042230 000137 042720
495
496 042234 013704 040650      C13:   MOV    RMADR,R4   ;RMCS1 ADDRESS
497 042240 010164 000010      MOV    R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
498 042244 016246 000012      MOV    12(R2),-(SP) ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
499 042250 004037 045462      JSR    R0,WRT.RM
500 042254 000034              RMDC
  
```

```

501 042256 042756          C17
502 042260 116203 000010  MOV      10(R2),R3      ;PICKUP SECTOR ADDRESS
503 042264 163703 040656  SUB      MXWINDW,R3     ;BACKUP BY MAX. SEARCH FOR I/O WINDOW
504 042270 002002          BGE      1$
505 042272 062703 000040  ADD      #32.,R3
506 042276 010346          1$: MOV      R3,-(SP)       ;COMBINE THE ADJUSTED SECTOR WITH
507 042300 116266 000011 000001  MOVB     11(R2),1(SP)   ;THE DESIRED TRACK
508 042306 004037 045462  JSR      R0,WRT.RM     ;LOAD DESIRED TRACK & SECTOR
509 042312 000006          RMDA
510 042314 042756          C17
511 042316 012746 000131  MOV      #131,-(SP)    ;START A SEARCH
512 042322 004037 045462  JSR      R0,WRT.RM
513 042326 000000          RMCS1
514 042330 042756          C17
515 042332 156137 040636 040574  BISB     ATAB1,(R1),SRCHWT ;SET "SEARCH WAIT" KEY
516 042340 000567          BR      C15
517
518 042342 013704 040650  C14: MOV      RMADR,R4      ;RMCS1 ADDRESS
519 042346 010164 000010  MOV      R1,RMCS2(R4)  ;SELECT DRIVE
520 042352 116203 000002  MOVB     2(R2),R3      ;PICKUP THE REQUESTED COMMAND
521 042356 122703 000131  CMPB     #131,R3       ;IS IT A SEARCH COMMAND?
522 042362 001007          BNE      1$            ;BR IF NO
523 042364 016246 000010  MOV      10(R2),-(SP)  ;LOAD DESIRED TRACK & SECTOR
524 042370 004037 045462  JSR      R0,WRT.RM
525 042374 000006          RMDA
526 042376 042756          C17
527 042400 000403          BR      2$
528 042402 122703 000105  1$: CMPB     #105,R3     ;IS IT A SEEK COMMAND
529 042406 001007          BNE      3$            ;BR IF NO
530 042410 016246 000012  2$: MOV      12(R2),-(SP) ;LOAD DESIRED CYLINDER
531 042414 004037 045462  JSR      R0,WRT.RM
532 042420 000034          RMDC
533 042422 042756          C17
534 042424 000546          BR      C16
535 042426 122703 000115  3$: CMPB     #115,R3     ;IS IT AN "OFFSET" COMMAND?
536 042432 001013          BNE      4$            ;BR IF NO
537 042434 004037 045302  JSR      R0,RD.RM     ;MERGE THE OFFSET VALUE INTO RMOF
538 042440 000032          RMOF
539 042442 042756          C17
540 042444 116216 000001  MOVB     1(R2),(SP)    ;BYTE WHEN LOADING THE
541 042450 004037 045462  JSR      R0,WRT.RM   ;REGISTER (RMOF)
542 042454 000032          RMOF
543 042456 042756          C17
544 042460 000530          BR      C16
545 042462 122703 000107  4$: CMPB     #107,R3     ;GO START THE COMMAND
546 042466 001525          BEQ      C16          ;IS IT A "RECALIBRATE" COMMAND?
547 042470 122703 000117  CMPB     #117,R3     ;BR IF YES
548 042474 001522          BEQ      C16          ;IS IT A RETURN TO CENTER?
549 042476 122703 000103  CMPB     #103,R3     ;BR IF YES
550 042502 001016          BNE      5$            ;IS IT AN "UNLOAD" COMMAND?
551 042504 112761 000001 040522  MOVB     #1,DRVACT(R1) ;SET THE DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR
552 042512 105061 040532  CLRB     DRVSTA(R1)   ;PUT DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
553 042516 112761 000001 040600  MOVB     #1,ULDFLG(R1) ;SET "UNLOAD IN PROGRESS" FLAG
554 042524 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)    ;START THE "UNLOAD" COMMAND
555 042526 004037 045462  JSR      R0,WRT.RM
556 042532 000000          RMCS1
557 042534 042756          C17
  
```


558	042536	000207			RTS	PC		:RETURN TO USER
559	042540	122703	000143	5\$:	CMPB	#143,R3		:IS IT A 'SET FORMAT' COMMAND?
560	042544	001014			BNE	6\$:BR IF NO
561	042546	004037	045302		JSR	RO,RD.RM		:READ THE OFFSET REGISTER
562	042552	000032			RMOC			
563	042554	042756			CI7			
564	042556	116266	000001	000001	MOVB	1(R2),1(SP)		:COMBINE 'FMT16','ECI', AND 'HCI'
565	042564	004037	045462		JSR	RO,WRT.RM		:LOAD 'FMT16','ECI', AND/OR 'HCI'.
566	042570	000032			RMOF			
567	042572	042756			CI7			
568	042574	000436			BR	12\$		
569	042576	122703	000141	6\$:	CMPB	#141,R3		:IS IT A 'GET REGISTER' COMMAND?
570	042602	001023			BNE	10\$:BR IF NO
571	042604	016203	000006	7\$:	MOV	6(R2),R3		:POINTS TO 1ST ADDRESS OF WHERE
572								:TO PUT THE REGISTER(S)
573	042610	116237	000010	042626	MOVB	10(R2),9\$:INIT. THE INDEX FOR THE FIRST REG.
574	042616	116205	000011		MOVB	11(R2),R5		:INDEX OF LAST REG. TO MOVE
575	042622	004037	045302	8\$:	JSR	RO,RD.RM		:READ RH/RM REGISTER
576	042626	000000		9\$:	RMCS1			:INDEX OF REG. TO READ
577	042630	042756			CI7			
578	042632	012623			MOV	(SP)+,(R3)+		:GET THE CONTENTS OF RH/RM REG.
579	042634	023705	042626		CMP	9\$,R5		:LAST REG. BEEN READ?
580	042640	001414			BEQ	12\$:GET OUT IF YES
581	042642	062737	000002	042626	ADD	#2,9\$:INCREASE THE INDEX BY 2
582	042650	000764			BR	8\$:LOOP--MORE TO READ
583	042652	122703	000145	10\$:	CMPB	#145,R3		:IS IT A 'SELECT DRIVE' COMMAND?
584	042656	001405			BEQ	12\$:BR IF YES
585	042660	010346		11\$:	MOV	R3,-(SP)		:LOAD THE COMMAND
586	042662	004037	045462		JSR	RO,WRT.RM		
587	042666	000000			RMCS1			
588	042670	042756			CI7			
589	042672	004737	046532	12\$:	JSR	PC,POPQUE		:REMOVE REG. FROM QUEUE
590	042676	052762	000200	000016	BIS	#BIT07,16(R2)		:SET THE 'DONE' BIT
591	042704	005737	040610		TST	SAVEFG		:SAVE THE RH/RM REGISTERS?
592	042710	100002			BPL	13\$:BR IF NO
593	042712	004737	045654		JSR	PC,SVRH70		:YES--GO SAVE THE REGISTERS
594	042716	000207		13\$:	RTS	PC		:RETURN TO USER
595								
596	042720	006301		C15:	ASL	R1		
597	042722	012761	023420	040614	MOV	#10000.,TIMER(R1)		:START 10. SECOND TIMER
598	042730	006201			ASR	R1		
599	042732	112761	000001	040522	MOVB	#1,DRVACT(R1)		:SET THE DRIVE ACTIVE
600	042740	000207			RTS	PC		:RETURN TO THE USER
601								
602	042742	010346		C16:	MOV	R3,-(SP)		:LOAD THE COMMAND
603	042744	004037	045462		JSR	RO,WRT.RM		
604	042750	000000			RMCS1			
605	042752	042756			CI7			
606	042754	000761			BR	C15		
607								
608	042756	032764	010000	000010	C17:	BIT	#BIT12,RMCS2(R4)	:DRIVE NON-EXISTENT ?
612	042764	005702		1\$:	TST	R2		:ANYTHING IN QUEUE ?
616	042766	001001			BNE	2\$:BR IF QUEUE IS THERE
617	042770	000207			RTS	PC		:OTHERWISE EXIT
618	042772	012762	104000	000016	2\$:	MOV	#BIT15.BIT11,16(R2)	:SET 'PARITY' ERROR INDICATOR
622								
623	043000	012746	000111	C17B:	MOV	#111,-(SP)		:DO A 'DRIVE CLEAR'

```

624 043004 004037 045462 JSR RO,WRT,RM
625 043010 000000 RMCS1
626 043012 043056 CIB
627 043014 004737 046414 1$: JSR PC,EMPTYQ ;EMPTY THE QUEUE
628 043020 105061 040562 CLR B DPRQS(R1) ;CLEAR THE PORT REQUEST FLAG
629 043024 105061 040600 CLR B ULDFLG(R1) ;CLEAR THE UNLOAD IN QUEUE FLAG
630 043030 105061 040522 CLR B DRVACT(R1) ;DRIVE IS IDLE
631 043034 020237 040572 CMP R2,TRNSWT ;IF THIS DRIVE HAD AN I/O REQUEST
635 043040 001005 BNE 2$ ;IN PROGRESS CLEAR ALL OF THE FLAGS
636 043042 005037 040572 CLR TRNSWT
637 043046 012737 177777 040634 MOV #-1,DTUW
638 043054 000207 2$: RTS PC
639
640 043056 104412 CIB: SAVREG ;SAVE R0 - R5
641 043060 005001 CLR R1
642 043062 005003 CLR R3
643 043064 105761 040522 1$: TST B DRVACT(R1) ;DRIVE ACTIVE?
644 043070 001003 BNE 2$ ;BR IF IN ACTIVE
645 043072 105761 040562 TST B DPRQS(R1) ;PORT REQUEST
646 043076 001443 BEQ 6$ ;BR IF NOT
647 043100 013702 040572 2$: MOV TRNSWT,R2 ;GET THE 'TRANSFER WAIT' QUEUE
648 043104 020137 040634 CMP R1,DTUW ;DID THIS DRIVE HAVE AN I/O IN PROGRESS?
649 043110 001402 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF YES
650 043112 004737 046510 JSR PC,GETREQ ;GET THE DPB POINTER
651 043116 005702 3$: TST R2 ;QUEUE ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
652 043120 001413 BEQ 5$ ;BR IF NOT
653 043122 032764 010000 000010 BIT #BIT12,RMCS2(R4) ;'NED' SET ?
654 043130 001404 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NOT
655 043132 012762 100002 000016 MOV #BIT15:BIT01,16(R2) ;SET 'DRIVE NON-EXISTENT' INDICATOR
656 043140 000403 BR 5$ ;CONTINUE
657 043142 012762 102000 000016 4$: MOV #BIT15:BIT10,16(R2) ;SET 'NON-CLEARABLE PARITY' ERROR INDICATOR
661 043150 012763 177777 040614 5$: MOV #-1,TIMER(R3) ;STOP THE TIMER
662 043156 105061 040522 CLR B DRVACT(R1) ;SET 'DRIVE ACTIVE' TO IDLE
663 043162 105061 040562 CLR B DPRQS(R1) ;CLEAR PORT REQUEST FLAG
664 043166 020137 040634 CMP R1,DTUW ;IS THIS DRIVE SETUP FOR A TRANSFER
665 043172 001005 BNE 6$ ;BR IF NOT
666 043174 012737 177777 040634 MOV #-1,DTUW ;RESET THE INDICATOR
667 043202 005037 040572 CLR TRNSWT ;CLEAR THE TRANSFER QUEUE
668 043206 105061 040600 6$: CLR B ULDFLG(R1) ;CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
669 043212 032764 010000 000010 BIT #BIT12,RMCS2(R4) ;'NED' SET ?
673 043220 005201 INC R1 ;MOVE TO THE NEXT DRIVE
674 043222 062703 000902 ADD #2,R3
675 043226 042701 177770 BIC #^C7,R1
676 043232 001314 BNE 1$ ;BR IF MORE DRIVES
677 043234 012737 177777 040634 MOV #-1,DTUW ;NO DATA TRANSFERS UNDERWAY
678 043242 005037 040572 CLR TRNSWT ;CLEAR THE 'TRANSFER WAIT' QUEUE
679 043246 004737 046336 JSR PC,CLRQUE ;CLEAR ALL OF THE REQUEST QUEUES
680 043252 012764 000040 C00010 MOV #CLR,RMCS2(R4) ;DO A MASSBUS INIT.
681 043260 000406 BR 8$ ;CONTINUE
682 043262 004737 046414 7$: JSR PC,EMPTYQ ;CLEAR THE DRIVE'S QUEUE
683 043266 105061 040532 CLR B DRVSTA(R1) ;SET DRIVE TO OFFLINE
684 043272 105061 040542 CLR B DRVTYP(R1) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE TYPE INDICATOR
685 043276 004737 045772 8$: JSR PC,SET.IE ;SET 'IE' WITHOUT 'TRE'
686 043302 104413 RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
687 043304 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
688
689 ;INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

```

```

690
691 043306 112737 000001 040576 ISR:  MOVB    #1,ACTDRV    ;SET 'ACTIVE DRIVER' FLAG
692 043314 104412          SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
693 043316 013704 040650          MOV     RMADR,R4  ;ADDRESS OF RMCS1
694 043322 013701 040634          MOV     DTUW,R1  ;GET 'DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY' INDICATOR
695 043326 002402          BLT     1$      ;BR IF NO DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY
696 043330 004737 043350          JSR     PC,TD    ;CALL TRANSFER DONE
697 043334 004737 043520          1$:    JSR     PC,SC    ;CALL SPECIAL CONDITIONS
698 043340 104413          2$:    RESREG          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
699 043342 105037 040576          CLRB   AC'DRV   ;CLEAR 'ACTIVE DRIVER' FLAG
700 043346 000002          RTI                    ;RETURN
701
702          ;TRANSFER DONE ROUTINE
703
704 043350 105061 040522          TD:    CLRB   DRVACT(R1) ;SET DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR TO IDLE
705 043354 012737 177777 040634          MOV     #-1,DTUW  ;NO DATA TRANSFERS UNDERWAY
706 043362 006301          ASL     R1
707 043364 012761 177777 040614          MOV     #-1,TIMER(R1) ;CANCEL TIMEOUT
708 043372 006201          ASR     R1
709 043374 013702 040572          MOV     TRNSWT,R2 ;GET 'DPB' ADDRESS FROM THE
710 043400 005037 040572          CLR     TRNSWT   ;TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE--CLEAR QUEUE
711 043404 052762 000200 000016          BIS   #BIT07,16(R2) ;SET DONE
712 043412 010164 000010          MOV     R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
713 043416 004037 045302          JSR     R0,RD.RM  ;TRANSFER ERROR(TRE=1)?
714 043422 000000          RMCS1
715 043424 042756          C17
716 043426 006126          ROL     (SP)+     ;IS TRE=1 ?
717 043430 100417          BMI     3$      ;BR IF YES
718 043432 005737 040610          TST   SAVEFG    ;SAVE THE RH/RM REGISTERS?
719 043436 100002          BPL     1$      ;BR IF NO
720 043440 004737 045654          JSR     PC,SVRH70 ;YES--SAVE THE REGISTERS
721 043444 004737 046510          1$:    JSR     PC,GETREQ ;GET DPB POINTER
722 043450 005702          TST   R2        ;ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
723 043452 001403          BEQ     2$      ;BR IF NOT
724 043454 004737 041700          JSR     PC,OPT    ;CALL OPTIMIZER
725 043460 000207          RTS     PC      ;RETURN
726 043462 012714 000113          2$:    MOV     #113,(R4) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
727 043466 000207          RTS     PC      ;RETURN
728
729 043470 052762 100100 000016 3$:    BIS   #BIT15!BIT06,16(R2) ;SET DATA ERROR FLAG
730 043476 004737 046414          JSR     PC,EMPTYQ ;EMPTY THE 'DRIVE'S WAIT' QUEUE
731 043502 004737 045654          JSR     PC,SVRH70 ;SAVE THE RH/RM REGISTERS
732 043506 012714 040111          MOV     #40111,(R4) ;ISSUE A 'DRIVE CLEAR'
733 043512 012714 000113          MOV     #113,(R4)  ;ISSUE A RELEASE TO THE DRIVE
734 043516 000207          RTS     PC      ;RETURN
735
736          ;SPECIAL CONDITION ROUTINE
737
738 043520 116403 000016          SC:    MOVB   RMAS(R4),R3 ;READ 'RMAS'
739 043524 001014          BNE     2$      ;BR IF ANY 'ATA' BITS SET
740 043526 004037 045302          JSR     R0,RD.RM  ;READ CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
741 043532 000000          RMCS1
742 043534 043056          C18
743 043536 106126          ROLB   (SP)+     ;IS 'IE'=1?
744 043540 100405          BMI     1$      ;YES, NO DRIVES TO CHECK
745 043542 004037 046600          JSR     R0,ES.SAV ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN '$ESCAPE'
746 043546 104001          EMT     1        ;REPORT AN ILLEGAL INTERRUPT

```

```

773 043550 004737 045772          JSR    PC,SET.IE      ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
774 043554 000207          RTS     PC            ;RETURN
775 043556 005046          CLR    -(SP)         ;PROCESS ALL DRIVES THAT HAVE
776 043560 110316          MOVW   R3,(SP)       ;AN 'ATA'=1
777 043562 012703 000001          MOV    #1,R3
778 043566 005001          CLR    R1
779
780 043570 030316          SC3:   BIT    R3,(SP)  ;ATA=1?
781 043572 001005          BNE    SC5           ;YES
782
783 043574 005201          SC4:   INC    R1       ;MOVE TO THE NEXT DRIVE
784 043576 106303          ASLB   R3
785 043600 001373          BNE    SC3           ;BR IF MORE TO CHECK?
786 043602 005726          TST   (SP)+         ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
787 043604 000207          RTS     PC            ;RETURN TO USER
788
789 043606 105761 040552          SC5:   TSTB   DPINT(R1) ;INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
790 043612 001402          BEQ    1$           ;BR IF NOT
791 043614 000137 044532          JMP    SC13         ;PROCESS THE DRIVE
792 043620 105761 040562          1$:   TSTB   DPRQS(R1) ;PORT REQUEST OUTSTANDING ?
793 043624 001402          BEQ    2$           ;BR IF NOT
794 043626 000137 044532          JMP    SC13         ;START THE OUTSTANDING COMMAND
795 043632 105761 040532          2$:   TSTB   DRVSTA(R1) ;CHECK THE DRIVE STATUS
796 043636 003023          BGT    4$           ;BR IF ONLINE
797 043640 105761 040600          TSTB   ULDFLG(R1)   ;UNLOAD IN PROGRESS?
798 043644 003420          BLE    4$           ;BR IF NOT
799 043646 004737 046510          JSR    PC,GETREQ    ;GET DPB POINTER
800 043652 004737 045654          JSR    PC,SVRH70    ;SAVE THE RH/RM REGISTERS
801 043656 004737 044462          JSR    PC,SC12      ;SAVE RMD5, RMER1, RMER2, AND RMMR2
802
803 043662 105761 040532          TSTB   DRVSTA(R1)   ;ALSO DO A DRIVE INIT (DRVINT)
804 043666 003414          BLE    5$           ;DID DRIVE COME ONLINE?
805 043670 032737 040000 040512          BIT    #BIT14,RMERRS ;NO
806 043676 001000          BNE    3$           ;WAS THERE AN ERROR?
807 043676 001000          BNE    3$           ;BR IF ERROR
808 043700 013705 040514          3$:   MOV    RMERRS+2,R5 ;YES -- PICKUP RMER1 AND
809 043704 000504          BR     SC6A         ;GO PROCESS THE ERROR
810 043706 105761 040522          4$:   TSTB   DRVACT(R1) ;DRIVE ACTIVE WITH COMMAND OR ERROR RECOVERY ?
811 043712 001033          BNE    SC6          ;BR IF EITHER
812 043714 004737 044462          JSR    PC,SC12      ;SAVE RMD5, RMER1, RMER2, AND RMMR2
813
814 043720 105761 040552          5$:   TSTB   DPINT(R1)   ;ALSO DO A DRVINT
815 043724 001323          BNE    SC4          ;TRYING TO INIT THE DRIVE ?
816 043726 105761 040532          TSTB   DRVSTA(R1)   ;BR IF YES, CHECK ON MORE DRIVES
817 043732 100412          BMI    6$           ;CHECK ON DRIVE'S STATUS
818 043734 032737 020000 040516          BIT    #BIT13,RMERRS+4 ;BR IF UNSAFE
819 043742 001013          BNE    7$           ;ADDRESS PLUG CHANGED ?
820 043744 012746 000111          MOV    #111,-(SP)   ;BR IF YES
821 043750 004037 045462          JSR    R0,WRT.RM    ;DRIVE CLEAR
822 043754 000000          RMCS1 ;WRITE THE COMMAND INTO RMCS1
823 043756 044322          SC8   ;REGISTER INDEX
824 043760 011605          6$:   MOV    (SP),R5     ;PARITY EXIT ADDRESS
825 043762 004037 046600          JSR    R0,ES.SAV    ;PICKUP (RMAS) BEFORE THE ERROR CALL
826 043766 104002          EMT    2            ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN '$ESCAPE'
827 043770 000701          BR     SC4          ;REPORT THE UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
828 043772 004037 046600          7$:   JSR    R0,ES.SAV    ;GO CHECK FOR MORE ATA'S
829 043776 104005          EMT    5            ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN '$ESCAPE'
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900

```

```

833 044000 000675          BR      SC4          ;CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
834
835 044002 006301          SC6:   ASL      R1          ;SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
836 044004 012761 177777 040614  MOV    #-1,TIMER(R1) ;STOP THE TIMER
837 044012 006201          ASR      R1          ;RESTORE THE DRIVE ADDRESS
838 044014 004737 046510  JSR    PC,GETREQ    ;GET THE DPB POINTER FROM THE QUEUE
839 044020 010164 000010  MOV    R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
840 044024 000137 044352  JMP    SC11         ;PROCESS THE SEARCH
841 044030 004037 045302  JSR    R0,RD.RM    ;READ THE RM'S STATUS REG.
842 044034 000012          RMDS
843 044036 044322          SC8
844 044040 011605          MOV    (SP),R5     ;AND PUT IT IN R5
845 044042 006126          ROL    (SP)+       ;WAS THERE AN ERROR?
846 044044 100407          BMI    1$         ;BR IF ERROR
847 044046 105761 040522  TSTB  DRVACT(R1)  ;CHECK DRIVE'S STATE
848 044052 003137          BGT    SC11       ;BR IF DRIVE ACTIVE WITH ORDER
849 044054 052762 100210 000016  BIS   #BIT15!BIT07!BIT03,16(R2) ;INFORM USER OF ERROR RECOVER COMPLETION
850 044062 000470          BR      SC7
851 044064 004037 045302  1$:   JSR    R0,RD.RM    ;READ ERROR REGISTER #1
852 044070 000014          RMER1
853 044072 044322          SC8
854 044074 012605          MOV    (SP)+,R5   ;AND SAVE IT IN R5
855 044076 004737 045654  JSR    PC,SVRH70  -- ;SAVE RH/RM REGISTERS
856 044102 012746 000111  MOV    #111,-(SP) ;ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR
857 044106 004037 045462  JSR    R0,WRT.RM
858 044112 000000          RMCS1
859 044114 044322          SC8
860
861 044116 006105          SC6A: ROL    R5          ;WAS 'UNSAFE' CONDITION -1?
862 044120 100406          BMI    1$         ;BR IF YES
863 044122 005702          TST   R2          ;ANYTHING IN QUEUE ?
864 044124 001447          BEQ   SC7         ;BR IF NOT
865 044126 052762 100240 000016  BIS   #BIT15!BIT07!BIT05,16(R2) ;INFORM USER OF ERROR
866 044134 000443          BR      SC7
867 044136 004037 045302  1$:   JSR    R0,RD.RM    ;READ DRIVE STATUS REG. #1
868 044142 000012          RMDS
869 044144 044322          SC8
870 044146 011605          MOV    (SP),R5   ;SAVE RMDS IN R5
871 044150 006126          ROL    (SP)+     ;'ERR'=1?
872 044152 100011          BPL   2$         ;BR IF NO--UNSAFE CLEARED
873 044154 112761 177777 040532  MOVB  #-1,DRVSTA(R1) ;DRIVE IS UNSAFE
874 044162 004737 045654  JSR    PC,SVRH70  ;SAVE RH/RM REGISTERS
875 044166 052762 110000 000016  BIS   #BIT15!BIT12,16(R2) ;INFORM USER OF UNSAFE ERROR
876 044174 000423          BR      SC7
877 044176 032705 010000  2$:   BIT   #BIT12,R5   ;'MOL' = 1 ?
878 044202 001015          BNE   3$         ;BR IF YES
879 044204 112761 177777 040522  MOVB  #-1,DRVACT(R1) ;ACTIVE ERROR RECOVER
880 044212 112761 000001 040532  MOVB  #1,DRVSTA(R1) ;ONLINE
881 044220 006301          ASL   R1
882 044222 012761 035230 040614  MOV   #15000.,TIMER(R1) ;START 15. SECOND TIMER
883 044230 006201          ASR   R1
884 044232 000137 043574  JMP   SC4
885 044236 052762 100220 000016  3$:   BIS   #BIT15!BIT07!BIT04,16(R2) ;INFORM USER OF ERROR
886
887 044244 105061 040522  SC7:  CLRB  DRVACT(R1)  ;DRIVE IS IDLE
889 044250 004737 046532  JSR   PC,POPQUE  ;REMOVE THE QUEUE
892 044254 105761 040600  TSTB  ULDFLG(R1)  ;UNLOAD IN PROGRESS OR QUEUE?

```

```

893 044260 003002          BGT      1$          ;BR IF NOT
894 044262 105061 040600  CLRB    ULDFLG(R1) ;CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
895 044266 116164 040636 000016 1$:  MOVB   ATABIT(R1),RMAS(R4) ;CLEAR ATTENTION BIT
896 044274 105761 040532  TSTB   DRVSTA(R1)   ;IS THE DRIVE UNSAFE ?
897 044300 100406          BMI     2$          ;BR IF IT IS
901 044302 012746 000111  MOV    #111,-(SP)   ;DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND
902 044306 004037 045462  JSR    RO,WRT.RM   ;WRITE THE COMMAND INTO RPCS1
903 044312 000000          RMCS1  ;REGISTER INDEX
904 044314 044322          SC8     ;PARITY EXIT ADDRESS
905 044316 000137 043574  2$:  JMP    SC4       ;CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
906
907 044322 105761 040522  SC8:  TSTB   DRVACT(R1) ;IS DRIVE IDLE?
908 044326 001405          BEQ    1$          ;YES
909 044330 004737 046510  JSR    PC,GETREQ   ;GET DPB POINTER
910 044334 004737 042756  JSR    PC,C17      ;PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
911 044340 000402          BR     2$          ;CONTINUE
912 044342          1$:
916 044342 004737 043000  JSR    PC,C17B     ;PROCESS THE UNCORRECTABLE PARITY ERROR
917 044346 000137 043574  2$:  JMP    SC4       ;CHECK MORE DRIVES
918
919 044352 105761 040600  SC11: TSTB   ULDFLG(R1) ;'UNLOAD IN PROGRESS'?
920 044356 003402          BLE    1$          ;BR IF NO
921 044360 105061 040600  CLRB   ULDFLG(R1) ;CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
922 044364 105061 040522  CLRB   DRVACT(R1) ;SET DRIVE IDLE
923 044370 136137 040636 040574 1$:  BITB   ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT ;DOING A SEARCH OPERATION FOR
924                                     ;AN I/O COMMAND?
925 044376 001012          BNE    2$          ;BR IF YES
926 044400 004737 046532  JSR    PC,POPQUE   ;REMOVE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
927 044404 052762 000200 000016  BIS    #BIT07,16(R2) ;SET 'DONE' BIT
928 044412 005737 040610  TST    SAVEFG      ;SAVE THE REGISTERS?
929 044416 100002          BPL    2$          ;BR IF NO
930 044420 004737 045654  JSR    PC,SVRH70   ;YES--SAVE ALL OF THE RH/RM REG'S
931 044424 116164 040636 000016 2$:  MOVB   ATABIT(R1),RMAS(R4) ;CLEAR ATTENTION BIT
932 044432 146137 040636 040574  BICB   ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT ;CLEAR IMPLIED SEEK SET
933 044440 006301          ASL    R1          ;WORD INDEX
934 044442 012761 177777 040614  MOV    #-1,TIMER(R1) ;STOP CLOCK
935 044450 006201          ASR    R1          ;RESTORE R1
936 044452 004737 041700  JSR    PC,OPT      ;START A REQUEST
937 044456 000137 043574  JMP    SC4       ;CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
938
939 044462 010164 000010  SC12: MOV    R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
940 044466 016437 000012 040512  MOV    RMD5(R4),RMERRS ;SAVE THE FOUR REGISTERS THAT
941 044474 016437 000014 040514  MOV    RMER1(R4),RMERRS+2 ;WILL TELL US SOMETHING
942 044502 016437 000042 040516  MOV    RMER2(R4),RMERRS+4
943 044510 016437 000040 040520  MOV    RMMR2(R4),RMERRS+6
944 044516 004037 041072  JSR    RO,DRVINT   ;INIT. THE STATE OF THE DRIVE
945 044522 000401          BR     1$          ;TAKE ERROR EXIT
946 044524 000207          RTS    PC          ;RETURN
947 044526 005726          1$:  TST    (SP)+       ;POP PC OFF OF THE STACK
948 044530 000674          BR     SC8        ;PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
949
950 044532 006301          SC13: ASL    R1          ;SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
951 044534 012761 177777 040614  MOV    #-1,TIMER(R1) ;STOP THE TIMER
952 044542 006201          ASR    R1          ;
953 044544 010164 000010  MOV    R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
954 044550 116164 040636 000016  MOVB   ATABIT(R1),RMAS(R4) ;CLEAR THE ATTENTION BIT
955 044556 105761 040552  1$:  TSTB   DPINT(R1)   ;INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?

```

```

RH/RM DRIVER INITIALIZATION CODE

956 044562 001424      BEQ      2$      ;BR IF NOT
957 044564 105061 040552  CLRB     DPINT(R1) ;CLEAR THE INIT INDICATOR
958 044570 004037 041072  JSR      R0,DRVINT ;GO INIT THE DRIVE
959 044574 000240      NOP      ;DUMMY PARITY ERROR RETURN
960 044576 105761 040532  TSTB    DRVSTA(R1) ;DRIVE ONLINE ?
961 044602 003014      BGT      2$      ;BR IF YES -- START ORDER
962 044604 005702      TST      R2      ;QUEUE ENTRY FOR THE DRIVE
963 044606 001426      BEQ      3$      ;BR IF NOT
964 044610 004737 046510  JSR      PC,GETREQ ;GET DPB ADDRESS
965 044614 052762 140000 000016  BIS     #BIT15,BIT14,16(R2) ;INFORM USER THAT DRIVE OFFLINE
966 044622 004737 045654  JSR      PC,SV4,H70 ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
970 044626 004737 046532  JSR      PC,POPQUE ;REMOVE THE QUEUE
971 044632 000414      BR       3$
972 044634 032764 004000 000000 2$:  BIT     #BIT11,RMCS1(R4) ;DVA SET ?
973 044642 001006      BNE     4$      ;SET THEN CALL OPT
974 044644 006301      ASL     R1
975 044646 012761 035230 040614  MOV     #15000.,TIMER(R1) ;START 15. SECOND TIMER
976 044654 006201      ASR     R1
977 044656 000402      BR       3$
978 044660 004737 041700 4$:  JSR     PC,OPT ;START THE PENDING REQUEST
979 044664 000137 043574 3$:  JMP     SC4 ;PROCESS OTHER DRIVES
980
981 ;RM TIMER ROUTINE
982 ;CALL
983 ;
984 ;
985 ;
986 044670 005737 040576      RMTMR: TST     ACTDRV ;CHECK 'ACTDRV & ACTSTR'
987 044674 001027      BNE     4$      ;IF NON ZERO EXIT
988 044676 112737 000001 040577  MOV     #1,ACTSTR ;SET 'ACTSTR'
989 044704 104412      SAVREG ;SAVE R0 - R5
990 044706 005001      CLR     R1      ;START WITH DRIVE 0
991 044710 005003      CLR     R3
992 044712 005763 040614 1$:  TST     TIMER(R3) ;IS THE TIMER RUNNING?
993 044716 002406      BLT     2$      ;BR IF NO
994 044720 166663 000002 040614  SUB     2(SP),TIMER(R3) ;COUNT THE INTERVAL
995 044726 003002      BGT     2$      ;BR IF NO SOFTWARE TIMEOUT
996 044730 004737 044760  JSR     PC,STO ;CALL SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
997 044734 005201 2$:  INC     R1      ;MOVE TO NEXT DRIVE
998 044736 005723      TST     (R3)+
999 044740 022701 000010  CMP     #8.,R1 ;OUT OF DRIVES?
1000 044744 003362      BGT     1$      ;BR IF NO
1001 044746 104413 3$:  RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1002 044750 105037 040577  CLRB   ACTSTR ;ZERO ACTIVE SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE FLAG
1003 044754 012616 4$:  MOV     (SP)+,(SP) ;ADJUST THE STACK
1004 044756 000207      RTS     PC      ;RETURN
1005
1006 ;SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
1007 ;
1008 ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE MUST BE ENTERED AT PRIORITY 6
1009 ;OR GREATER
1010 ;
1011 ;CALL: STO
1012 ;MOV #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER
1013 ;JSR PC,STO ;CALL
1014 ;
1015 ;RETURN

```

```

1016 044760 010146          STO:  MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;SAVE R1
1017 044762 010246          MOV    R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2
1018 044764 010346          MOV    R3,-(SP)      ;SAVE R3
1019 044766 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)      ;SAVE R4
1020 044770 013704 040650    MOV    RMADR,R4      ;GET ADDRESS OF 'RMCS1'
1021 044774 010164 000010    MOV    R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
1022 045000 004037 04530?    JSR    R0,RD.RM      ;READ 'DRIVE STATUS REG'
1023 045004 000012          RMD5
1027 045006 045270          ST09
1028 045010 105726          TSTB   (SP)+         ;IS 'DRY'=1?
1029 045012 100436          BMI    ST02          ;BR IF YES
1030 045014 105761 040552    ST01: TSTB   DPINT(R1) ;TRYING TO INTIALIZE THE DRIVE ?
1031 045020 001033          BNE    ST02          ;BR IF YES
1032 045022 105761 040562    TSTB   DPRQS(R1)    ;OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
1033 045026 001030          BNE    ST02          ;BR IF YES
1034 045030 013702 040572    MOV    TRNSWT,R2    ;PICKUP TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
1035 045034 020137 040634    CMP    R1,DTUW      ;TRANSFER UNDERWAY ON THIS DRIVE?
1036 045040 001404          BEQ    1$           ;BR IF YES
1037 045042 000137 045270    JMP    ST09         ;IF NOT DON'T BOTHER DRIVES
1038 045046 004737 046510    JSR    PC,GETREQ    ;GET DPB ADDRESS
1039 045052 052762 101000 000016 1$: BIS    #BIT15!BIT09,16(R2) ;SET THE ERROR FLAGS
1040 045060 004737 045654    JSR    PC,SVRH70    ;SAVE RH/RM REGISTERS
1044 045064 105061 040522    CLRB   DRVACT(R1)   ;DRIVE IS IDLE
1045 045070 105061 040600    CLRB   ULDFLG(R1)  ;CLEAR THE UNLOAD FLAG
1046 045074 005037 040572    CLR    TRNSWT      ;CLEAR DPB ADDRESS
1047 045100 012737 177777 040634  MOV    #-1,DTUW     ;CLEAR THE TRANSFER DRIVE #
1048 045106 000470          BR     ST09         ;DON'T BOTHER OTHER DRIVES
1049
1050 045110 116405 000016    ST02: MOVB   RMAS(R4),R5 ;READ ATTENTION REG
1051 045114 136105 040636    BITB   ATABIT(R1),R5 ;IS ATTENTION FOR THIS DRIVE UP ?
1052 045120 001007          BNE    ST03         ;YES
1053 045122 105761 040552    TSTB   DPINT(R1)   ;TRYING TO INTIALIZE THE DRIVE ?
1054 045126 001021          BNE    ST06         ;BR IF YES - DRIVE NOT ONLINE
1055 045130 105761 040562    TSTB   DPRQS(R1)   ;OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
1056 045134 001035          BNE    ST07         ;BR IF YES - NO RESPONSE TO REQUEST
1057 045136 000454          BR     ST09         ;OTHER WISE EXIT
1058
1059 045140 105761 040552    ST03: TSTB   DPINT(R1) ;INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
1060 045144 001003          BNE    1$           ;BR IF INIT PENDING
1061 045146 105761 040562    TSTB   DPRQS(R1)   ;PORT REQUEST PENDING ?
1062 045152 001446          BEQ    ST09         ;BR IF NOT
1063 045154 012763 177777 040614 1$: MOV    #-1,TIMER(R3) ;STOP THE TIMER
1064 045162 000442          BR     ST09         ;EXIT
1065
1066 045164 004737 043056    ST05: JSR    PC,C18   ;GO HANDLE THE PARITY ERROR
1067 045170 000437          BR     ST09
1068
1069 045172 105061 040552    ST06: CLRB   DPINT(R1) ;CLEAR THE INITIALIZE INDICATOR
1070 045176 105061 040532    CLRB   DRVSTA(R1)  ;SET UNIT OFFLINE
1071 045202 012763 177777 040614  MOV    #-1,TIMER(R3) ;STOP THE TIMER
1072 045210 004737 046510    JSR    PC,GETREQ    ;GET THE DPB ADDRESS
1073 045214 005702          TST    R2           ;REQUEST IN QUEUE ?
1074 045216 001424          BEQ    ST09         ;BR IF NOT
1075 045220 052762 140000 000016  BIS    #BIT15.BIT14,16(R2) ;INFORM THE USER DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
1076 045226 000414          BR     ST08         ;FINISH
1077
1078 045230 012763 177777 040614  ST07: MOV    #-1,TIMER(R3) ;STOP THE TIMER

```



```

1079 045236 105061 040562 CLR B DPRQS(R1) ;CLEAR PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
1080 045242 004737 046510 JSR PC,GETREQ ;GET DPB ADDRESS
1081 045246 005702 TST R2 ;QUEUE ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
1082 045250 001407 BEQ ST09 ;BR IF NONE
1083 045252 012762 100004 000016 MOV #BIT15:BIT2,16(R2) ;INFORM USER OF PORT REQUEST ERROR
1084 045260 004737 046414 ST08: JSR PC,EMPTYQ ;CLEAR THE QUEUE FOR THE DRIVE
1085 045264 004737 045654 JSR PC,SVRH70 ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
1086 045270 012604 ST09: MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4
1087 045272 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
1088 045274 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
1089 045276 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
1090 045300 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
1091
1092 ;ROUTINE TO READ A RM/RM REGISTER
1093
1094 :CALL
1095 JSR R0,RD.RM ;GO READ A REGISTER
1096 INDEX ;REG. INDEX FROM BASE
1097 ERRADR ;ERROR ADDRESS--PROCESS ERROR STARTING
1098 ;AT THIS ADDRESS
1099 RETURN ;CONTENTS OF REG. IS ON THE STACK
1100
1101 045302 013737 040646 045450 RD.RM: MOV MCPMX,RD.RM2 ;MAX. RETRYS ALLOWED
1102 045310 011646 MOV (SP)-,(SP) ;SAVE R0 FOR RETURN
1103 045312 013737 040650 045326 MOV RMADR,RD.ADR ;FORM THE DESIRED ADDRESS
1104 045320 062037 045326 ADD (R0)+,RD.ADR ;USING THE BASE AND THE INDEX
1105 045324 013727 RD.RM1: MOV @ (PC)+,(PC)+ ;READ THE DESIRED REGISTER OF THE RM DRIVE
1106 045326 000000 RD.ADR: .WORD 0 ;ADDRESS IS FORMED HERE
1107 045330 000000 RD.WRD: .WORD 0 ;REG. CONTENTS PUT HERE
1108 045332 013766 045330 000002 MOV RD.WRD,2(SP) ;RETURN IT TO THE USER
1109 045340 013746 040650 MOV RMADR,-(SP) ;PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
1110 045344 062716 000010 ADD #RMCS2,(SP) ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMCS2
1111 045350 032736 010000 BIT #BIT12,@(SP)+ ;CHECK THE 'NED' BIT
1112 045354 001037 BNE RD.RM3 ;BR IF DRIVE NON-EXISTENT
1113 045356 017746 173266 MOV @RMADR,-(SP) ;READ RMCS1
1114 045362 032716 020000 BIT #BIT13,(SP) ;DID MCPE SET?
1115 045366 001002 BNE 1$ ;BR IF YES
1116 045370 022620 CMP (SP)+,(R0)+ ;ADJUST FOR RETURN
1117 045372 000432 BR RD.RM4 ;EXIT
1118 045374 1$: JSR R0,ES.SAV ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN '$ESCAPE'
045374 104003 EMT 3 ;REPORT 'MCPE' ERROR
045400 100405 TST DTUW ;DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY?
1119 045402 005737 040634 BMI 2$ ;NO
1120 045406 100405 BIT #BIT14,(SP) ;'TRE' = 1 ?
1121 045410 032716 040000 BEQ 2$ ;NO
1122 045414 001402 TST (SP)+ ;YES--CLEAN OFF THE STACK AND
1123 045416 005726 BR RD.RM3 ;TAKE THE FATAL ERROR EXIT
1124 045420 000415 2$: BIS #BIT14,(SP) ;CLEAR 'MCPE' BY SENDING A '1' TO 'TRE'
1125 045422 052716 040000 SWAB (SP) ;POSITION BEFORE WRITING
1126 045426 000316 MOV RMADR,3$ ;FORM ADDRESS OF HIGH BYTE
1127 045430 013737 040650 045444 INC 3$
1128 045436 005237 045444 MOV B (SP)+,@(PC)+ ;WRITE THE HIGH BYTE OF RMCS1
1129 045442 112637 3$: .WORD 0 ;ADDRESS STORAGE
1130 045444 000000 DEC (PC)+ ;EXCEEDED MAX. RETRYS
1131 045446 005327 PD.RM2: .WORD 3
1132 045450 000003 BGE RD.RM1 ;BR IF NO
1133 045452 002324

```

```

1134 045454 011000 RD.RM3: MOV (R0),R0 ;FATAL ERROR EXIT
1135 045456 012616 MOV (SP)+,(SF)
1136 045460 000200 RD.RM4: RTS R0
1137
1138 ;ROUTINE TO WRITE A REGISTER
1139
1140 ;CALL
1141 ; MOV DATA,-(SP) ;DATA TO BE LOADED ON THE STACK
1142 ; JSR R0,WRT.RM ;CALL THE ROUTINE TO LOAD(WRITE) THE REG.
1143 ; INDEX ;INDEX OF THE REGISTER TO BE LOADED
1144 ; ERRADR ;ADDRESS TO RETURN TO ON AN ERROR
1145 ; RETURN ;ERROR FREE RETURN
1146
1147 045462 013737 040646 045640 WRT.RM: MOV MCPMX,WRT.R2 ;MAX RETRYS ALLOWED
1148 045470 016637 000002 045550 MOV 2(SP),WRT.WD ;SAVE THE WORD TO WRITE
1149 045476 012616 MOV (SP)+,(SP) ;ADJUST THE STACK
1150 045500 012037 045552 MOV (R0)+,WRT.AD ;GET INDEX OF REGISTER TO BE WRITTEN
1151 045504 001015 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT RMCS1
1152 045506 122737 000150 045550 CMPB #150,WRT.WD ;IS THE COMMAND FOR DATA TRANSFERS?
1153 045514 002411 BLT 1$ ;YES--DON'T GET THE OLD A16 & A17, & PSEL
1154 045516 004037 045302 JSR R0,RD.RM ;NO---COMBINE A16&A17, & PSEL WITH
1155 045522 000000 RMCS1 ;THE COMMAND BEFORE SENDING IT TO
1156 045524 045644 WRT.R3 ;THE RH/RM
1157 045526 000316 SWAB (SP)
1158 045530 042716 177770 BIC #^C7,(SP)
1159 045534 112637 045551 MOVB (SP)+,WRT.WD+1
1160 045540 063737 040650 045552 1$: ADD RMADR,WRT.AD ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF THE DISK REG.
1161 045546 012737 WRT.R1: MOV (PC)+,@(PC)+ ;LOAD THE DESIRED REG.
1162 045550 000000 WRT.WD: .WORD 0 ;WORD TO WRITE GOES HERE
1163 045552 000000 WRT.AD: .WORD 0 ;ADDRESS IS FORMED HERE
1164 045554 013746 040650 MOV RMADR,-(SP) ;PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
1165 045560 062716 000010 ADD #RMCS2,(SP) ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMCS2
1166 045564 032736 010000 BIT #BIT12,@(SP)+ ;CHECK THE 'NED' BIT
1167 045570 001025 BNE WRT.R3 ;BR IF DRIVE NON-EXISTENT
1168 045572 004037 045302 JSR R0,RD.RM ;CHECK FOR PARITY ERROR ON WRITE
1169 045576 000014 RMER1
1170 045600 045644 WRT.R3
1171 045602 032726 000010 BIT #BIT03,(SP)+
1172 045606 001420 BEQ WRT.R4 ;BR IF 'PAR=0'
1173 045610 016037 177776 045622 MOV -2(R0),1$ ;PICKUP THE INDEX
1174 045616 004037 045302 JSR R0,RD.RM ;READ THE REG.
1175 045622 000000 1$: .WORD 0 ;REG. INDEX
1176 045624 045644 WRT.R3 ;RETURN TO THIS ADDRESS ON ERROR
1177 045626 004037 046600 JSR R0,ES.SAV ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN '$ESCAPE'
1178 045634 005726 EMT 4 ;REPORT THE PARITY ON WRITE ERROR
1179 045636 005327 TST (SP)+ ;CLEAR OFF THE STACK
1180 045640 000003 WRT.R2: .WORD 3 ;DECREMENT THE ERROR COUNT
1181 045642 002341 BGE WRT.R1 ;RETRY COUNTER
1182 045644 011000 WRT.R3: MOV (R0),R0 ;TRY AGAIN IF NOT FINISHED
1183 045646 000401 BR WRT.R5 ;TAKE THE 'PARITY ON WRITE' ERROR EXIT
1184 045650 005720 WRT.R4: TST (R0)+ ;EXIT
1185 045652 000200 WRT.R5: RTS R0 ;ADJUST FOR ERROR FREE EXIT
1186
1187 ;ROUTINE TO SAVE THE RH/RM REGISTERS AS PER DPB+14
1188
1189 ;CALL
    
```

```

1190      :      MOV      #DPBNUM,R2      ;DPB POINTER TO R2
1191      :      JSR      PC,SVRH70      ;SAVE THE DRIVES REG'S
1192
1193 045654 104412      SVRH70: SAVREG      ;SAVE R0 - R5
1194 045656 005702      TST      R2      ;QUEUE ENTRY FOR THE DRIVE ?
1195 045660 001442      BEQ      6$      ;BR IF NONE
1196 045662 013704 040650      MOV      RMADR,R4
1197 045666 111264 000010      MOV      (R2),RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
1198 045672 016203 000014      MOV      14(R2),R3      ;GET THE ERROR TABLE POINTER
1199 045676 001433      BEQ      6$      ;EXIT IF NO ADDRESS
1200 045700 005037 045734      CLR      3$      ;COUNTER & POINTER
1201 045704 023727 045734 000022 1$:  CMP      3$,#RMDB      ;REACHED THE BUFFER REGISTER ?
1202 045712 001006      BNE      2$      ;BR IF NOT
1203 045714 032764 000200 000010      BIT      #BIT07,RMCS2(R4) ;'OR' SET ?
1204 045722 001002      BNE      2$      ;BR IF SET
1205 045724 005023      CLR      (R3)+      ;STORE RMDB AS ZEROES
1206 045726 000405      BR      4$      ;CONTINUE
1207 045730 004037 045302      2$:  JSR      R0,RD.RM      ;READ THE SELECTED REGISTER
1208 045734 000000      3$:  .WORD 0      ;REGISTER INDEX
1209 045736 045762      5$:  .5$      ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
1210 045740 012623      MOV      (SP)+,(R3)+ ;STORE THE REGISTER CONTENTS
1211 045742 023727 045734 000046 4$:  CMP      3$,#RMEC2      ;REACHED THE END ?
1212 045750 001406      BEQ      6$      ;BR IF YES
1213 045752 062737 000002 045734      ADD      #2,3$      ;INCREMENT THE REGISTER INDEX
1214 045760 000751      BR      1$      ;CONTINUE READING THE REGISTERS
1215 045762 004737 042756      5$:  JSR      PC,C17      ;PROCESS THE UNCORRECTABLE PARITY ERROR
1226 045766 104413      6$:  RESREG      ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1228 045770 000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN
1229
1230      ;ROUTINE TO SET THE INTERRUPT WITHOUT GETTING A 'TRE'
1231      ;CALL
1232      :      MOV      #DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
1233      :      JSR      PC,SET.IE      ;SET 'IE'
1234      :      RETURN
1235
1236 045772 010446      SET.IE: MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;SAVE R4
1237 045774 013704 040650      MOV      RMADR,R4      ;PICKUP ADDRESS OF RMCS1
1238 046000 010164 000010      MOV      R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
1239 046004 011446      MOV      (R4),-(SP)      ;READ RMCS1
1240 046006 052716 040000      BIS      #BIT14,(SP)      ;SET THE 'TRE' BIT OF THE WORD READ
1241 046012 000316      SWAB      (SP)      ;ADJUST FOR DATO
1242 046014 112714 000100      MOV      #BIT06,(R4)      ;SET 'IE'
1243 046020 032764 010000 000010      BIT      #BIT12,RMCS2(R4) ;IS 'NED'=1?
1244 046026 001002      BNE      1$      ;YES--CLEAR 'TRE'
1245 046030 005726      TST      (SP)+      ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
1246 046032 000402      BR      2$
1247 046034 112664 000001      1$:  MOV      (SP)+,1(R4)      ;CLEAR 'TRE'
1248 046040 012604      2$:  MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE R4
1249 046042 000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO CALLER
1250
1251      ;QUEUE COUNT
1252
1253 046044 000      QCNT:  .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 0
1256 046045 000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 1
1256 046046 000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 2
1256 046047 000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 3
1256 046050 000      .BYTE 0      ;DRIVE 4

```

```

046051      000      .BYTE      0      ;DRIVE 5
046052      000      .BYTE      0      ;DRIVE 6
046053      000      .BYTE      0      ;DRIVE 7
1257
1258      ;QUEUE INPUT POINTERS
1259
1260 046054  046136  QINPT: .WORD  QDRV0      ;DRIVE 0
1263 046056  046156  .WORD  QDRV1      ;DRIVE 1
      046060  046176  .WORD  QDRV2      ;DRIVE 2
      046062  046216  .WORD  QDRV3      ;DRIVE 3
      046064  046236  .WORD  QDRV4      ;DRIVE 4
      046066  046256  .WORD  QDRV5      ;DRIVE 5
      046070  046276  .WORD  QDRV6      ;DRIVE 6
      046072  046316  .WORD  QDRV7      ;DRIVE 7
1264
1265      ;QUEUE OUTPUT POINTERS
1266
1267 046074  046136  QOUTPT: .WORD  QDRV0      ;DRIVE 0
1270 046076  046156  .WORD  QDRV1      ;DRIVE 1
      046100  046176  .WORD  QDRV2      ;DRIVE 2
      046102  046216  .WORD  QDRV3      ;DRIVE 3
      046104  046236  .WORD  QDRV4      ;DRIVE 4
      046106  046256  .WORD  QDRV5      ;DRIVE 5
      046110  046276  .WORD  QDRV6      ;DRIVE 6
      046112  046316  .WORD  QDRV7      ;DRIVE 7
1271
1272 046114  046136  QSTART: .WORD  QDRV0      ;DRIVE 0 START ADDRESS
1273 046116  046156  QSTOP:  .WORD  QDRV1      ;DRIVE 0 STOP ADDRESS & DRIVE 1 START ADDRESS
1274 046120  046176  .WORD  QDRV2      ;STOP DRIVE 1--START DRIVE 2
1275 046122  046216  .WORD  QDRV3      ;STOP DRIVE 2--START DRIVE 3
1276 046124  046236  .WORD  QDRV4      ;STOP DRIVE 3--START DRIVE 4
1277 046126  046256  .WORD  QDRV5      ;STOP DRIVE 4--START DRIVE 5
1278 046130  046276  .WORD  QDRV6      ;STOP DRIVE 5--START DRIVE 6
1279 046132  046316  .WORD  QDRV7      ;STOP DRIVE 6--START DRIVE 7
1280 046134  046336  .WORD  QTERM      ;STOP DRIVE 7
1281
1282      ;DRIVE REQUEST QUEUES
1283
1286 046136  QDRV0: .BLKW  10
      046156  QDRV1: .BLKW  10
      046176  QDRV2: .BLKW  10
      046216  QDRV3: .BLKW  10
      046236  QDRV4: .BLKW  10
      046256  QDRV5: .BLKW  10
      046276  QDRV6: .BLKW  10
      046316  QDRV7: .BLKW  10
1287      046336  QTERM=.
1288
1289      ;ROUTINE TO CLEAR ALL OF THE REQUEST QUEUES
1290
1291      ;CALL
1292      ; JSR      PC,CLRQUE
1293
1294 046336  104412  CLRQUE: SAVREG      ;SAVE R0 - R5
1295 046340  012702  MOV      #QCNT,R2   ;ZERO THE QUEUE COUNTS
1296 046344  005022  CLR      (R2)+      ;DRIVES 0 & 1
1297 046346  005022  CLR      (R2)+      ;DRIVES 2 & 3
  
```

```

1298 046350 005022          CLR      (R2)+      ;DRIVES 4 & 5
1299 046352 005022          CLR      (R2)+      ;DRIVES 6 & 7
1300 046354 012703 000010    MOV      #8,R3      ;MOVE THE STARTING
1301 046360 012701 046114    MOV      #QSTART,R1 ;ADDRESS OF THE QUEUE INTO
1302 046364 012122          1$:      MOV      (R1)+,(R2)+ ;THE QUEUE INPUT POINTER
1303 046366 005303          DEC      R3
1304 046370 001375          BNE     1$
1305 046372 012703 000010    MOV      #8,R3      ;MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS
1306 046376 012701 046114    MOV      #QSTART,R1 ;OF THE QUEUE INTO THE
1307 046402 012122          2$:      MOV      (R1)+,(R2)+ ;QUEUE OUTPUT POINTER
1308 046404 005303          DEC      R3
1309 046406 001375          BNE     2$
1310 046410 104413          RESREG
1311 046412 000207          RTS      PC          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1312
1313          ;EMPTY THE QUEUE SPECIFIED BY R1
1314          ;CALL
1315          ;CALL
1316          ;CALL      MOV      DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
1317          ;CALL      JSR      PC,EMPTYQ
1318
1319 046414 105061 046044    EMPTYQ: CLR      QCNT(R1)      ;CLEAR NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
1320 046420 006301          ASL      R1
1321 046422 016161 046054 046074    MOV      QINPT(R1),QOUTPT(R1) ;SET OUTPUT QUEUE POINTER-INPUT POINTER
1322 046430 006201          ASR      R1
1323 046432 000207          RTS      PC
1324
1325          ;ROUTINE TO PUT A REQUEST IN QUEUE
1326          ;CALL
1327          ;CALL
1328          ;CALL      MOV      #DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER
1329          ;CALL      MOV      #DPB,R2      ;ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
1330          ;CALL      JSR      R0,DRVQUE      ;GO PUT REQUEST IN QUEUE
1331          ;CALL      RETURN1      ;RETURN HERE IF QUEUE IS FULL
1332          ;CALL      RETURN2      ;RETURN HERE IF REQUEST IS IN QUEUE
1333
1334 046434 122761 000010 046044    DRVQUE: CMP      #10,QCNT(R1)      ;IS QUEUE FULL?
1335 046442 001421          BEQ     2$          ;BR IF YES-TAKE RETURN1
1336 046444 105261 046044          INCB    QCNT(R1)      ;INCREMENT QUEUE COUNT
1337 046450 006301          ASL      R1
1338 046452 010271 046054          MOV      R2,@QINPT(R1) ;PUT THIS REQUEST IN QUEUE
1339 046456 062761 000002 046054          ADD     #2,QINPT(R1) ;UPDATE THE QUEUE POINTER
1340 046464 026161 046054 046116    CMP     QINPT(R1),QSTOP(R1) ;TIME TO RESET THE POINTER
1341 046472 001003          BNE     1$          ;BR IF NO
1342 046474 016161 046114 046054          MOV     QSTART(R1),QINPT(R1) ;YES--RESET POINTER
1343 046502 006201          1$:      ASR      R1
1344 046504 005720          TST     (R0)+      ;TAKE RETURN 2
1345 046506 000200          2$:      RTS      R0          ;RETURN TO USER
1346
1347          ;ROUTINE TO GET THE 'DPB' ADDRESS OF NEXT REQUEST IN QUEUE
1348          ;CALL
1349          ;CALL
1350          ;CALL      MOV      #DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
1351          ;CALL      JSR      PC,GETREQ      ;GO GET THE REQUEST
1352          ;CALL      RETURN      ;R2='DPB' ADDRESS OF THE REQUEST
1353          ;CALL      ;R2=0 IF NO REQUEST IN QUEUE
1354

```

```

1355 046510 005002
1356 046512 105761 046044
1357 046516 001404
1358 046520 006301
1359 046522 017102 046074
1360 046526 006201
1361 046530 000207
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370 046532 105361 046044
1371 046536 006301
1372 046540 017102 046074
1373 046544 005071 046074
1374 046550 062761 000002 046074
1375 046556 026161 046074 046116
1376 046564 001003
1377 046566 016161 046114 046074
1378 046574 006201
1379 046576 000207
1380
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390 046600 012037 046614
1391 046604 013746 001222
1392 046610 005037 001222
1393 046614 000000
1394 046616 012637 001222
1395 046622 000200

GETREQ: CLR R2
        TSTB QCNT(R1) ;IS THERE ANY REQUEST IN QUEUE?
        BEQ 2$ ;NO
1$: ASL R1
    MOV @QOUTPT(R1),R2 ;PICKUP 'DPB' POINTER FOR THIS DRIVE
    ASR R1
2$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO USER

;ROUTINE TO 'POP' THE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
:CALL
: MOV #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
: JSR PC,POPQUE ;CALL TO REMOVE REQUEST
: RETURN ;R2=ADDRESS OF DPB REMOVED

POPQUE: DECB QCNT(R1) ;DECREMENT QUEUE COUNT
        ASL R1
        MOV @QOUTPT(R1),R2 ;GET THE 'DPB' POINTER
        CLR @QOUTPT(R1) ;REMOVE DPB ADDRESS FROM THE QUEUE
        ADD #2,QOUTPT(R1) ;UPDATE THE QUEUE POINTER
        CMP QOUTPT(R1),QSTOP(R1) ;TIME TO RESET THE POINTER?
        BNE 1$ ;NO--BR TO EXIT
        MOV QSTART(R1),QOUTPT(R1) ;YES--RESET THE POINTER
1$: ASR R1
    RTS PC ;RETURN TO USER

;ROUTINE TO SAVE THE CONTENTS OF '$ESCAPE' WHEN THE DRIVER
;REPORTS AN ERROR DIRECTLY.
:CALL
: JSR RO,ES.SAV ;:THE ERROR CALL
: ERROR N ;:THE RETURN IS PAST THE ERROR CALL
: RETURN

ES.SAV: MOV (RO)+,1$ ;GET THE ERROR CALL
        MOV $ESCAPE,-(SP) ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN '$ESCAPE'
        CLR $ESCAPE ;CLEAR THE ESCAPE RETURN
1$: .WORD 0 ;THE ERROR CALL IS MOVED HERE
    MOV (SP)+,$ESCAPE ;RESTORE THE ESCAPE ADDRESS
    RTS R0 ;RETURN
  
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

.SBTTL GETADR - GET BUS ADDRESS AND VECTOR ADDRESS

:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ENSURE THE BUS ADDRESS
 :OF THE RH/RM IS SETUP TO READ THE PROPER VALUE.
 :IT WILL ALSO READ THE ADDRESS FROM THE TTY IF
 :REQUIRED.
 :NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R0-R4
 :CALL

:
 : JSR PC,GETADR
 : RETURN

```

GETADR: TST     BUSADR      ;INPUT FROM TTY REQUESTED?
        BEQ     5$         ;NO--BRANCH
        CLR     BUSADR      ;YES--CLEAR THE REQUEST FLAG
1$:     MOV     #RH.ADR,R0  ;FIRST ADDRESS
        MOV     #MRMCS1,R3 ;'RMCS1='
        MOV     (R0),R4     ;PRESENT RMCS1 ADDRESS
        JSR    R0,GETNUM    ;GET NEW RMCS1
        BR     2$         ;COMMA
        BR     1$         ;PERIOD
        BR     4$         ;DOUBLE PERIOD
2$:     MOV     R4,(R0)+    ;SAVE NEW RMCS1
        MOV     #MRMVEC,R3 ;'RMVEC='
        MOV     (R0),R4     ;PRESENT RH/RM VECTOR ADDRESS
        JSR    R0,GETNUM    ;GET NEW RMVEC
        BR     3$         ;COMMA
        BR     1$         ;PERIOD
        BR     4$         ;DOUBLE PERIOD
3$:     MOV     R4,(R0)+    ;SAVE NEW RMVEC
4$:     MOV     R4,(R0)     ;SAVE INPUT
5$:     MOV     ERRVEC,R1   ;SAVE THE ERROR VECTOR
        MOV     #6$,ERRVEC ;SETUP FOR TRAP
        TST    @RH.ADR     ;CHECK FOR RH/RM
        MOV     R1,ERRVEC   ;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
        MOV     #RH.ADR,R0  ;FIRST ADDRESS OF NEW PARAMETERS
        MOV     #RMADR,R1   ;FIRST ADDRESS OF WHERE TO PUT THEM
        MOV     (R0)+,(R1)+ ;BUS ADDRESS
        MOV     (R0)+,(R1)+ ;VECTOR ADDRESS
        RTS    PC          ;RETURN
6$:     MOV     R1,ERRVEC   ;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
        CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+ ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
        EMT    10
        TST    @#42        ;IS THERE A MONITOR?
        BEQ    1$         ;NO--GO ASK FOR ADDRESS
        CLR    DRVSEL      ;FUDGE NO DRIVES SELECTED
        JMP    $EOP       ;RETURN TO $EOP
    
```

```

49 046776     200     122     115 MRMCS1: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/RMCS1=/
50 047006     200     122     115 MRMVEC: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/RMVEC-/
    
```

```

1          .SBTTL  DPB (DATA PARAMETER BLOCKS)
2
3 047016    000    DPB.A: .BYTE 0      ;(0) DRIVE NUMBER
4 047017    000    .BYTE 0      ;(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT16, ECI, AND HCI
5 047020    000    .BYTE 0      ;(2) COMMAND
6 047021    000    .BYTE 0      ;(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
7 047022    000000 .WORD 0      ;(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)
8 047024    054522 .WORD BUFFER ;(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
9          ;REGISTER TABLE POINTER
10 047026    000    .BYTE 0      ;(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
11          ;FIRST REG. INDEX
12 047027    000    .BYTE 0      ;(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
13          ;LAST REG. INDEX
14 047030    000000 .WORD 0      ;(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
15 047032    047140 .WORD RM.REG ;(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
16          ;POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
17          ;LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
18          ;IS TO STORE THE RH/RM
19          ;REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
20          ;ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.
21 047034    000000 .WORD 0      ;(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
22          ;BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
23          ;BIT07=1=>DONE
24          ;BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
25          ;INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
26
27 047036    000    DPB.B: .BYTE 0      ;(0) DRIVE NUMBER
28 047037    000    .BYTE 0      ;(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT16, ECI, AND HCI
29 047040    000    .BYTE 0      ;(2) COMMAND
30 047041    000    .BYTE 0      ;(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
31 047042    177776 .WORD -2     ;(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)
32 047044    054522 .WORD BUFFER ;(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
33          ;REGISTER TABLE POINTER
34 047046    000    .BYTE 0      ;(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
35          ;FIRST REG. INDEX
36 047047    000    .BYTE 0      ;(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
37          ;LAST REG. INDEX
38 047050    000000 .WORD 0      ;(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
39 047052    047140 .WORD RM.REG ;(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
40          ;POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
41          ;LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
42          ;IS TO STORE THE RH/RM
43          ;REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
44          ;ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.
45 047054    000000 .WORD 0      ;(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
46          ;BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
47          ;BIT07=1=>DONE
48          ;BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
49          ;INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
50
51 047056    000    DPB.C: .BYTE 0      ;(0) DRIVE NUMBER
52 047057    000    .BYTE 0      ;(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT16, ECI, AND HCI
53 047060    000    .BYTE 0      ;(2) COMMAND
54 047061    000    .BYTE 0      ;(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
55 047062    177776 .WORD -2     ;(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)
56 047064    054522 .WORD BUFFER ;(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
57          ;REGISTER TABLE POINTER

```


58	047066	000		.BYTE	0	;(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
59						;(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
60	047067	000		.BYTE	0	;(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
61						;(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
62	047070	000000		.WORD	0	POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
63	047072	047140		.WORD	RM.REG	LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
64						IS TO STORE THE RH/RM
65						REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
66						ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.
67						;(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
68						BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
69	047074	000000		.WORD	0	BIT07=1=>DONE
70						BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
71						INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
72						
73						
74						
75	047076	000	DTADPB:	.BYTE	0	;(0) DRIVE NUMBER
76	047077	000		.BYTE	0	;(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT16, ECI, AND HCI
77	047100	000		.BYTE	0	;(2) COMMAND
78	047101	000		.BYTE	0	;(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
79	047102	000000		.WORD	0	;(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)
80	047104	054522		.WORD	BUFFER	;(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
81						REGISTER TABLE POINTER
82	047106	000		.BYTE	0	;(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
83						;(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
84	047107	000		.BYTE	0	;(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
85						;(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
86	047110	000000		.WORD	0	POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
87	047112	047140		.WORD	RM.REG	LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
88						IS TO STORE THE RH/RM
89						REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
90						ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.
91						;(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
92						BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
93	047114	000000		.WORD	0	BIT07=1=>DONE
94						BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
95						INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
96						
97						
98						
99	047116	000	DPB.R:	.BYTE	0	;(0) DRIVE NUMBER
100	047117	000		.BYTE	0	;(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT16, ECI, AND HCI
101	047120	107		.BYTE	RECAL	;(2) COMMAND
102	047121	000		.BYTE	0	;(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
103	047122	000000		.WORD	0	;(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)
104	047124	054522		.WORD	BUFFER	;(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
105						REGISTER TABLE POINTER
106	047126	000		.BYTE	0	;(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
107						;(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
108	047127	000		.BYTE	0	;(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
109						;(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
110	047130	000000		.WORD	0	POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
111	047132	047140		.WORD	RM.REG	LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
112						IS TO STORE THE RH/RM
113						
114						

```

115 ;REGISTERS ON AN ERROR, IF LEFT
116 ;ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.
117 047134 000000 .WORD 0 ;(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
118 ;BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
119 ;BIT07=1=>DONE
120 ;BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
121 ;INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
122 047136 000000 .WORD 0 ;SKIP SECTOR ENABLE INDICATOR (ENABLED =1)
123
124 ;SAVE RH/RM REGISTERS HERE ON ERROR
125
126 047140 000000 RM.REG: .WORD 0 ;RMCS1 (776700) CONTROL & STATUS #1
127 047142 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMWC (776702) WORD COUNT
128 047144 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMBA (776704) BUS ADDRESS
129 047146 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMDA (776706) DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK
130 047150 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMCS2 (776710) CONTROL & STATUS #2
131 047152 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMDS (776712) DISK STATUS
132 047154 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMER1 (776714) ERROR REG. #1
133 047156 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMAS (776716) ATTENTION SUMMARY
134 047160 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMLA (776720) LOOK AHEAD
135 047162 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMDB (776722) DATA BUFFER
136 047164 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMMR1 (776724) MAINTAINABILITY
137 047166 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMDT (776726) DRIVE TYPE
138 047170 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMSN (776730) SERIAL NUMBER
139 047172 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMOF (776732) OFFSET
140 047174 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMDC (776734) DESIRED CYLINDER
141 047176 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMHR (776736) CURRENT CYLINDER
142 047200 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMMR2 (776740) ERROR REG #2
143 047202 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMER2 (776742) ERROR REG #3
144 047204 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMEC1 (776744) ECC POSITION
145 047206 000000 .WORD 0 ;RMEC2 (776746) ECC PATTERN
146 .EVEN

```

Line	Address	Offset	Length	Label	Content
1				.SBTTL	ASCIZ MESSAGES
3	047210	122	000	MSG.R:	.ASCIZ /R/
4	047212	106	103	000 MSG.FC:	.ASCIZ /FC/
5	047215	114	103	000 MSG.LC:	.ASCIZ /LC/
6	047220	111	103	000 MSG.IC:	.ASCIZ /IC/
7	047223	106	124	000 MSG.FT:	.ASCIZ /FT/
8	047226	114	124	000 MSG.LT:	.ASCIZ /LT/
9	047231	111	124	000 MSG.IT:	.ASCIZ /IT/
10	047234	106	124	047 MES.FT:	.ASCIZ /F'/
11	047240	114	124	047 MES.LT:	.ASCIZ /LT'/
12	047244	111	124	047 MES.IT:	.ASCIZ /IT'/
13	047250	106	123	000 MSG.FS:	.ASCIZ /FS/
14	047253	114	123	000 MSG.LS:	.ASCIZ /LS/
15	047256	120	101	124 MSG.PAT:	.ASCIZ /PAT/
16	047262	075	000	MSG.EQ:	.ASCIZ /=/
17	047264	200	103	117 MSG.CS:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/CONTROL SWITCHES=/
18					
19	047307	040	057	040 SLASH:	.ASCIZ @ / @
20	047313	200	125	116 UNSTAT:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/UNIT STATUS:/
21	047331	040	117	106 UNTOFF:	.ASCIZ / OFFLINE/
22	047342	040	117	116 UNTON:	.ASCIZ / ONLINE/
23	047352	040	116	117 NOTPRS:	.ASCIZ / NOT PRESENT/
24	047367	040	125	116 NOTSAF:	.ASCIZ / UNSAFE/
25	047377	040	116	117 NOTRM:	.ASCIZ @ NOT AN RM05/3/2@
26	047420	040	111	123 LODEV:	.ASCIZ / IS LOAD DEVICE/
27	047440	122	115	060 \$RM02:	.ASCIZ /RM02/
28	047445	122	115	060 \$RM03:	.ASCIZ /RM03/
29	047452	122	115	060 \$RM05:	.ASCIZ /RM05/
30	047457	200	104	122 DRIVES:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED, /
31	047510	116	117	116 NONE:	.ASCIZ /NONE/
32	047515	054	040	000 COMMA:	.ASCIZ /, /
33	047520	200	116	117 NOCLOK:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/NO KW11-P CLOCK, TIMING TESTS WILL NOT BE PERFORMED/
34	047605	115	102	101 SERIAL:	.ASCIZ @MBA S/N: @
35	047617	200	124	105 MSGTST:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/TEST/
36	047625	200	104	122 MSDRIV:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/DRIVE/
37	047634	040	104	122 DROP:	.ASCIZ / DROPPED/
38	047645	105	130	103 EXCEED:	.ASCIZ /EXCEEDED MAXIMUM ERROR LIMIT/<CRLF>
39	047703	200	116	117 NODRVS:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/NO DRIVES TO TEST/<CRLF>
40	047727	200	116	117 NOTEST:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/NO TESTS SPECIFIED/<CRLF>
41					
42	047754	200	012	122 ROTATE:	.ASCIZ <CRLF><LF>/ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES/
43	050005	200	012	117 ONECYL:	.ASCIZ <CRLF><LF>/ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES/<CRLF>/ * FORWARD/
44	050052	200	012	101 AVERAGE:	.ASCIZ <CRLF><LF>/AVERAGE SEEK TIMES/<CRLF>/ * FORWARD/
45	050112	200	012	115 MXSEEK:	.ASCIZ <CRLF><LF>/MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES/
46	050136	200	040	052 FWD:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/ * FORWARD/
47	050152	200	040	052 REV:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/ * REVERSE/
48					
49	050166	200	115	111 MSGMIN:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/MIN=/
50	050174	200	115	101 MSGMAX:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/MAX=/
51	050202	200	101	126 MSGAVG:	.ASCIZ <CRLF>/AVG=/
52	050210	060	040	125 MSGOUS:	.ASCIZ /O US/
53	050215	040	102	105 MBELOW:	.ASCIZ / BELOW THE MINIMUM OF /
54	050244	040	101	102 MABOVE:	.ASCIZ / ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF /
55	050273	040	123	105 MSGSEA:	.ASCIZ / SEARCHES TIMED/
56	050313	040	123	105 MSGNUM:	.ASCIZ / SEEKS TIMED/
57	050330	040	116	117 MSGNON:	.ASCIZ / NOT TIMED/

58	050343	040			BLNKS4:	.ASCII	//
59	050344	040			BLNKS3:	.ASCII	//
60	050345	040			BLNKS2:	.ASCII	//
61	050346	040	000		BLNKS1:	.ASCIZ	//
62	050350	101	114	114	MSG7XA:	.ASCIZ	@ALLOWABLE ROTATIONAL SPEED LIMITS FOR RM05/3@
63	050425	101	114	114	MSG7XB:	.ASCIZ	/ALLOWABLE ROTATIONAL SPEED LIMITS FOR RM02/
64	050500	101	114	114	MSG10X:	.ASCIZ	/ALLOWABLE ONE CYLINDER SEEK LIMIT/
65	050542	101	114	114	MSG11X:	.ASCIZ	/ALLOWABLE AVERAGE SEEK TIME LIMIT/
66	050604	101	114	114	MSG12X:	.ASCIZ	/ALLOWABLE MAXIMUM (FORWARD) SEEK TIME LIMIT/

```
1          .SBTTL  ERROR HEADER (EM) MESSAGES
2
3 050660    122    110    040  EM1:  .ASCIZ  /RH CONTROLLER INTERRUPT OCCURRED (RMAS 0)/
4 050732    125    116    105  EM2:  .ASCIZ  /UNEXPECTED ATTENTION OCCURRED/
5 050770    115    101    123  EM3:  .ASCIZ  /MASSBUS PARITY ERROR(MCPE=1)/
6 051025    115    101    123  EM4:  .ASCIZ  /MASSBUS PARITY ERROR(PAR=1)/
7 051061    101    104    104  EM5:  .ASCIZ  /ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE BIT SET/
8 051115    122    110    040  EM10: .ASCIZ  /RH CONTROLLER FAILED TO RESPOND TO ADDRESSING/
9 051173    104    122    111  EM11: .ASCIZ  /DRIVE SELECTED IS NOT ONLINE/
10 051230   111    115    120  EM12: .ASCIZ  /IMPROPER HEADER DATA/
11 051255   104    101    124  EM13: .ASCIZ  /DATA COMPARE FAILURE/
12 051302   104    111    123  EM17: .ASCIZ  /DISK ERROR IN TIMING TEST/
13 051334   103    114    117  EM20: .ASCIZ  /CLOCK (KW11-P) OVERFLOW IN TIMING TEST/
14 051403   104    111    123  EM23: .ASCIZ  /DISK ERROR DURING SEEK/
15 051432   123    105    105  EM24: .ASCIZ  /SEEK NOT COMPLETE WITHIN 120 MS/
16 051472   122    110    057  EM41: .ASCIZ  @RH/RM ERROR@
17 051506   106    101    124  EM46: .ASCIZ  /FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR/
```

STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR MESSAGES

.SBTTL STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR MESSAGES

1									
2									
3	051536	117	106	106	MSGB14:	.ASCIZ	/OFFLINE OR UNSAFE DRIVE REQUESTED/		
4	051600	125	116	114	MSGB13:	.ASCIZ	/UNLOADED DRIVE REQUESTED/		
5	051631	120	105	122	MSGB12:	.ASCIZ	/PERSISTENT UNSAFE/		
6	051653	120	101	122	MSGB11:	.ASCIZ	/PARITY ERROR OCCURRED/		
7	051701	106	101	124	MSGB10:	.ASCIZ	/FATAL PARITY ERROR/		
8	051724	123	117	106	MSGB09:	.ASCIZ	/SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE/		
9	051763	123	117	106	MSGB08:	.ASCIZ	/SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE/		
10	052025	105	122	122	MSGB06:	.ASCIZ	'ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION'		
11	052071	105	122	122	MSGB05:	.ASCIZ	'ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION'		
12	052141	125	116	123	MSGB04:	.ASCIZ	/UNSAFE OCCURRED/		
13	052161	101	125	124	MSGB03:	.ASCIZ	/AUTOMATIC RECALIBRATE SEQUENCE OCCURRED/		
14	052231	104	122	111	MSGB02:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE HAS NOT RESPONDED TO PORT REQUEST/		
15	052301	104	122	111	MSGB01:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE HAS BECOME NON-EXISTENT/		

.SBTTL DATA TABLE (DT)

1							
2							
3	053714	001132	001204		DT1:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,\$REG3
4	053720	001132	001200	001204	DT2:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,\$REG1,\$REG3, RMERRS, RMERRS+2, RMERRS+6, RMERRS+4
5	053736	001212	001132	045326	DT3:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC, RD.ADR, RD.WRD
6	053746	001212	001132	045552	DT4:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC, WRT.ADR, WRT.WD, RD.WRD
7	053760	001212	001132	001200	DT5:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC,\$REG1,\$REG5, RMERRS, RMERRS+2, RMERRS+6, RMERRS+4
8	054000	001502	001132		DT10:	.WORD	RH.ADR,\$ERRPC
9	054004	001202	001132		DT11:	.WORD	\$REG2,\$ERRPC
10	054010	001212	001132	001176	DT12:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV,CYL.DS,TRK.DS,SEC.DS
11	054026	001366	001372	001370	DT12A:	.WORD	CYL.DS,TRK.DS,SEC.DS,CYL.RD,TRK.RD,SEC.RD
12	054042	001212	001132	001176	DT13:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV,CYL.DS,TRK.DS,SEC.DS
13	054060	001140	001142	001206	DT13A:	.WORD	\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,\$REG4,\$GDADR,\$BDADR
14	054072	001212	001132	001352	DT17:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC,CHKDRV, RM.REG, RM.REG+12, RM.REG+14, RM.REG+40, RM.REG+42
15	054112	001212	001132	001176	DT21:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV,CYL.DS,TRK.DS
16	054126	001200	001142	001206	DT21A:	.WORD	\$REG1,\$BDDAT,\$REG4,\$REG1
17	054136	001212	001132	001352	DT23:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC,CHKDRV,CYL.DS, RM.REG, RM.REG+10, RM.REG+12
18	054154	047154	047200	047202	DT23A:	.WORD	RM.REG+14, RM.REG+40, RM.REG+42, RM.REG+34, RM.REG+36
19	054166	001212	001132	001176	DT41:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV
20	054176	001212	001132	001176	DT42:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV, RM.REG, RM.REG+10, RM.REG+12
21	054214	001212	001132	001176	DT43:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV, RM.REG, RM.REG+10, RM.REG+12
22	054232	047154	047200	047202	DT43A:	.WORD	RM.REG+14, RM.REG+40, RM.REG+42
23	054240	001212	001132	001176	DT44:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV,CYL.DS,TRK.DS,SEC.DS
24	054256	047140	047150	047152	DT44A:	.WORD	RM.REG, RM.REG+10, RM.REG+12, RM.REG+36, RM.REG+34, RM.REG+06
25	054272	047154	047200	047202	DT44B:	.WORD	RM.REG+14, RM.REG+40, RM.REG+42
26	054300	001212	001132	001176	DT45:	.WORD	\$TMPO,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV,CYL.DS,TRK.DS,SEC.DS
27	054316	047140	047150	047152	DT45A:	.WORD	RM.REG, RM.REG+10, RM.REG+12, RM.REG+36, RM.REG+34, RM.REG+06
28	054332	047154	047200	047202	DT45B:	.WORD	RM.REG+14, RM.REG+40, RM.REG+42, RM.REG+2, RM.REG+4, RM.REG+22

			.SBTTL DATA FORMAT (DF) TABLE			
3	054346	000001	DF1:	.WORD	1	:NUMBER OF DATA HEADERS :NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA TABLE :ALL 3 NUMBERS ARE OCTAL
4	054350	002		.BYTE	2	
5	054351	000		.BYTE	0	
7	054352	000001	DF2:	.WORD	1	
8	054354	007		.BYTE	7	
9	054355	000		.BYTE	0	
11	054356	000001	DF3:	.WORD	1	
12	054360	004		.BYTE	4	
13	054361	000		.BYTE	0	
15	054362	000001	DF4:	.WORD	1	
16	054364	005		.BYTE	5	
17	054365	000		.BYTE	0	
19	054366	000001	DF10:	.WORD	1	
20	054370	002		.BYTE	2	
21	054371	000		.BYTE	0	
23	054372	000001	DF11:	.WORD	1	
24	054374	002		.BYTE	2	
25	054375	000		.BYTE	0	
27	054376	000002	DF12:	.WORD	2	:2 DH'S TO BE TYPED :7 DATA WORDS FOLLOW THE 1ST DH :WORDS 1-4 ARE OCTAL 5-7 ARE DECIMAL :ADDRESS OF 2ND DH :6 DATA WORDS FOLLOW THE 2ND DH :ALL WORDS ARE OCTAL
28	054400	007		.BYTE	7	
29	054401	160		.BYTE	160	
30	054402	052672		.WORD	DH12A	
31	054404	006		.BYTE	6	
32	054405	000		.BYTE	0	
34	054406	000002	DF13:	.WORD	2	
35	054410	007		.BYTE	7	
36	054411	160		.BYTE	160	
37	054412	052751		.WORD	DH13A	
38	054414	005		.BYTE	5	
39	054415	004		.BYTE	4	:WORD 3 IS DECIMAL
41	054416	000000	DF14:	.WORD	0	
42	054420	005		.BYTE	5	
43	054421	004		.BYTE	4	
45	054422	000001	DF17:	.WORD	1	
46	054424	010		.BYTE	^D8	
47	054425	000		.BYTE	0	
49	054426	000002	DF21:	.WORD	2	
50	054430	006		.BYTE	6	
51	054431	060		.BYTE	60	
52	054432	053172		.WORD	DH21A	
53	054434	004		.BYTE	4	
54	054435	014		.BYTE	14	
56	054436	000000	DF22:	.WORD	0	
57	054440	004		.BYTE	4	

58	054441	014		.BYTE	14	
59						
60	054442	000002	DF23:	.WORD	2	
61	054444	007		.BYTE	7	
62	054445	010		.BYTE	10	
63	054446	053316		.WORD	DH23A	;WORD 4 IS DECIMAL
64	054450	005		.BYTE	5	
65	054451	000		.BYTE	0	
66						
67						
68	054452	000001	DF41:	.WORD	1	
69	054454	004		.BYTE	4	
70	054455	000		.BYTE	0	
71						
72	054456	000003	DF42:	.WORD	1	
73	054460	007		.BYTE	7	
74	054461	000		.BYTE	0	
75						
76	054462	000002	DF43:	.WORD	2	
77	054464	007		.BYTE	7	
78	054465	000		.BYTE	0	
79	054466	053506		.WORD	DH43A	
80	054470	003		.BYTE	3	
81	054471	000		.BYTE	0	
82						
83	054472	000003	DF44:	.WORD	3	
84	054474	007		.BYTE	7	
85	054475	160		.BYTE	160	
86	054476	053534		.WORD	DH44A	
87	054500	006		.BYTE	6	
88	054501	000		.BYTE	0	
89	054502	053610		.WORD	DH44B	
90	054504	003		.BYTE	3	
91	054505	000		.BYTE	0	
92						
93	054506	000003	DF45:	.WORD	3	
94	054510	007		.BYTE	7	
95	054511	160		.BYTE	160	
96	054512	053534		.WORD	DH44A	
97	054514	006		.BYTE	6	
98	054515	000		.BYTE	0	
99	054516	053636		.WORD	DH45A	
100	054520	006		.BYTE	6	
101	054521	000		.BYTE	0	
102						
103						
104	054522		.SBTTL	START OF READ/WRITE BUFFER		
105			BUFFER:			
106		000200	.END	200		

ABASE = 000000	AT4 - 000020	CI4 042342	DH11 052564	DT07 = 000200
ACDW1 = 000000	AT5 - 000040	CI5 042720	DH12 052603	DT08 = 000400
ACDW2 = 000000	AT6 = 000100	CI6 042742	DH12A 052672	DT1 053714
ACPUOP= 000000	AT7 = 000200	CI7 042756	DH13A 052751	DT10 054000
ACTDRV 040576	AUNIT = 000000	CI7B 043000	DH17 053017	DT11 054004
ACTSTR 040577	AUSWR = 000000	CI8 043056	DH2 052354	DT12 054010
ADDW0 = 000000	AVECT1= 000000	CKSCTR 034034	DH21 053114	DT12A 054026
ADDW1 = 000000	AVECT2= 000000	CKSWR = 104407	DH21A 053172	DT13 054042
ADDW10= 000000	AVERGE 050052	CK.CHR 040132	DH23 053231	DT13A 054060
ADDW11= 000000	A16 = 000400	CK.DEC 040104	DH23A 053316	DT17 054072
ADDW12= 000000	A17 = 001000	CK.DIG 040206	DH3 052441	DT2 053720
ADDW13= 000000	BADTMO 004576	CK.NUM 040372	DH4 052476	DT21 054112
ADDW14= 000000	BAI - 000010	CK.OCT 040056	DH41 053363	DT21A 054126
ADDW15= 000000	BASFLG 001466	CLKSTA 001342	DH42 053421	DT23 054136
ADDW2 = 000000	BITS 001540	CLOSE 037776	DH43A 053506	DT23A 054154
ADDW3 000000	BIT0 = 000001	CLR = 000040	DH44A 053534	DT3 053736
ADDW4 = 000000	BIT00 = 000001	CLRBUF 033766	DH44B 053610	DT4 053746
ADDW5 = 000000	BIT01 = 000002	CLRQUE 046336	DH45A 053636	DT41 054166
ADDW6 000000	BIT02 = 000004	CLSWDS 037676	DISPLA 001156	DT42 054176
ADDW7 = 000000	BIT03 = 000010	CNTCLR 027334	DISPRE 000174	DT43 054214
ADDW8 = 000000	BIT04 = 000020	CNTRLC 001322	DLT = 100000	DT43A 054232
ADDW9 000000	BIT05 = 000040	COMMA 047515	DMD = 000001	DT44 054240
ADEVCT= 000000	BIT06 = 000100	CONT = 000100	DORTI 032734	DT44A 054256
ADEVN = 000000	BIT07 000200	COUNT 033000	DPB.A 047016	DT44B 054272
AENV - 000000	BIT08 000400	CPSAVE 022256	DPB.B 047036	DT45 054300
AENVN 000000	BIT09 = 001000	CR = 000015	DPB.C 047056	DT45A 054316
AFATAL 000000	BIT1 - 000002	CRLF = 000200	DPB.R 047116	DT45B 054332
AMADR1- 000000	BIT10 002000	CYL.DS 001366	DPINT 040552	DT5 053760
AMADR2 000000	BIT11 = 004000	CYL.RD 001360	DPR = 000400	DVA - 004000
AMADR3= 000000	BIT12 = 010000	C.SWR 001314	DPRQS 040562	EBL - 020000
AMADR4- 000000	BIT13 020000	DATCMP 034474	DRIVES 047457	ECH - 000100
AMAMS1- 000000	BIT14 = 040000	DCK = 100000	DROP 047634	ECI = 004000
AMAMS2 000000	BIT15 = 100000	DDISP = 177570	DRQ = 004000	ECRC - 001000
AMAMS3= 000000	BIT2 000004	DECSEC 033704	DRVACT 040522	EECC = 000020
AMAMS4= 000000	BIT3 = 000010	DECSK 010110	DRVCAL 031204	EMPTYQ 046414
AMSGAD 000000	BIT4 000020	DELTA 001450	DRVCLR= 000111	EMTVEC= 000030
AMSGLG- 000000	BIT5 = 000040	DFLT 002526	DRVCL1 031224	EM1 050660
AMSGTY= 000000	BIT6 = 000100	DF1 054346	DRVINT 041072	EM10 051115
AMTYP1= 000000	BIT7 = 000200	DF10 054366	DRVMSK 001354	EM11 051173
AMTYP2= 000000	BIT8 000400	DF11 054372	DRVQUE 046434	EM12 051230
AMTYP3= 000000	BIT9 = 001000	DF12 054376	DRVSEL 001330	EM13 051255
AMTYP4= 000000	BLNKS1 050346	DF13 054406	DRVSTA 040532	EM17 051302
AOE = 001000	BLNKS2 050345	DF14 054416	DRVSTYP 040542	FM2 050732
APASS = 000000	BLNKS3 050344	DF17 054422	DRY = 000200	EM20 051334
APRIOR= 000000	BLNKS4 050343	DF2 054352	DSWR = 177570	EM23 051403
APTCU= 000040	BPTVEC- 000014	DF21 054426	DTADPB 047076	EM24 051432
APTENV= 000001	BSE = 100000	DF22 054436	DTE = 010000	EM3 050770
APTSIZ= 000200	BUFFER 054522	DF23 054442	DTG = 000020	EM4 051020
APTSPO= 000100	BUSADR 001324	DF3 054356	DT0 020000	EM41 051472
ASWREG= 000000	BYPASS 001350	DF4 054362	DTUW 040634	EM46 051506
ATA = 100000	CALL.A 030402	DF41 054452	DT00 = 000001	EM5 051061
ATABIT 040636	CALL.B 030550	DF42 054456	DT01 = 000002	ERINDX 032170
ATESTN= 000000	CALL.C 030766	DF43 054462	DT02 = 000004	ERMAX 001316
ATO = 000001	CALL.R 032016	DF44 054472	DT03 = 000010	ERR - 040000
AT1 = 000002	CHKDRV 001352	DF45 054506	DT04 = 000020	ERRCN 001472
AT2 = 000004	CI 042126	DH1 052337	DT05 = 000040	ERROR - 104000
AT3 000010	CI3 042234	DH10 052545	DT06 = 000100	ERRVEC- 000004

ERR_CT	001464	IAE	- 002000	MSGB02	052231	OCC	- 100000	PKV	001510
ESRC =	004000	IBSAVE	022260	MSGB03	052161	OFD =	000200	PLFS -	002000
ES.SAV	046600	IC	002344	MSGB04	052141	OFFSET=	000115	POPQUE	046532
EXCEED	047645	IE =	000100	MSGB05	052071	OM =	000001	PRM	002334
EXIT_A	014424	ILF =	000001	MSGB06	052025	ONECYL	050005	PRMLMT	002444
EXITG	007462	ILR =	000002	MSGB08	051763	OPE =	020000	PRMMSG	002476
EXIT1	007670	INCCYL	033654	MSGB09	051724	OPI =	020000	PRMPT	002374
EXIT10	013252	INCEC	027216	MSGB10	051701	OPNFLG	001336	PRM0	003132
EXIT11	013516	INCSK	010046	MSGB11	051653	OPNPAT	037364	PRM1	003150
EXIT12	014440	INCTRK	033624	MSGB12	051631	OPNPRM	037162	PRM10	003336
EXIT13	015142	IOTVEC-	000020	MSGB13	051600	OPNTST	037010	PRM11	003354
EXIT14	015702	IR	000100	MSGB14	051536	OPNWDS	037506	PRM12	003374
EXIT15	016452	ISR	043306	MSGMAX	050174	OPN_CT	037014	PRM13	003410
EXIT16	017074	IT	002352	MSGMIN	050166	OPN.N1	037720	PRM14	003420
EXIT17	017540	ITEM41	002254	MSGNON	050330	OPN.N2	037724	PRM15	003430
EXIT2	010132	LC	002342	MSGNUM	050313	OPN.X1	037736	PRM16	003440
EXIT20	020320	LDCMD	030336	MSGSEA	050273	OPN.X2	037742	PRM17	003452
EXIT21	021136	LF =	000012	MSGTST	047617	OPN.1	037020	PRM2	003176
EXIT22	021332	LKS	001526	MSG_CS	047264	OPN.2	037042	PRM20	003462
EXIT3	010352	LKV	001522	MSG.EQ	047262	OPT	041700	PRM21	003516
EXIT4	010764	LODEV	047420	MSG.FC	047212	OR =	000200	PRM22	003526
EXIT5	011210	LODFLT	027704	MSG.FS	047250	PACK =	000123	PRM3	003216
EXIT6	011500	LODPRM	030142	MSG.FT	047223	PAR =	000010	PRM4	003236
EXIT7	012076	LOP.CK	032130	MSG.IC	047220	PAT	002360	PRM5	003256
FC	002340	LPB	001536	MSG.IT	047231	PAT_PT	003536	PRM6	003276
FER =	000020	LPS	001534	MSG.LC	047215	PAT0	003576	PRM7	003316
FILBUF	033730	LPTAVL	001326	MSG.LS	047253	PAT1	003636	PR0	- 000000
FILRAN	035012	LP.AVL	027364	MSG.LT	047226	PAT10	004276	PR1	- 000040
FMT16 =	010000	LS	002356	MSG.PA	047256	PAT11	004336	PR2	- 000100
FS	002354	LSIT =	000002	MSG.R	047210	PAT12	004376	PR3	= 000140
FT	002346	LST -	002000	MSG0US	050210	PAT13	004436	PR4	= 000200
FWD	050136	LSTRK	001374	MSG10X	050500	PAT14	004476	PR5	= 000240
F1 =	000002	LT	002350	MSG11X	050542	PAT15	004536	PR6	- 000300
F2 =	000004	MABOVE	050244	MSG12X	050604	PAT2	003676	PR7	- 000340
F3 =	000010	MBELOW	050215	MSG7XA	050350	PAT3	003736	PS	177776
F4 =	000020	MCLK =	004000	MSG7XB	050425	PAT4	003776	PSEL -	002000
F5 =	000040	MCPE =	020000	MUR =	001000	PAT5	004036	PSW	177776
GETADR	046624	MCPEMX	040646	MWP =	000010	PAT6	004076	PTRN15	003514
GETNUM	035542	MDF	000100	MXF =	001000	PAT7	004136	PWRVEC=	000024
GETREG-	000141	MES.FT	047234	MXSEEK	050112	PAT8	004176	QCNT	046044
GETREQ	046510	MES.IT	047244	MXSTAL	001462	PAT9	004236	QDRV0	046136
GETSWR	035450	MES.LT	047240	MXWNDW	040656	PDA =	000400	QDRV1	046156
GO -	000001	MI	000004	NBA =	100000	PFECH	022700	QDRV2	046176
GTSWR =	104406	MOC	000400	NC1	002370	PFECH1	022710	QDRV3	046216
GTTST1	036036	MOH	020000	NC2	002372	PFECH2	022772	QDRV4	046236
GTTST2	036122	MOL =	010000	NED =	010000	PFECH3	023024	QDRV5	046256
GTTST3	036464	MPE =	000400	NEM =	004000	PFECH4	023034	QDRV6	046276
GTTST4	036466	MRD -	002000	NOCLOK	047520	PFTSTN	023040	QDRV7	046316
GTTST5	036716	MRMCS1	046776	NODRVS	047703	PGE -	002000	QINPT	046054
GTTST6	036756	MRMVEC	047006	NONE	047510	PGM =	001000	QOUTPT	046074
GT.PRM	035700	MS =	000040	NOOP =	000101	PHA =	000200	QSTART	046114
GT.PR1	035702	MSC =	000002	NOTEST	047727	PIP =	020000	QSTOP	046116
GT.PR2	036032	MSDRIV	047625	NOTPRS	047352	PIRQ =	177772	QTERM =	046336
HCE =	000200	MSEN	010000	NOTRM	047377	PIRQVE=	000240	RANADR	035266
HCI =	002000	MSER -	000200	NOTSAF	047367	PKB	001516	RANCK	035034
HCRC =	000400	MSGAVG	050202	OBCK -	100000	PKC	001520	RANPAT	035232
HT =	000011	MSGB01	052301	OBEN	040000	PKCS	001514	RDCHR =	104410

RDLIN	4411	SAVEFG	040610	START4	004702	TEST12	014116	TST7	011502
RDY	00200	SAVREG-	104412	STATBL	001762	TEST13	014652	*YPDS =	104405
RD.ADR	045326	SC	043520	STKLMT=	177774	TEST14	015354	TYPE =	104401
RD.RM	045302	SCOPE =	000004	STO	044760	TEST15	016114	TYPERR	022262
RD.RM1	045324	SCTRWG=	177400	STO1	045014	TEST16	016574	TYPOC =	104402
RD.RM2	045450	SCO	= 000100	STO2	045110	TEST17	017216	*YPON =	104404
RD.RM3	045454	SC1	= 000200	STO3	045140	TEST2	010026	TYPOS =	104403
RD.RM4	045460	SC11	044352	STO5	045164	TEST20	017770	TYPTIM	033240
RD.WRD	045330	SC12	044462	STO6	045172	TEST21	020616	T10	001660
READ =	000171	SC13	044532	STO7	045230	TEST22	021252	T11	001670
READHD=	000173	SC2	= 000400	STO8	045260	TEST3	010270	T12	001700
READIN=	000121	SC3	043570	STO9	045270	TEST4	010524	T7A	001620
RECAL =	000107	SC4	043574	STRTMR	032736	TEST5	011122	T7A1	001640
RELEAS=	000113	SC5	043606	STRT1A	004674	TEST6	011346	T7B	001630
RESREG=	104413	SC6	044002	STRT2A	004716	TEST7	011642	T7B1	001650
RESVEC=	000010	SC6A	044116	ST.CLK	027426	TICKMS	001344	ULDFLG	040600
REV	050152	SC7	044244	ST.LCL	027636	TICKUS	001346	UNLOAD=	000103
REX	= 010000	SC8	044322	ST.PCL	027574	TIMER	040614	UNS =	040000
RHVEC	001504	SEARCH=	000131	SVADR	001440	TIM.DN	001414	UNSTAT	047313
RH.ADR	001502	SEC.DS	001370	SVRH70	045654	TIM.PT	001432	UNTOFF	047331
RMADR	040650	SEC.RD	001364	SVSTAT	001356	TIM.UP	001376	JNTON	047342
RMA5	- 000016	SEEK	- 000105	SWR	001154	TKVEC =	000060	UPE =	020000
RMB4	= 000004	SEEKFG	040612	SWREG	000176	TPB	001532	US1 =	000001
RMCS1	000000	SEKCN	001446	SW0 =	000001	TPS	001530	US2 =	000002
RMCS2	000010	SEYMR	001444	SW00 =	000001	TPS50	014436	US4 =	000004
RMDA	- 000006	SELDRV=	000145	SW01 =	000002	TPS60	014420	VERIFY	032410
RMDB	- 000022	SERIAL	047605	SW02 =	000004	TPVEC =	000064	VV =	000100
RMDC	- 000034	SETBUF	034404	SW03 =	000010	TP50	014430	WC =	000040
RMDS	000012	SETFOR-	000143	SW04 =	000020	TP60	014412	WCE =	040000
RMDT	- 000026	SETVEC	006060	SW05 =	000040	TRAPVE=	000034	WCEFLG	001434
RMEC1	- 000044	SET.IE	045772	SW06 =	000100	TRCKWC	001452	WCF =	000040
RMEC2	- 000046	SHUT	025334	SW07 =	000200	TRE =	040000	WD =	000010
RMERRS	040512	SKI	- 040000	SW08 =	000400	TRK.DS	001372	WLE =	004000
RMER1	- 000014	SLASH	047307	SW09 =	001000	TRK.RD	001362	WRCKD =	000151
RMER2	- 000042	SPTYP	033132	SW1 =	000002	TRNSWT	040572	WRCKHD=	000153
RMHR	- 000036	SP10	001740	SW10 =	002000	TRTVEC=	000014	WRITE =	000161
RMINIT	040660	SP11	001746	SW11 =	004000	TSTNMS	001332	WRL	004000
RMLA	000020	SP12	001754	SW12 =	010000	TST0	007222	WRTHD -	000163
RMMR1	- 000024	SP7A	001710	SW13 =	020000	TST1	007464	WRT.AD	045552
RMMR2	000040	SP7A1	001724	SW14 =	040000	TST10	012100	WRT.RM	045462
RMOF	- 000032	SP7B	001716	SW15 =	100000	TST10A	012614	WRT.R1	045546
RMR	= 000004	SP7B1	001732	SW2 =	000004	TST10B	013206	WRT.R2	045640
RMSN	- 000030	SRCHWT	040574	SW3 =	000010	TST11	013254	WRT.R3	045644
RMTMR	044670	SRCH00	032552	SW4 =	000020	TST12	013520	WRT.R4	045650
RMVEC	040652	SRTDRV	006334	SW5 =	000040	TST13	014442	WRT.R5	045652
RMWC	000002	SRTINT	006002	SW6 =	000100	TST14	015144	WRT.WD	045550
RM.REG	047140	SRVCLK	027672	SW7 =	000200	TST15	015704	XXDP	001470
RM05	041406	STACK -	001100	SW8 =	000400	TST16	016454	\$APTHD	001100
ROTATE	047754	STALL	032326	SW9 =	001000	TST17	017076	\$ATYC	026774
RPT	002336	STALL0	001436	TAB.XY=	001114	TST2	007672	\$ATY1	026750
RSTART	006662	STALL1	001454	TAP	- 040000	TST20	017542	\$ATY3	026756
RSTRT1	006712	STALL2	001456	TBITVE=	000014	TST21	020322	\$ATY4	026766
RTC	= 000117	STALL3	001460	TD	043350	TST22	021140	\$AUTOB	001150
RTURN	021600	START	004724	TEST0	007372	TST3	010134	\$BASE	001310
R6	-%000006	START1	004670	TEST1	007654	TST4	010354	\$BDADR	001136
R7	=%000007	START2	004712	TEST10	012356	TST5	010766	\$BDDAT	001142
SAVCSW	001320	START3	004660	TEST11	013440	TST6	011212	\$BELL	001224

\$CHARC	023372	\$ERRTB	002014	\$MAMS3	001274	\$REG4	001206	\$TMP2	001216
\$CKSWR	024360	\$ERTTL	001126	\$MAMS4	001300	\$REG5	001210	\$TN =	000023
\$CMTAG	001114	\$ESCAP	001222	\$MBADR	001102	\$RESRE	026014	\$TNPWR	026302
\$CM1 =	000006	\$ETABL	001254	\$MFLG	027212	\$RM02	047440	\$TPB	001166
\$CM2 =	000014	\$ETEND	001314	\$MNEW	025322	\$RM03	047445	\$TPFLG	001173
\$CM3 =	000006	\$FATAL	001236	\$MSGAD	001250	\$RM05	047452	\$TPS	001164
\$CM4 =	000003	\$FFLG	027214	\$MSGLG	001252	\$RTNAD	021572	\$TRAP	026052
\$CNTLC	025272	\$FILLC	001172	\$MSGTY	001234	\$SAVRE	025756	\$TRAP2	026074
\$CNTLG	025304	\$FILLS	001171	\$MSWR	025311	\$SB2D	026136	\$TRP =	000014
\$CNTLU	025277	\$GDADR	001134	\$MTYP1	001265	\$SCOPE	025356	\$TRPAD	026106
\$CPUOP	001262	\$GDDAT	001140	\$MTYP2	001271	\$SETUP=	000167	\$STSM	001104
\$CRLF	001231	\$GET42	021550	\$MTYP3	001275	\$STUP =	177777	\$STSTM	001116
\$DBLK	024040	\$GTSWR	024450	\$MTYP4	001301	\$SUPRS	026366	\$TTYIN	025246
\$DB2D	026172	\$HD =	000000	\$MXCNT	025754	\$SVLAD	025704	\$TYPDS	023624
\$DECVL	026352	\$HIBTS	001100	\$NULL	001170	\$SVPC =	000220	\$TYPE	023042
\$DEVCT	001244	\$HINUM	026524	\$NWTST=	000001	\$SWR =	167000	\$TYPEC	023254
\$DEVM	001312	\$ICNT	001120	\$OCNT	023620	\$SWREG	001256	\$TYPEX	023374
\$DIV	026530	\$INTAG	001151	\$OMODE	023622	\$SWRMK=	000000	\$TYPOC	023422
\$DOAGN	021570	\$ITEMB	001130	\$OVER	025740	\$TESTN	001240	\$TYPON	023436
\$DTBL	024030	\$LF	001232	\$PASS	001242	\$TIMES	001220	\$TYPOS	023376
\$ENDAD	021560	\$LFLG	027213	\$PASTM	001106	\$TKB	001162	\$UNIT	001246
\$ENDCT	021514	\$LONUM	026526	\$QUES	001230	\$TKCNT	024050	\$UNITM	001110
\$ENULL	021574	\$LPADR	001122	\$RAND	026426	\$TKINT	024060	\$USWR	001260
\$ENV	001254	\$LPERR	001124	\$RDCHR	024722	\$TKQEN=	024057	\$VECT1	001304
\$ENVM	001255	\$MADR1	001266	\$RDLIN	025012	\$TKQIN	024052	\$VECT2	001306
\$EOP	021334	\$MADR2	001272	\$RDSZ =	000024	\$TKQOU	024054	\$XOFF =	000023
\$EOPCT	021506	\$MADR3	001276	\$REGAD	001174	\$TKQSR	024056	\$XON =	000021
\$ERFLG	001117	\$MADR4	001302	\$REGO	001176	\$TKS	001160	\$XTSTR	025374
\$ERMAX	001131	\$MAIL	001234	\$REG1	001200	\$TKSRV	024130	\$\$GET4=	000000
\$ERROR	021620	\$MAMS1	001264	\$REG2	001202	\$TMP0	001212	\$OFILL	023621
\$ERRPC	001132	\$MAMS2	001270	\$REG3	001204	\$TMP1	001214	\$.X =	001100

. ABS. 054522 000
 000000 001
 ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 62464 WORDS (244 PAGES)
 DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 70 PAGES
 CZRMVB.BIC,CZRMVB/C CZRMVB.DOC,CZRMVB,SYSMAC/M

\$SGET4	17-1	17-1#													
\$OFILL	21-1	21-1#	21-1*	21-1*											
\$4OCAT	18-1	24-1													
\$APTHD	5-12	5-12#													
\$ASTAT	32-1	32-1													
\$ATY1	32-1#														
\$ATY3	20-1	32-1#													
\$ATY4	18-1	32-1#													
\$ATYC	32-1	32-1#													
\$AUTOB	6-0#	11-38*	23-1	23-1	23-1										
\$BASE	6-0#														
\$BDADR	6-0#	33-987*	33-:52*	41-13											
\$BDDAT	6-0#	33-917*	33-989*	33-:54*	41-13	41-16									
\$BELL	6-0#	11-42	18-1	18-1	18-1	23-1	23-1	23-1							
\$CHARC	20-1	20-1#	20-1*	20-1*	20-1*										
\$CKSWR	23-1#	26-1	26-1												
\$CM1	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0#	6-0#	
	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#									
\$CM2	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0#	6-0#	
	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#									
\$CM3	6-0	6-0	6-0#												
\$CM4	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#					
\$CMTAG	6-0#	11-33	11-33	11-33	11-33	11-33	11-33	11-33							
\$CNTLC	23-1	23-1	23-1	23-1	23-1#										
\$CNTLG	23-1	23-1#													
\$CNTLU	23-1	23-1	23-1#												
\$CPUOP	6-0#														
\$CRLF	6-0#	11-65	11-105	11-150	12-45	12-65	13-46	13-68	18-1	18-1	18-1	19-42	19-58	19-69	
	19-79	19-93	19-100	20-1	20-1	20-1	23-1	23-1	23-1	23-1	33-15	33-692	33-693	33-708	
	33->35														
\$DB2D	27-1	28-1#													
\$DBLK	22-1	22-1	22-1#												
\$DECVL	28-1	28-1#													
\$DEVCT	6-0#														
\$DEVM	6-0#														
\$DIV	14-70	14-336	14-528	31-1#	33-765										
\$DUAGN	17-1	17-1	17-1#												
\$DTBL	22-1	22-1#													
\$ENDAD	5-9	11-38	17-1#	18-1											
\$ENDCT	11-33	12-40*	12-57*	12-66	17-1#										
\$ENULL	17-1	17-1#													
\$ENV	6-0#	11-38	18-1	20-1	32-1	32-1									
\$ENVM	6-0#	11-33	20-1	20-1	32-1										
\$EOP	13-37	16-372	17-1#	23-7	33-23	33-475	35-47								
\$EOPCT	11-33*	12-66*	13-27*	17-1	17-1#	33-22*									
\$ERFLG	6-0#	18-1	18-1	18-1*	24-1	24-1	24-1	24-1	24-1	24-1	24-1*	33-432	33-902	33-933	33-:07
	33-:66														
\$ERMAX	6-0#	11-33*	13-69*	14-44*	14-79*	14-109*	14-141*	14-170*	14-239*	14-274*	14-316*	14-392*	14-543*	15-29*	
	15-154*	15-233*	15-318*	16-20*	16-77*	16-156*	16-287*	16-372*	24-1	24-1	24-1	24-1*			
\$ERROR	11-33	18-1#													
\$ERRPC	6-0#	18-1	18-1	18-1	18-1*	18-1*	19-111	41-3	41-4	41-5	41-6	41-7	41-8	41-9	
	41-10	41-12	41-14	41-15	41-17	41-19	41-20	41-21	41-23	41-26					
\$ERRTB	8-0#	19-37	19-38												
\$ERTTL	6-0#	17-1	17-1	17-1*	18-1	18-1	18-1*								
\$ESCAP	6-0#	11-33*	15-60*	15-175*	15-254*	15-339*	18-1	18-1	18-1	18-1	24-1*	33-242*	33-249*	33-272*	
	33-279*	33-312*	33-319*	33-355*	33-365*	33-386*	33-393*	33-417*	33-447*	33-454*	33-471*	33-579*	33-584*	33-608*	

	33-615*	33-922*	33-927*	33-997*	33-:03*	33-:50*	34-772	34-830	34-832	34-;18	34-;77	34-=:81	34-=:91	34-=:92*
\$ETABL	34-=:94*													
\$ETEND	6-0#	6-0#												
\$FATAL	6-0#	32-1*												
\$FFLG	32-1	32-1#	32-1*	32-1*	32-1*									
\$FILLC	6-0#	20-1	20-1	20-1										
\$FILLS	6-0#	20-1	20-1	20-1										
\$GDADR	6-0#	33-988*	33-:53*	41-13										
\$GDADR	6-0#	33-990*	33-:55*	41-13										
\$GET42	12-53	13-9	17-1#											
\$GTSWR	23-1#	26-1	26-1											
\$HD	4-37	4-37	4-37											
\$HIBTS	5-12#													
\$HINUM	11-33*	14-70	14-331	14-528	16-293*	30-1	30-1	30-1#	30-1*	33-:37	33-:43*	33-:46*	33-:90	33-:06
\$ICNT	6-0#	11-91*	24-1	24-1	24-1	24-1*	24-1*							
\$INTAG	6-0#	23-1	23-1	23-1	23-1	23-1*								
\$ITEMB	6-0#	18-1	18-1	18-1	18-1	18-1	18-1*	18-1*	19-20					
\$LF	6-0#	18-1	18-1	20-1	20-1	23-1	23-1	23-1						
\$LFLG	32-1#	32-1*												
\$LONUM	11-33*	16-294*	30-1	30-1	30-1#	30-1*	33-547	33-:38	33-:42*	33-:45*	33-:89	33-:04	33-:05	
\$LPADR	6-0#	11-33*	14-70*	14-92*	14-111*	14-143*	14-172*	14-241*	14-276*	14-325*	14-394*	14-545*	15-36*	15-60*
	15-161*	15-175*	15-240*	15-254*	15-325*	15-339*	16-26*	16-83*	16-161*	16-289*	16-318*	16-377*	24-1	24-1
	24-1	24-1*	24-1*											
\$LPERR	6-0#	11-33*	14-44*	14-79*	14-109*	14-119*	14-126*	14-141*	14-151*	14-154*	14-170*	14-185*	14-206*	14-239*
	14-250*	14-274*	14-286*	14-316*	14-340*	14-342*	14-392*	14-454*	14-455*	14-543*	15-29*	15-154*	15-233*	15-318*
	16-20*	16-34*	16-38*	16-40*	16-47*	16-53*	16-77*	16-92*	16-102*	16-120*	16-126*	16-156*	16-234*	16-242*
	16-251*	16-287*	16-303*	16-318*	16-328*	16-334*	16-345*	16-351*	16-361*	16-372*	18-1	24-1	24-1	24-1
	24-1*	33-470	33-587											
\$MADR1	6-0#													
\$MADR2	6-0#													
\$MADR3	6-0#													
\$MADR4	6-0#													
\$MAIL	5-12	5-12	6-0#	11-33	11-38	14-44	14-79	14-109	14-141	14-170	14-239	14-274	14-316	14-392
	14-543	15-29	15-154	15-233	15-318	16-20	16-77	16-156	16-287	16-372	18-1	20-1	24-1	
\$MAMS1	6-0#													
\$MAMS2	6-0#													
\$MAMS3	6-0#													
\$MAMS4	6-0#													
\$MBADR	5-12#													
\$MFLG	32-1	32-1#	32-1*	32-1*										
\$MNEW	23-1	23-1#												
\$MSGAD	6-0#	32-1	32-1*											
\$MSGLG	6-0#	32-1*												
\$MSGTY	4-0#	32-1	32-1	32-1*	32-1*									
\$MSWR	23-1	23-1#												
\$MTYP1	6-0#													
\$MTYP2	6-0#													
\$MTYP3	6-0#													
\$MTYP4	6-0#													
\$MXCNT	24-1	24-1	24-1	24-1#										
\$NULL	6-0#	20-1	20-1	20-1										
\$NWTST	14-44	14-44	14-44#	14-44#	14-79	14-79	14-79#	14-79#	14-109	14-109	14-109#	14-109#	14-141	14-141
	14-141#	14-141#	14-170	14-170	14-170#	14-170#	14-239	14-239	14-239#	14-239#	14-274	14-274	14-274#	14-274#
	14-316	14-316	14-316#	14-316#	14-392	14-392	14-392#	14-392#	14-543	14-543	14-543#	14-543#	15-29	15-29
	15-29#	15-29#	15-154	15-154	15-154#	15-154#	15-233	15-233	15-233#	15-233#	15-318	15-318	15-318#	15-318#
	16-20	16-20	16-20#	16-20#	16-77	16-77	16-77#	16-77#	16-156	16-156	16-156#	16-156#	16-287	16-287

\$XON	20-1	20-1	23-1			
\$XTSTR	24-1#					
.SASTA	32-1	32-1				
.SX	5-12	5-12#				
A16	4-79#					
A17	4-80#					
ABASE	6-0	6-0				
ACDW1	6-0					
ACDW2	6-0					
ACPUOP	6-0	6-0				
ACTDRV	34-93#	34-347*	34-398*	34-691*	34-699*	34-986
ACTSTR	34-99#	34-988*	34-:02*			
ADDW0	6-0					
ADDW1	6-0					
ADDW10	6-0					
ADDW11	6-0					
ADDW12	6-0					
ADDW13	6-0					
ADDW14	6-0					
ADDW15	6-0					
ADDW2	6-0					
ADDW3	6-0					
ADDW4	6-0					
ADDW5	6-0					
ADDW6	6-0					
ADDW7	6-0					
ADDW8	6-0					
ADDW9	6-0					
ADEVCT	6-0	6-0				
ADEVN	6-0	6-0				
AENV	6-0	6-0				
AENVN	6-0	6-0				
AFATAL	6-0	6-0				
AMADR1	6-0	6-0				
AMADR2	6-0	6-0				
AMADR3	6-0	6-0				
AMADR4	6-0	6-0				
AMAMS1	6-0	6-0				
AMAMS2	6-0	6-0				
AMAMS3	6-0	6-0				
AMAMS4	6-0	6-0				
AMSGAD	6-0	6-0				
AMSGLG	6-0	6-0				
AMSGTY	6-0	6-0				
AMTYP1	6-0	6-0				
AMTYP2	6-0	6-0				
AMTYP3	6-0	6-0				
AMTYP4	6-0	6-0				
AOE	4-151#					
APASS	6-0	6-0				
APRIOR	6-0					
APTCSU	20-1	32-1#				
APTENV	18-1	20-1	32-1	32-1#		
APTSIZ	11-33	32-1#				
APTSP0	20-1	32-1	32-1#			
ASWREG	6-0	6-0				
ATO	4-199#					

AT1	4-200#														
AT2	4-201#														
AT3	4-202#														
AT4	4-203#														
AT5	4-204#														
AT6	4-205#														
AT7	4-206#														
ATA	4-138#														
ATABIT	12-29 34-.51	33-10	33-21	33-<29	33-<35	34-145#	34-318	34-410	34-515	34-895	34-923	34-931	34-932	34-954	
ATESTN	6-0	6-0													
AUNIT	6-0	6-0													
AUSWR	6-0	6-0													
AVECT1	6-0	6-0													
AVECT2	6-0	6-0													
AVERGE	7-0	37-44#													
BADTMO	11-3#	11-35													
BAI	4-97#														
BASFLG	7-0#	14-81*	16-336	16-353	33-372*	33-400*	33-424*								
BIT0	4-71#														
BIT00	4-71	4-71#	7-0	7-0	12-7	13-39	18-1	18-1	24-1	24-1	33-144				
BIT01	4-71	4-71#	7-0	7-0	33-472	33-500	34-390	34-655							
BIT02	4-71	4-71#	7-0	7-0	33-472	33-503									
BIT03	4-71	4-71#	7-0	7-0	33-509	34-849	34-:71								
BIT04	4-71	4-71#	7-0	7-0	33-506	34-885									
BIT05	4-71	4-71#	7-0	7-0	33-509	34-865									
BIT06	4-71	4-71#	7-0	7-0	33-512	34-328	34-381	34-454	34-734	34-<42					
BIT07	4-71	4-71#	7-0	7-0	34-328	34-590	34-711	34-849	34-865	34-885	34-927	34-<03			
BIT08	4-71	4-71#	7-0	33-500	34-328										
BIT09	4-71	4-71#	7-0	18-1	18-1	24-1	24-1	33-515	34-:39						
BIT1	4-71#														
BIT10	4-71#	7-0	18-1	33-472	33-503	33-?88	34-657								
BIT11	4-71#	7-0	24-1	33-156	33-503	34-281	34-417	34-618	34-972						
BIT12	4-71#	7-0	33-472	33-506	34-275	34-309	34-328	34-392	34-425	34-608	34-653	34-669	34-875	34-877	
	34-:11	34-:66	34-<43												
BIT13	4-71#	7-0	18-1	33-472	33-500	34-375	34-820	34-:14							
BIT14	4-71#	7-0	24-1	33-381	33-472	33-506	34-387	34-422	34-805	34-965	34-:75	34-:21	34-:25	34-<40	
BIT15	4-71#	7-0	33-638	33-639	34-375	34-387	34-390	34-392	34-422	34-425	34-618	34-655	34-657	34-734	
	34-849	34-865	34-875	34-885	34-965	34-:39	34-:75	34-:83							
BIT2	4-71#	34-:83													
BIT3	4-71#														
BIT4	4-71#														
BIT5	4-71#														
BIT6	4-71#														
BIT7	4-71#														
BIT8	4-71#														
BIT9	4-71#														
BITS	7-0#	14-44	14-79	14-109	14-141	14-170	14-239	14-274	14-316	14-392	14-543	15-29	15-154	15-233	
	15-318	16-20	16-77	16-156	16-220	16-287	16-372	33-<96	33-=30	33-=71	33->31	33-?66			
BLNKS1	33->90	37-61#													
BLNKS2	11-133	19-63	19-89	19-96	19-103	33-746	33-756	33-771	33->57	33->86	37-60#				
BLNKS3	37-59#														
BLNKS4	11-107	37-58#													
BPTVEC	4-71#														
BSE	4-262#	33-254	33-286	33-326	33-370	33-398	33-422	33-521							
BUFFER	14-407	16-33	16-45	16-56	16-90	16-100	16-115	16-191	16-297	16-324	16-333	16-343	16-350	16-360	
	33-568*	33-569	33-571	33-573	33-574	33-575	33-637	33-674	33-841	33-860	33-861	33-885	33-946	33-965	

DF11	8-94	42-23#												
DF12	8-108	42-27#												
DF13	8-122	8-145	42-34#											
DF14	8-131	8-154	42-41#											
DF17	8-165	8-176	42-45#											
DF2	8-25	8-58	42-7#											
DF21	8-190	42-49#												
DF22	8-199	42-56#												
DF23	8-212	8-225	42-60#											
DF3	8-36	42-11#												
DF4	8-47	42-15#												
DF41	8-258	42-68#												
DF42	8-269	42-72#												
DF43	8-282	42-76#												
DF44	8-298	42-83#												
DF45	8-314	8-330	42-93#											
DFLT	9-61#	33-133												
DH1	8-12	40-3#												
DH10	8-81	40-7#												
DH11	8-92	40-8#												
DH12	8-106	8-120	8-143	8-296	8-312	8-328	40-9#							
DH12A	40-10#	42-30												
DH13A	40-11#	42-37												
DH17	8-163	8-174	40-12#											
DH2	8-23	8-56	40-4#											
DH21	8-188	40-13#												
DH21A	40-14#	42-52												
DH23	8-210	8-223	40-15#											
DH23A	40-16#	42-63												
DH3	8-34	40-5#												
DH4	8-45	40-6#												
DH41	8-256	40-17#												
DH42	8-267	8-280	40-18#											
DH43A	40-19#	42-79												
DH44A	40-20#	42-86	42-96											
DH44B	40-21#	42-89												
DH45A	40-22#	42-99												
DISPLA	6-0#	11-33*	11-33*	18-1*	24-1*									
DISPRE	5-1#	11-33												
DLT	4-109#													
DMD	4-161#	4-180#												
DORTI	14-454	15-92	15-182	15-259	15-344	33-625#								
DPB.A	13-32*	13-38*	13-41*	13-42*	13-44*	14-46*	14-319*	14-339*	14-343	14-395*	14-398*	14-411	14-454	14-454
	14-454	14-528	14-528	14-528	14-528*	14-528*	15-60*	15-60*	15-60*	15-175*	15-175*	15-175*	15-254*	15-254*
	15-254*	15-339*	15-339*	15-339*	15-339*	16-379*	16-380*	16-384*	16-385*	33-244	33-246	33-250	33-250	33-250
	33-260	33-457	33-582*	36-3#										
DPB.B	13-33*	14-47*	14-48*	14-49*	14-70*	14-70*	14-82*	14-84*	14-86*	14-112*	14-113*	14-118*	14-122*	14-123
	14-125*	14-129*	14-130	14-144*	14-145*	14-150*	14-155*	14-173*	14-174*	14-186*	14-192*	14-207*	14-213*	14-242*
	14-243*	14-251*	14-253*	14-277*	14-278*	14-291*	14-293*	14-295*	14-297*	14-299*	14-301*	14-318*	14-327*	14-337*
	14-339	14-362*	14-363	14-367*	14-546*	14-548*	14-550*	14-563*	14-564	33-228*	33-231*	33-274	33-276	33-280
	33-280	33-280	33-280	33-292	33-295	33-298	36-27#							
DPB.C	13-34*	14-83*	14-85*	14-87*	14-547*	14-549*	14-551*	14-559*	14-560	14-562*	33-229*	33-232*	33-314	33-316
	33-320	33-320	33-320	33-320	33-332	33-335	33-338	36-51#						
DPB.R	33-449	33-451	33-455	33-455	33-455	33-455	36-99#							
DPINT	34-61#	34-244	34-247	34-357	34-789	34-816	34-955	34-957*	34-:30	34-:53	34-:59	34-:69*		
DPR	4-131#													
DPROS	34-70#	34-363	34-411*	34-448*	34-628*	34-645	34-663*	34-792	34-:32	34-:55	34-:61	34-:79*		

DRIVES	12-39	37-30#													
DROP	33-18	37-37#													
DRQ	4-222#														
DRVACT	14-482*	34-30#	34-371	34-551*	34-599*	34-630*	34-643	34-662*	34-704*	34-812	34-847	34-879*	34-887*	34-907	
	34-922*	34-:44*													
DRVCAL	16-36	16-39	16-43	16-52	16-58	16-95	16-106	16-122	16-128	16-239	16-244	16-253	16-304	16-329	
	16-335	16-346	16-352	16-362	33-355#	33-359									
DRVCL1	14-488	33-361#	33-362												
DRVCLR	4-277#	14-475													
DRVINT	34-235	34-269#	34-359	34-944	34-958										
DRVMSK	7-0#	13-14*	13-15	13-18*	13-26										
DRVQUE	34-366	34-379	34-:34#												
DRVSEL	7-0#	12-19*	12-29*	12-42	13-5	13-15	13-26*	23-6*	33-10	33-21*	33-<22*	33-<29*	33-<35*	35-46*	
DRVSTA	11-108	12-23	13-23	34-40#	34-225*	34-226*	34-227*	34-228*	34-238*	34-270*	34-280*	34-324*	34-330*	34-353	
	34-361	34-385	34-419	34-423	34-552*	34-683*	34-795	34-803	34-818	34-873*	34-880*	34-896	34-960	34-:70*	
DRVSTY	11-111	11-135	15-69	15-78	33-199	34-52#	34-271*	34-287*	34-292*	34-297*	34-302*	34-388	34-684*		
DRY	4-130#														
DSWR	4-71#	6-0	11-33												
DT00	4-213#														
DT01	4-214#														
DT02	4-215#														
DT03	4-216#														
DT04	4-217#														
DT05	4-218#														
DT06	4-219#														
DT07	4-220#														
DT08	4-221#														
DT1	8-13	41-3#													
DT10	8-82	41-8#													
DT11	8-93	41-9#													
DT12	8-107	41-10#													
DT12A	41-11#														
DT13	8-121	8-144	41-12#												
DT13A	8-130	8-153	41-13#												
DT17	8-164	8-175	41-14#												
DT2	8-24	8-57	41-4#												
DT21	8-189	41-15#													
DT21A	8-198	41-16#													
DT23	8-211	8-224	41-17#												
DT23A	41-18#														
DT3	8-35	41-5#													
DT4	8-46	41-6#													
DT41	8-257	41-19#													
DT42	8-268	41-20#													
DT43	8-281	41-21#													
DT43A	41-22#														
DT44	8-297	41-23#													
DT44A	41-24#														
DT44B	41-25#														
DT45	8-313	8-329	41-26#												
DT45A	41-27#														
DT45B	41-28#														
DT5	41-7#														
DTADPB	13-35*	14-352*	14-355	14-358*	14-360*	14-396*	14-397*	14-399*	14-406*	14-407*	14-465*	14-468	14-471*	14-473*	
	14-474	14-479*	14-480	14-486	14-528	14-528*	15-63	15-100	15-109	15-119	15-177*	15-178*	15-184	15-191	
	15-196*	15-197	15-201*	15-202	15-209	15-268	15-280	15-291	15-353	15-365	15-378	16-29*	16-30*	16-31*	
	16-32*	16-33*	16-35*	16-37*	16-42*	16-48*	16-49*	16-50*	16-51*	16-54*	16-55*	16-56*	16-57*	16-86*	

TYPON	26-1#													
TYPOS	11-62	11-73	11-106	12-58	13-48	14-45	14-80	14-110	14-142	14-171	14-240	14-275	14-317	14-393
	14-544	15-30	15-155	15-234	15-319	16-21	16-78	16-157	16-288	16-373	17-1	26-1#	33-17	33->34
TYPTIM	15-138	15-139	15-214	15-296	15-383	33-728#								
ULDFLG	34-106#	34-272*	34-355	34-370*	34-553*	34-629*	34-668*	34-777	34-892	34-894*	34-919	34-921*	34-:45*	
UNLOAD	4-274#													
UNS	4-156#													
UNSTAT	11-104	37-20#												
UNTOFF	11-120	37-21#												
UNTON	11-132	37-22#												
UPE	4-107#													
US1	4-94#													
US2	4-95#													
US4	4-96#													
VERIFY	33-297	33-337	33-566#											
VV	4-129#													
WC	4-166#													
WCE	4-108#													
WCEFLG	7-0#	16-220*	16-245	33-356*	33-416*									
WCF	4-147#													
WCHKX	34-721	34-741												
WD	4-164#													
WLE	4-153#													
WRCKD	4-284#	16-37	16-54	16-104	16-127	16-243	16-342	16-359	33-379	33-403				
WRCKHD	4-285#													
WRITE	4-286#	14-396	16-35	16-48	16-86	16-121	16-235	16-298	16-323	33-385				
WRL	4-134#													
WRT.AD	34-:50*	34-:60*	34-:63#	41-6										
WRT.R1	34-:61#	34-:81												
WRT.R2	34-:47*	34-:80#												
WRT.R3	34-:56	34-:67	34-:70	34-:76	34-:82#									
WRT.R4	34-:72	34-:84#												
WRT.R5	34-:83	34-:85#												
WRT.RM	34-306	34-310	34-482	34-486	34-490	34-499	34-508	34-512	34-524	34-531	34-541	34-555	34-565	34-586
	34-603	34-624	34-826	34-857	34-902	34-:47#								
WRT.WD	34-:48*	34-:52	34-:59*	34-:62#	41-6									
WRTHD	4-287#													
XXDP	7-0#	11-50*	11-53*	11-54	11-56*	11-61	11-72	11-126	11-128	12-25	12-27			

